

The Index to -
St. Nicholas

The Library
of the
University of North Carolina



Carnegie Corporation Fund
for
Instruction in Librarianship

WALTER H. BAKER.



BOSTON, MASS.

St. Nicholas. Index to *St. Nicholas*: a complete comprehensive index and dictionary catalogue to the first 27 volumes of *St. Nicholas*; containing 20,000 references arranged analytically, alphabetically and classified; comp. by Harriet Goss and Gertrude A. Baker. Cleveland, O., published with the permission of The Century Co. by Cumulative Index Co., [1901.] c. 234 p. O. cl., net, \$4.

MRS. MARY MAPES DODGE, the editor of *St. Nicholas Magazine* since its foundation in 1873, died August 21, at her summer home at Onteora Park, Tannersville, N. Y., at the age of seventy-four. Born in New York City in 1831, the daughter of Professor James J. Mapes, the well-known promoter of scientific farming in the United States, Mrs. Dodge spent all her life in a literary atmosphere. She was very talented for music, drawing and modelling, and also early displayed a keen taste for writing children's stories. While quite young she married William Dodge, a lawyer, but he died suddenly after a short time and left her two boys to bring up. In her first executive position she was associate editor of *Hearth and Home*, and came in touch with Harriet Beecher Stowe, "Tk Marvel" and other celebrated writers of their day who wrote for that magazine. She wrote for the periodical and her ability was soon recognized, and she was called to edit *St. Nicholas* with great public approval. Under her management *St. Nicholas* became famous in many lands and a great educational feature in the lives of the young people of the last generation. Mrs. Dodge was author of "The Irvington Stories," "Hans Brinker," the most successful juvenile of its day, which has been translated into Dutch, French, German, Russian and Italian; "Donald and Dorothy," "A Few Friends and How They Amused Themselves;" and "Theophilus and Others," and she did almost equally good editor's work on "Rhymes and Jingles," "Baby Days" and "Baby World." Mrs. Dodge also wrote for grown people and has contributed to all our best magazines. One of her immensely popular sketches contributed to *Scribner's* in 1870 was "Mrs. Malony on the Chinese Question," which was used for recitation for years from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Mrs. Dodge attended strictly to work until within a few months. Her name was a household word among the children for many, many years.



INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS

A COMPLETE,
COMPREHENSIVE INDEX
AND
DICTIONARY CATALOGUE
TO THE
FIRST TWENTY-SEVEN VOLUMES
OF
...ST. NICHOLAS...

CONTAINING 20,000 REFERENCES
ARRANGED
ANALYTICALLY, ALPHABETICALLY, AND CLASSIFIED

COMPILED BY
HARRIET GOSS AND GERTRUDE A. BAKER
EDITORS OF CUMULATIVE INDEX TO SELECT
LIST OF PERIODICALS

PUBLISHED WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE CENTURY CO.,
BY
CUMULATIVE INDEX CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

COPYRIGHTED, 1901
BY
CUMULATIVE INDEX COMPANY
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.

INTRODUCTION.

The belief that much valuable but unavailable material was contained in the St. Nicholas has led to the presentation to the public of this index to the first twenty-seven volumes. No effort has been spared to secure its completeness and accuracy and yet, that the volume might not grow unwieldy or cumbersome, care has been taken to render it as concise as possible. The utility of the present work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in reference work and by the librarians of small libraries, who know by experience the difficulty of supplying the demand of study clubs, teachers and children.

The index is dictionary catalog in form, following closely the A. L. A. list of subject headings. However, that it might be more useful in the preparation of special lists, etc., whenever there has been a large accumulation of entries under a heading the subject has been divided, *i. e.*

Poetry is subdivided as follows:

GENERAL	SEASONS
ANIMALS	NAMES OF HOLIDAYS
BIRDS	FLOWERS
INSECTS	

These subjects have also subdivisions:

ANIMALS	FLOWERS
BIRDS	INSECTS
CAT	SEPARATE HOLIDAYS
DOG	SEPARATE SEASONS


Other special subjects are:

ANECDOTES	OCEAN ANIMALS
ADVENTURES	PETERKIN STORIES
BROWNIES	PUZZLES
DIALOGUES	RIDDLES
FABLES	SEA STORIES

WATER ANIMALS

Illustrated articles are indicated by the word *Il.*, and in addition to this all illustrations considered of permanent value have been indexed in the same manner as the reading matter. To obviate the many difficulties attendant upon the use of an alphabetical classed work a system of cross references has been employed.

The editors of the Index to St. Nicholas take pleasure in offering to librarians a work high in aim, complete in scope and thorough in conception. They are confident that it will prove a valuable reference tool to the librarians of today.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/stnicholasserial127dodg>

Index to St. Nicholas.

Numbers preceding colon refer to volume; those following, to page.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>A., M.
 Caricature plant. II. 13:522-3</p> <p>Aaron, Eugene Murray-
 Greatest explosion of historic times. II. 27:889-90</p> <p>Abbatt, William.
 Chesapeake mill. II. 24:730-1
 Lonely lighthouse. II. 19:567-9</p> <p>Abbot, Alice Balch.
 Daughter of the revolution; story. 22:707-14
 Dee and Jay; story. II. 20:830-5
 How Cousin Marion helped; story. 24:533-41
 Nan Merrifield's choice; story. 21:757-66</p> <p>Abbot, Edgar Wade.
 Aladdin's lamp; poem. 27:730</p> <p>Abbot, Willis J.
 Pig that really caused a war. 15:686</p> <p>Abbott, Charles Conrad, M. D.
 How the stone age children played. II. 5:413-5</p> <p>Abe. See Old Abe.</p> <p>Abercrombie, Elisabeth.
 How Antonio saved the king. II. 16:442-4
 Sunrise; a Russian folk-story. II. 10:758-61</p> <p>Abstinence. See Temperance.</p> <p>Accidents.
 Man overboard. (H. A. Johnson) II. 13:775</p> <p>Ackerman, Theodore.
 Outwitting a shark. II. 20:759-61</p> <p>Acrobats.
 Some oriental sports that I saw. (F. R. Feudge) II. 4:127-30</p> <p>Adams, Charlotte.
 Boy who took a boarder. 1:565-6</p> <p>Adams, Rev. Henry Augustus.
 King's feast in Rufus's hall. II. 12:136-7
 Washington's first correspondence. 12:685</p> <p>Adams, John.
 Portrait. 13:511</p> <p>Adams, John C.
 Midshipman, the cat; story. II. 19:723-9</p> | <p>Adams, John S.
 Boys; poem. 11:856
 Elizabeth Zane; poem. 12:715
 My girl; poem. 5:25</p> <p>Adams, M. G.
 Magic buttons; story. 14:149-50</p> <p>Adams, Valentine.
 At the nasturtium shop; poem. 18:463
 Chief bread-baker to the king; poem. II. 17:1045-7
 Way to travel; poem. II. 18:557</p> <p>Addorus, George.
 Priscilla Prue's umbrella; story. 10:266-8</p> <p>Adelsberg Grotto.
 Day under-ground. (D: Ker) II. 8:663-4</p> <p>Adgate, M. A.
 What happened to Janan; story. II. 7:464-8</p> <p>Adney, Tappan.
 Beaver's home. II. 20:608-15
 Billy; the story of a bear. II. 21:1020-4
 Night with the poachers. II. 20:512-6
 Their first moose hunt. II. 23:376-83</p> <p>Adventure.
 Adventure on an egg-var. (Mrs. C. A. Stephens) II. 7:441-4
 Adventure with a grizzly. (S. W. Cozzens) II. 2:359-63
 Adventure with a hackee. (S. Conkey) 21:185
 Adventure with an alligator. (H. H. Smith) 19:376-8
 Besieged by a rhinoceros. (D: Ker) II. 6:248-50
 Hemmed in with the chief; story. (F. W. Calkins) II. 23:290-2
 How Bert killed a jaguar. (H. H. Smith) 20:494-9
 In nature's wonderland. (F. L. Oswald) 8:111 ct., 926 cl.
 Land of fire; a tale of adventure in Terra del Fuego. (M. Reid) II. 11:160 ct., 530 cl.
 Ludovick's rocks. (P. Fort) II. 7:926-30</p> |
|---|--|

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Adventure, cont.
 Magnie's dangerous ride. (H. H. Boyesen)
 II. 11:97, 204
 on an iceberg. (I. I. Hayes) II. 6:305-9
 South American hunt. (H. H. Smith) 19:261-5
 Tad and his panther; story. (L. Armstrong)
 27:151-3
 with Australian bushmen. (J. Lewees) II.
 7:688-91
 See also Animals—Fiction; Fiction—Individual stories.
- Advertising.
 Musical advertisement. 1:48
- Aerial navigation.
 About flying-machines. (T. Jenks) II.
 23:443-54
 Eddy's balloon; story. II. 8:569
 Seven miles up in the air. (J. Richardson)
 II. 3:489-91
 Some balloon experiences. (J. Lewees)
 II. 9:30-35
 Three miles high in a balloon. (E. Duffy)
 II. 15:135-43
 Unwilling balloonist; story. (I. M. Stro-
 bridge) 25:619-23
- Aeronautics. See Aerial navigation.
- Africa.
 African fashions. (O. Thorne) II. 2:104-7
 In South Africa. (K. R. Steege) II. 27:710-7
 Mumbo Jumbo. (J. Lewees) II. 8:486-7
 Six years in the wilds of Central Africa.
 (E. J. Glave) II. 17:459 ct. 843 cl.
 Some boys in. (M. S.) II. 1:230-3
 Some incidents of Stanley's expedition. (E.
 J. Glave) 18:791-4
 Stanley's explorations. (N. Brooks) II.
 por. 16:246-56
 See also Egypt; Morocco.
- Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe.
 Essay on. (H. H. Ballard) 10:718
 Portrait. 8:28
- Agassiz Association.
 Course in mineralogy. 13:317
 1888-89. 17:94
 First convention of, 1884. (H. H. Ballard)
 12:68-69
 History, purpose and methods. 11:77
 History of. 13:77
 Organization of. (H. H. Ballard) II. 8:28-31
 Purpose of. (H. H. Ballard) 16:74-76
 Red cross class. 11:341
 Report. Por. 8:332-3
 Second general convention. 14:74-76
- Agassiz Association, cont.
 Sixty-eighth report. 14:156-8
 Sixty-ninth report. 14:236-8
 Work of. (H. H. Ballard) II. por. 8:28
- Air.
 Boundless sea; story. (M. L. B. Branch) 23:959
 How Maggie learned that hot air is lighter
 than cold. (J. E. Zimmerman) 10:674-5
 Liquefied air. (C. W.) 26:260
- Air-ships. See Aerial navigation.
- Alabama.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:258
- Alaska.
 Paul and Nicolai in Alaska; story. (M.
 L. Tidball) 14:367-72
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 23:697
- Albee, John.
 Manners of sheep; poem. II. 18:522
- Albert Edward, prince of Wales.
 Who told; story. (S. W. Kellogg) 6:3-6
- Alcamenes.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:309
- Alcorn, Katherine S.
 Little foot-page; poem. II. 18:418-20
 Little Lizette; poem. II. 18:184
- Alcott, Louisa May.
 Autobiography of an omnibus; story.
 1:719-23
 Banner of Beaumanoir; story. 11:588-94
 Blind lark; story. 14:12-19
 Candy country; story. II. 13:16-23
 Corny's catamount; story. 11:921
 Daisy's jewel-box; story. 11:857
 Eight cousins; story. 2:132 ct. 727 cl.
 Grandmamma's pearls; story. II. 10:144-51
 Helping along. 3:313-6
 Ivy spray; story. 14:883-92
 Jack and Jill; story. II. 7:89 ct., 932 cl.
 Jerseys or the girls' ghost; story. 11:680-8
 Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore; story. II.
 6:777-82
 Little Pyramus and Thisbe; story. 10:833, 885
 Little things. II. 11:547-54
 Marjorie's birthday gifts; story. 3:161-4
 Old-fashioned Thanksgiving; story. II. 9:8-16
 Pansies; story. 15:12-19
 Roses and forget-me-nots; story. 1:250-5
 Sophie's secret; story. II. 11:25, 114
 Spinning wheel stories. II. 11:209 ct., 12:177 cl.
 Trudel's siege; story. 15:421-31
 Two little travelers; story. 6:547-9
 Under the lilacs; story. II. 5:94 ct., 780 cl.
 Advice of. (J. P. True) 15:545

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Alcott, Louisa May, cont.
 Friend of little women and little men. (F. B. S.) Por. 5:129-31
 How Marie obtained Miss Alcott's autograph. (Diogenes Tubb) Il. 15:58-61
 Louisa May Alcott. L. C. Moulton) Il. por. 15:624-6
- Alden, Amelia D.
 The fays; poem. Il. 2:496
- Alden, E. T.
 Little Speckle has laid an egg; poem. 7:593
 Pinkety-winkety-wee; poem. Il. 6:358
- Alden, Miriam.
 Mrs. McGlinty's pigs; story. 7:20-23
- Alden, William Livingston.
 How to build a catamaran. Il. 10:661-4
- Aldrich, Herbert L.
 Midnight sun. Il. 18:385-6
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
 Little violinist; story. 1:358-61
 Piscataqua river; poem. 14:325
 Boyhood of. (W. H. Rideing) 14:323-5
 His dog. (G. VanR. Wickham) Il. 15:675
- Alexander the Great, king of Macedonia.
 Steed of. (E. H. House) 26:385-7
 Wedding of. 6:138
- Alexander I, king of Servia.
 Crowned children of Europe. (C. K. Backus) Por. 18:743-4
- Alexander, J. W.
 Portrait of a child; picture. 22:354
- Alfonso XIII, king of Spain.
 Crowned children of Europe. (C. K. Backus) Por. 18:742-3
- Alfred the Great, king of England.
 King Alfred's lantern. (A. B. Harris) Il. 6:98-100
- Alger, Abby S.
 In the pond and on the marsh; story. 3:27-32
- All Fool's day. See April Fool's day.
- Allergories.
 Bathmendi; poem. (H. H. Jackson) Il. 12:508-12
 Dew in the rose. (M. A. Lathbury) 6:375
 Lill's search. (M. N. Prescott) 9:479
 Vision of a youth. (G. Macdonald) 5:202-4
 Who seeks, finds. (J. Ray) 22:222-3
- Allen, Elizabeth Akers.
 A toad; poem. 1:544
- Allen, Harriet.
 How a street-car came in a stocking; story. 23:101-7
- Allen, Thomas G., jr.
 Boys of Siberia. Il. 26:97-106
- Allen, Willis Boyd.
 Dandelion; poem. 9:896
 On Appledore; poem. 16:889
 On the Willey-brook trestle; story. 13:764-8
- Alligator.
 Adventure with. (H. H. Smith) Il. 19:376-8
 Alligators' funeral; poem. (E. Bisland) 18:380-1
 Beelzebub; story. (A. C. Pearson) Il. 22:218-20
 A few alligators. (F. Beverly) Il. 3:10-12
 The 'gator. (C. B. Moore) Il. 18:74-77
 Living island. Il. 13:873
 Man-eater. (E. Ingersoll) Il. 7:963-4
- Alling, R. Lattimore.
 Christmas conspiracy; story. 14:142-5, 211-5
 Mike and I; story. 10:517-9
 Nan's revolt; story. 13:682 ct., 896 cl.
- Allison, Joy, pseud. of Mary A. Cragin.
 April's sunbeam; poem. 5:398
 Bidding the sun good-night in Lapland; poem. 7:204
 Pattikin's house; story. 4:255 ct., 517 cl.
 Queen's repartee; poem. Il. 9:935-6
 Small story; poem. 27:1089
 Two kitties; poem. Il. 5:823
 Woodman's daughter; poem. 7:815
- Almanacs.
 St. Nicholas almanac for boys and girls. (R. and B. Hill) 11:255
 See also Calendar.
- Almy, A. K.
 Fairies' trolley; poem. Il. 23:684-5
- Alphabet.
 Un alphabet français. (L. B. Comins) Il. 5:816-20
 Alphabet in council; poem. (P. Cox) Il. 7:976-8
 Alphabet menagerie; poem. (T. F. Bel-lows) Il. 11:382-7
 Alphabet story. 19:635
 Alphabets of various countries. 16:152
 Illustrated alphabet. (H. J. Ford) 7:350-3
 Letter B; poem. 9:659
 Letters at school; poem. (M. M. Dodge) 4:108-9
 of children; poem. (I. F. Bellows) Il. 10:112-7
 Russian alphabet. 16:632
 Through the alphabet; poem. (L. Carter) 21:1004
 Tommy's alphabet; poem. (A. Lee) 22:928
 Wonders of the alphabet. (H. Eckford) Il. 13:375 ct., 925 cl.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Alps, mountains.
 The Rigi and how we got there. (F. R. Stockton) II. 13:426-33
 Swiss glaciers. (J. B. Marshall) II. 8:14-17
- Alt, Florence May.
 Fool's Christmas; poem. II. 22:152-4
- Alton, Edmund, pseud. of Edmund Bailey.
 Among the law-makers. II. 12:56 ct., 13:387 cl.
 Children's Christmas club of Washington city. II. 15:146-9
 English and American constitution compared. II. 13:292-8
 Routine of the republic. II. 16:55 ct., 452 cl.
- Amateur Press association. See National Amateur Press association.
- Amateur theatricals.
 Acting ballads. (A. Lovell) 3:233-5
 Acting charade.-Silent. (M. L. Ritter) 1:124-8
 Brownies in fairyland. (P. Cox) 21:462-5, 535-8
 The changeling. (H. P. Spofford) II. 26:501-12
 Children's crusade. (E. S. Brooks) 14:460-9
 Circe's auction. (W. M. Baker) 12:308-11
 Directions for making a stage curtain. 5:236
 Fox and geese; a drama. (O. Herford) II. 26:136-9
 Friends or foes? (E. S. Brooks) 17:419-26
 Gentle reminder. (T. Jenks) 18:244
 Giant picture-book. (G. B. Bartlett) 8:645-7
 How the children earned money for charity. (G. B. Bartlett) 9:875-7
 Jolly old abbot of Canterbury. 3:123-4
 The land of Nod on a plantation. (O. Thanet) 16:529-32
 Lord Malapert of Moonshine Castle. (E. S. Brooks) 9:490-5
 Magic sword. (K. Pyle) II. 25:78-82
 Magician's lesson. (G. B. Bartlett) 6:60-61
 May-day indoors; or, the Yotopski family rehearsal. (A. M. Diaz) 3:459-60
 New Red Riding-hood. (E. S. Brooks) 9:572-5
 Peterkins too late for Amanda's school-exhibition in Boston. (L. P. Hale) 2:772-3
 Puck's pranks; or, Good for evil; a juvenile drama in one act. (M. C. Clarke) 10:297-303
 Sir Rat. (O. Herford) II. 17:65-67
 16th century Christmas. (C. A. Murdock) II. 16:145-9
 Sleeping princess. (J. V. Sears) 7:267-71
 Surprise party. (A. M. Diaz) 9:956-8
 Three side question. (O. Herford) II. 24:637-8
 Waiting for Santa Claus. (E. S. Bumstead) II. 16:222-6
 See also Christmas; Dialogues; Pantomime.
- Amazon river.
 Aground in the Amazon. (S. A. Swinerton) II. 22:1026-7
- Amber.
 Monkeys of. (C. E. Clement) II. 27:65-67
- America.
 How pepper helped to discover. (K. R. Steege) II. map. 27:411-6
 Vikings in America. (C. Martin, jr.) II. 3:585-90
- Amery, C. F.
 Trusty guardian. II. 20:956
- Ames, Mrs. Eleanor Maria (Esterbrook). See Kirk, Eleanor, pseud.
- Ammunition. See Gunpowder.
- Amory, Frances.
 Fourth of July; noem. II. 26:723
- Ampersand. 27:1121
- Amusements.
 Apple-pip mice. (H. W. Troy) II. 26:1052
 Athletic spelling lesson. 16:793
 Boys' own phonograph. (J. Lewees) II. 7:235-7
 Bubble bowling. (A. B. Beard) II. 13:540-2
 Chalk talk. (F. Beard) II. 10:544-9
 Children's fan brigade. (E. S. Cummins) II. 8:182-5
 Christmas city. (Mrs. S. B. C. Samuels) II. 1:405-7
 Cobweb party. (A. E. Anderson) 19:156
 Cut-paper crosses. II. 8:254
 Description of a paper Jacob's ladder. II. 8:253
 Domino bridge. 2:178
 Elsie's invention. (C. L. Norton) II. 16:65-67
 False eyes of English walnuts. II. 12:77
 Fighting fleet. (Mrs. S. B. C. Samuels) II. 3:317-9
 First paper canoe. (H. E.) II. 14:874-5
 Holiday harbor. (S. B. C. Samuels) II. 2:112-7
 Home-made Mother Goose. (A. B. Beard) II. 10:788-9
 House made of matches. II. 9:85
 How to make a paper ball. (G. G. Dean) II. 15:397
 How to make puppets and puppet-shows. (D. C. Beard) II. 9:214-21
 Human melodeon. (D. W. Lyman) II. 14:306-7
 Initials on fruit. 6:771
 John Spooner's great human menagerie. (J. Stacy) II. 2:378-85
 Lily chapel. (E. K. Parrish) II. 7:943-4
 Living cameos and bas-reliefs. (G. B. Bartlett) 11:849

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Amusements, cont.

Magic dance. (C. A. Zimmerman) Il.	8:393
Magic pictures. (M. M.) Il.	1:520-1
Mechanical pigeon. (C. Barnard) Il.	6:357
Mental word culture.	11:898
Milkweed playthings. (E. M. Davis)	8:743
Miniature easel. Il.	2:388
Nantucket sinks. (D. Coffin) Il.	14:794-5
New noise. (E. Ingersoll)	23:78
Our holiday party. (C. E. C.)	13:138-40
Paper balloons. (D. C. Beard) Il.	7:728-34
Parlor ballooning. (L. Hopkins) Il.	5:492-3
Parlor magic. (L. H. Grindon) Il.	5:811-6
Playthings and amusements of an old-fashioned boy. (F: G. Mather) Il.	10:864, 945
Playthings and sports of Eskimo children. (F: Schwatka) Il.	12:465, 513, 625
Sand-pile. (H. M. Lay) Il.	23:849-55
Shadow-pantomimes. (H. H. Birney) Il.	15:786-91
Shadow-pictures and silhouettes. (J. Stacy) Il.	10:385-9
Singing pins. (H. H. Ballard) Il.	5:140-1
Six weeks' imprisonment. (S. W. Farwell) Il.	16:476-7
Snow battle. (D. C. Beard) Il.	8:235-6
Soap-bubble party. (G: B. Bartlett) Il.	11:216-21
Soap-bubbles. (D. C. Beard) Il.	8:524-5
Song of the skipping-rope; poem. (A. B. Patten) Il.	23:548-9
Sun-flower chorus. (E. C. Thompson)	14:950
Topsyturvy concert. (G. B. Bartlett) Il.	21:284
Two ways of having a good time. (F. E. Willard)	17:348-9
Ways of cutting oranges and apples. Il.	7:276
What can be made with a handkerchief. (D. C. Beard) Il.	9:972-6
What to do with old corks. (C. G. Leland) Il.	15:866-71
See also Base-ball; Basket-ball; Circus; Conjuring; Dancing; Fairs; Football; Fortune-telling; Games; Golf; Opera; Pantomime; Soap-bubbles.	
Andersen, Hans Christian.	
Hans Christian Andersen. (H. H. Boyesen) Il. por.	3:65-70
Hans Christian Andersen. poem.	3:9
Like to the leaf; poem.	3:133
North and the south; poem. (E. B. Brown-ing)	3:60

Andersen, Hans Christian, cont.

School-girl's recollections of. (R. Schmalz)	18:938-43
Anecdote.	2:195
Anderson, Jessie M.	
How Johnny-Jump-Up turned into a pansy; poem.	16:555
My valentine; poem. Il.	10:252
Outside and inside weather; poem.	24:489
Three freshmen: Ruth, Fran, and Nathalie; story.	22:191 ct., 592 cl.
André, John.	
Artist-soldier. (C: Barnard) Por.	4:233-4
Andrews, Angeline E.	
Her question; poem.	24:1049
Andrews, E. F.	
Some vagabond words.	25:913-4
Andrews, J. H.	
Pete's Christmas tree; poem. Il.	6:203-7
Andrews, Philip.	
Ceremonies and etiquette of a man-of-war.	25:759-60
Anecdotes.	
Aëtion.	8:189
Agassiz and the manufactured bug.	5:438
Alexander the Great.	6:138
Anecdote of Lincoln. (M. L. Herr) Il.	24:738-9
Descartes.	6:66
Eratostratus.	26:606
Frederick the Great.	8:570
Hans Christian Andersen.	2:193
Louis IX. and the hard bread. (J: Lewees) Il.	5:503
Ludwig I. (A. M. Bagby)	14:427
Malebranche's leg of mutton.	3:268
Marshall de Saxe and the Dutch blacksmith. (D: Ker)	5:436-7
of famous people.	5:300
Rabelais.	6:426
Sir William Napier and little Joan; poem. (C. L. Thaxter) Il.	9:187-9
Some war courtesies. (H. A. Ogden) Il.	23:604-7
Zeuxis and Parrhasius.	8:187
Angel, Rosa Evangeline.	
Good-morning and good-night; poem.	16:631
Angelico, Fra (Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole) and his work. (C. E. Clement) Il.	8:679
Anglo-Saxons.	
How they lived. (A. B. Harris) Il.	6:98-100
Animals.	
General.	
The aard-vark. (J. C. Beard)	2:50-51
Animal invaders. (C: F: Holder) Il.	14:596-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Animals.	General, cont.
Animal tracks in the snow. (E. E. Thompson) Il.	15:338-41
Animal tracks in the snow. (B. H. Standish)	24:387-90
Beaver; picture.	13:834
Bird's-eye view of the animal kingdom. (W. T. Hornaday) Il.	21:231 ct., 23:424 cl.
Buck and Old Billy; story. (R. M. Johnston)	15:32-35
Chickaree. (J. Buckham) Il.	27:1031-2
Chinchilla; porcupine's first cousin. Il.	15:233
Colorado woman's museum. (H. H.) Il.	3:781-4
Concealed menagerie; puzzle.	22:880
Glimpses of Central Park animals. (G. E. Cousin Charley's story. (M. H. Foote) Il.	8:271-6
Creature with no claws. (J. C. Harris) Il.	16:887-8
Droll fox-trap. (C. A. Stephens)	2:252-3
Egyptian bird-mouse. (Mrs. H. Mann) Il.	11:714-5
Feet of different animals.	12:551, 792
Flying without wings. (C: F: Holder) Il.	10:432-5
Fox and geese; a drama. (O. Herford) Il.	26:136-9
Frank and the toad; story. (C. Cobb)	3:89-92
Frozen dragon. (C: F: Holder) Il.	14:446-7
Giraffe. (G. Eldridge) Il.	13:768-70
Walsh) Il.	21:916-8
Head-dresses of. (Sphinx) Il.	8:567
Herbivorous animals and carnivorous plants.	2:386
How a turtle taught a lesson. (E. S. Thayer) Il.	4:646-8
How some animals become extinct. (C: F: Holder) Il.	14:760-2
How they came to have the picnic; story. (M. Eytinge) Il.	15:70-73
in Paradise.	24:1050
Jaguar and the caymans. (R. W. Fenn) Il.	25:584 5
Kinkajon. Il.	19:235
Largest pet in the world. (J. R. Coryell) Il.	10:933-7
Leaves from the sketch-book of an animal artist. (M. Nugent) Il.	25:383-5
The manatee. (H. M. Miller) Il.	1:200-1
Men-and-animal shows and how they are moved about. (W: O. Stoddard) Il.	9:314, 366

Animals.	General, cont.
Muskrat's banana. (W. J. Long) Il.	27:739-40
On parade. (K. Stephens) Il.	23:416-7
Pets in the navy. (Mrs. C. D. Sigsbee) Il.	26:61-64
Quadrupeds of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) Il.	21:231 ct., 23:424 cl.
Remarkable fight of a cobra and a mongoose. Il.	9:166
Rocky Mountain hermit. (A. T. Bacon) Il.	13:723-31, 832-7
Sights at the stock-farm; pictures.	12:837
Snow-shoes and no shoes. (J. R. Coryell) Il.	11:29-31
Some interesting little seals.	13:472
Some man-eaters. (E. Ingersoll) Il.	7:956-65
Some queer animals. (E. R. Church) Il.	2:739-43
Story of a brave donkey. Il.	2:776-7
Tag's coon; story. (F. R: Stockton) Il.	9:683-7
Village of wild beasts. (F. R. Stockton) Il.	4:651-60
Voyage of a Chinese wildcat. (C. E. Clement) Il.	2:866-9
Waiting to be named. Il.	13:313
Weasel and the adder. (G. Eldridge) Il.	13:907
Wild hunters. (J. R. Coryell) Il.	13:681
Wolf: savage and cowardly. (J. R. Coryell) Il.	13:346-7
Woodchuck awakes from a winter's sleep. Il.	27:546-7
See also Alligator; Ant-bear; Antelope; Armadillo; Bear; Caribou; Cat; Deer; Elephant; Fox; Goat; Hare; Horse; Lion; Menageries; Mice; Mongoose; Monkey; Otter; Porcupine; Rabbit; Raccoon; Rat; Seal; Sheep; Squirrel; Taxidermy; Water animals; Whales; Wolves; Zebra; Zoology; Zoological gardens.	
	Fiction.
Bessie's escape. (E. H. Stafford)	22:824-7
Big black dog and the big black goat. (A. P. Williams)	10:552
Bossy Ananias. (L. S. Houghton) Il.	6:500-3
Bravery half the battle. (C. Valentine)	21:964
Cat and rat that lived in an oven. (M. R. Gorseline)	21:1008-9
Changing babies. (S. Dayre)	9:256-60
Escape of a whole menagerie. (E. W. Nye) Il.	19:149-51

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- | Animals. | Fiction, cont. | Animals. | Poetry, cont. |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------|
| How I frightened the bear. (E. W. Kemble) | 10:462-3 | Autumn revel. (I. W. Van der Voort) II. | 17:176-82 |
| How Sport saved the kittens. II. | 12:710-1 | Bingo, Buster, and Beau. (J. H. Smith) II. | 23:817 |
| In nature's wonderland. (F. L. Oswald) | 8:111 ct., 926 cl. | Brer Fox in trouble. (T. Jenks) II. | 21:85 |
| Josey and the chipmunk. (S. Reid) | 27:13 ct., 630 cl. | Bunny romance. (O. Herford) II. | 23:862-3 |
| Karsing and the tiger. (H. C. Clark) II. | 10:230-1 | Carnivoristic ousce. (Mrs. M. E. Blake) II. | 9:43 |
| Katie's forest friends. (C. S. Rice) | 24:316-9 | Conflicting advice. (A. R. Wells) | 27:880 |
| Kitten and the bear. (C. D. Rhodes) II. | 25:32-34 | The crocodile. (O. Herford) II. | 19:142-3 |
| Lassoing a sea-lion. (J. R. Coryell) II. | 16:273-7 | Donkey and his company. (S. C. Stone) II. | 8:376-8 |
| Major's big talk stories. II. | 7:476 ct., 8:722 cl. | Education of the lion. (L. E. Barr) II. | 3:364-5 |
| Man-o'-war's menagerie. (D. C. Seitz) II. | 21:434-6 | Fox and the squirrel. (B. Lander) II. | 8:398 |
| Master Hyrax. (H. H. Holdich) II. | 8:873-5 | Frog, the crab and the limpsy eel. | 3:354 |
| Mrs. McGlinty's pigs. (M. Alden) | 7:20-23 | From the monkey's point of view. (W. C. McClelland) | 24:577 |
| Mother duck. II. | 12:630-1 | Geometrical giraffe. (O. Herford) II. | 20:44-46 |
| Mules and the electric car. (M. S. McCobb) | 18:81 | Grandiloquent goat. (C. Wells) | 25:320 |
| Mysterious barrel. (P. Fort) II. | 9:781-3 | Hard to bear. (T. Jenks) II. | 20:181 |
| Night encounter. (C. G. D. Roberts) | 20:803-7 | Helen's friends. (H. C. Stockton) II. | 12:552 |
| Queer boat and a funny crew. | 9:896-9 | Hurly-burly. (E. M. White) II. | 13:871 |
| Sally Watson's ride. (M. M. Thomas) | 3:236-9 | An invitation. II. | 16:756 |
| Samantha's summer boarders. (A. C. Sage) | 23:894-900 | Island fable. (A. Bayard) II. | 26:107-9 |
| Saru-Kani Kassen. II. | 14:308-13 | Kitty and Dodo. (W. S. H.) II. | 8:172-3 |
| Sleepy little story. (L. Bruen) | 26:279-80 | Legend of the ground-hog. (W. M. Pegram) II. | 7:411-3 |
| Tables turned, a wolf story reversed. (Glau-cus) | 15:418-20 | Little red hen. (E. M. Bumstead) II. | 12:872-3 |
| Tiger! Tiger. (R. Kipling) II. | 21:292-302 | Lobster's victory. (A. Reed) II. | 6:810-1 |
| Toomai of the elephants. (R. Kipling) II. | 21:99-111 | Lonely lion and the oracular owl. (A. R. Wells) II. | 12:895 |
| Tower-mountain and my friends there. (G. Frankenstein) II. | 5:134, 214, 288 | Mary and her little lamb. | 5:162-3 |
| Two donkeys. II. | 5:368-9 | Master Squirrel's reply. (H. P. Wolcott) II. | 11:963 |
| Two goats. (S. Coolidge) | 3:248-54 | Merry mongoose. (H. Hay) II. | 22:846 |
| Victor's wonderful animals, and what they almost did. | 3:263-6 | Mocking-bird and the donkey. (W. C. Bryant) | 5:88 |
| Watching for an otter. (M. Thompson) II. | 7:111-3 | Music on all fours. (J. Pollard) II. | 5:200-1 |
| What happened to Margery Daw. | 6:840-1 | Out of style. (M. Vandegrift) II. | 8:186 |
| Yap, puss and the slipper. (M. Cahnsac) | 10:312-3 | Owl, the bat, and the bumble-bee. (L. E. Richards) II. | 13:747 |
| See also the names of animals. | | Packet of letters. (O. Herford) II. | 17:502-3 |
| Poetry. | | Poll Tadpole. (R. T. Cooke) | 2:398-9 |
| Alphabet menagerie. (I. F. Bellows) II. | 11:382-7 | Pussy and her elephant. II. | 7:768-9 |
| Ambitious kangaroo. | 13:853 | Pussy Mitz and doggie Spitz. (L. E. Richards) II. | 23:609 |
| Animals of Berne. (P. King) II. | 23:787 | The quest. (E. L. Ogden) II. | 10:40-47 |
| Aristocratic old gnu. (M. Vandegrift) | 8:153 | Rhyme of ten little rabbits. (K. N. Mytinger) II. | 24:80-81 |
| | | Rhymes about. (F. Valentine) | 24:507 |
| | | Rocky mountain sheep. (M. Austin) II. | 27:955 |

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Animals. Poetry, cont.
- Sweet thoughts are always best. (M. Vandegrift) 9:241
- Shark. (L. E. R.) II. 3:312
- Silent partner. (M. A. Hoadley) II. 22:1028-9
- Summer homes for the animals. (R. U. Johnson) 15:700
- Sylvan party. (A. H. Harrington) II. 6:568-9
- Timid dugong. (R. S. Talcott) II. 8:932
- Turtle and the katydid. (H. Robinson) II. 18:351
- Untutored giraffe. (O. Herford) II. 23:318-9
- Very good friends. (C. C. Jencks) II. 23:784 ct., 1047 cl.
- War of the rats and mice. (G. W. Ranck) II. 2:296-8
- What happened. (H. Foster) II. 5:341
- Which shall it be? (H. W. Clark) II. 21:376-7
- Anna Ivanovna, empress of Russia.
- Plaything of an empress; the famous Palace of Ice. (H. M. George) II. 11:448-51
- Annan, Anna R.
- How the snow came; poem. 1:301
- Ant-bear.
- Lowest of our quadrupeds. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 23:425-6
- Antelope.
- Prong-horned antelope. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:850-1
- Anthropology. See Man.
- Antinoiis.
- Youth of ancient Rome. (E. C. Lewis) II. por. 16:353-7
- Antipodes; poem. (E. P.) 27:130
- Ants.
- Ant as an engineer; poem. (L. E. Deane) 20:313
- Ants' Monday dinner. (H. H.) 2:33-34
- Artful ant; poem. (O. Herford) II. 18:304-6
- Curious community. (S. L. Hook) II. 19:841-6
- Curious facts concerning. (E. W. Olney) II. 7:554-60
- Gifted ant; poem. (O. Herford) II. 20:461-3
- in Central America. 1:620
- Secret carver. (M. Nugent) II. 18:563
- Suspension bridge of driver ants. 8:731
- Antwerp.
- Antwerp and old Antwerp. (J. L. Gilder) II. 22:952-6
- Legend of; poem. (M. R. H.) II. 3:700-1
- Antwerp cathedral.
- How I saw Old Carolus. (G. W. Edwards) II. 16:563-8
- Apothecaries. See Pharmacy.
- Appelles.
- and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:188
- Appetites of famous people. (E. H. House) 26:485-90
- Apple.
- Apple-seed John; poem. (L. M. Child) 7:604-5
- Ways of cutting oranges and apples. II. 7:276
- Winter apples; poem. (H. Whitney) 17:76
- Apples of Iduna. (H. E. Smith) 6:469-71
- April Fool's day.
- Fourth month dunce. (H. M. M.) II. 4:371-2
- Fiction.
- Karl's April first. (J. M. Parker) 8:442-4
- Louis's little joke. (K. R. McDowell) 10:404-6
- Poetry.
- April fool. 14:472
- April jester. (F. D. Sherman) 14:403
- Aquarium.
- at Brighton. (E. D. Southwick) II. 6:644-6
- Fresh-water aquarium. (D. C. Beard) II. 8:696-703
- How to make and stock. (A. F. Samuels) 3:254-7
- Water museum. (G. E. Channing) II. 12:784-5
- Aqueducts.
- Pont du Gard. (F. R. Stockton) 12:22-24
- Arabia.
- Amusements of Arab children. (H. W. Jessup) II. 15:174-9
- Arbalist. See Cross-bow.
- Arbor Day. Poetry.
- Arbor day. 24:878
- Heart of the tree. (H. C. Bunner) 21:193
- See also Trees.
- Archaeology.
- Story of eleven cities. (E. J. Arnold) II. 26:1006-11
- There were giants in those days. (H. Fenn) II. 25:1028-32
- Was it man's first dwelling? II. 18:323
- See also Obelisks; Pompeii; Stone age.
- Archery.
- Home-made targets. 4:827
- Architects.
- An architect. (G. J. Manson) 13:212-4
- See also Giotto.
- Architecture.
- Curve of the Greek column. (A. Bates) II. 12:941-3
- See also Arts, fine; Bridges; Brunelleschi, F.
- Arctic regions.
- Adventure on an iceberg; story. (I. I. Hayes) II.
- Christmas in. (J. H. Woodbury) 3:157-60

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Arctic regions, cont.
 Dash with dogs for life or death. (F. Schwatka) II. 19:4-7
 Life in the polar regions. 14:872
 Midnight sun. (H. L. Aldrich) II. 18:385-6
 North Pole land; poem. (A. C. Huestis) II. 25:464
 Snow-shoes and no shoes. (J. R. Coryell) II. 11:29-31
 Visit to the North Pole. (T. W. Hale) 21:819-20
 Walrus-hunt in Arctic seas. II. 20:468-72
 Winter camp in. (F: Schwatka) II. 12:864-6
 See also Eskimos.
- Argentine republic.
 Rocking-stone. II. 15:395
- Argonauts. See Golden Fleece.
- Arithmetic.
 Arithmetic of gingerbread; story. (M. B. Willard) 6:434-5
 Lesson in numbers; poem. (E. Poulsson) 21:18
- Arizona.
 Artist's glimpse of northern Arizona. (F. S. Dellenbaugh) II. 16:854-6
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:962
- Arkansas.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:783
- Armadillo.
 Armadillo hunt. (W. B. Barrows) II. 17:353-7
 Armadillos. (J: R. Coryell) II. 12:608
 Lowest of our quadrupeds. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 23:424-5
- Arminius.
 Hermann, the defender of Germany. (E. A. Bradin) 1:22-23
- Armored vessels.
 Battle-ships and sea-fights of the ancients. (J. O. Davidson) II. 20:216-21
 Boy's life on a man-of-war. II. 4:616-7
 Ceremonies and etiquette of a man-of-war. (P. Andrews) 25:759-60
 Launching of a war-ship. (J. O. Davidson) II. 17:338-9
 Old man-of-war and the new. II. 18:28-29
 Some ships of the U. S. navy. (B. Webster) II. 25:744-52
 Turret-ships and torpedoes. (W. H. Riding) II. 3:577-82
 The Vesuvius. (J. O. Davidson) II. 20:592-5
 What the bugle tells on a war-ship. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 23:624-9
 See also Torpedo boats; U. S.—navy; also names of vessels.
- Arms and armor.
 Bows, arrows, and cross-guns, pop-guns, and fire-arms. (F: G. Mather) II. 10:946
 Historical military powder-horns. (J. L. Sticht) II. 23:993-7
 Old time arms and armor. (E. S. Brooks) II. 13:936-41
 Powder horn. 23:349
 See also Artillery; Cross-bow; Pistol; Sword.
- Armstrong, LeRoy.
 Tad and his panther; story. 27:151-3
- Armstrong, Mrs. M. F.
 Our letter from Charles Dickens: facsimile. 4:438-41
- Army.
 See also Generals.
- Arnold, Emma J.
 Story of eleven cities. II. 26:1006-11
 Story of the sphinx. II. 27:283-8
- Arnold, Robert.
 Mackerel-fishing. II. 5:706-8
- Arnold, Thomas.
 Portrait. Painted by Thomas Phillips. 13:120
- Arthur, king.
 King Arthur and his knights of the round table. (S. Lanier) II. 8:90-93
- Artillery.
 Ancient and modern artillery. (W. R. Hamilton) II. 16:436-41
 Ancient artillery. (N. Brooks) II. 24:425-6
 Harbor defenses. (C. R. Thurston) II. 24:397-400
- Artists.
 Grecian painters. (E. H. House) 26:332-5
 Japanese funny artist. (W. E. Griffis) II. 10:340-2
 Riches have wings; story. (F. L. Brent) 23:14-18
 Stories of art and artists. (C. E. Clement) II. 8:187 ct., 13:803 cl.
 See also Musicians; also names of artists.
- Arts, fine. General.
 First bas-relief. II. 8:189
 Origin of the Corinthian, Ionic and Doric columns. (L. W. Champney) II. 8:87
 See also China painting; Painting; Pottery; Sculpture.
 Dutch and Flemish.
 Stories of art and artists. (C. E. Clement) II. 10:268-74
 German.
 Painting in Germany. (C. E. Clement) II. 11:277-87

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Arts, fine, cont.**
- Greek.
- Grecian painters. (E. H. House) 26:332-5
- Stories of art and artists. (C. E. Clement)
- Il. 8:187-9, 554-6
- Italian.
- Stories of art and artists. (C. E. Clement)
- Il. por. 8:676, 9:115, 522, 851, 936
- Spanish.
- Stories of art and artists. (C. E. Clement)
- Il. 12:172-7, 302-7
- Ashmall, William E.
- Christmas carol; with music. Il. 11:140
- Easter carol; song. 13:546
- Asia Minor.
- See also Ephesus.
- Astronomy.**
- Boy astronomer. (H. P. Spofford) Il. 6:378-83, 441-4
- Clock in the sky at night. (R. A. Proctor)
- Il. 4:120-3
- Colored suns. (D. Leonard) 26:808
- Estelle's astronomy; poem. (D. H. Stone) 23:403
- Giant planet Jupiter. (R. A. Proctor)
- Maps. 4:628-31
- Moon rainbows. 13:72
- Morning and evening star. (R. A. Proctor)
- Il. 3:751-6
- St. Nicholas almanac for boys and girls. (R. and B. Hill) 11:255
- Stars for each month of the year. (R. A. Proctor) Il. 4:166 ct., 818 cl.
- See also Planets; Space; Horrocks, J.
- Athens.**
- Ship of the plains. (J. Baldwin) Il. 22:922-5
- Athletics.** See Olympian games; Physical culture.
- Atkinson, B. W.
- Escort to the color. Il. 24:1005-7
- Atkinson, George L.
- Plant that keeps a servant. Il. 27:838
- Atkinson, Marian A.
- Our picnic; poem. Il. 10:589-92
- Atkinson, Philip.
- Lesson in electricity. Il. 21:453-61
- Atlantic ocean.**
- St. Paul's Rocks. (G. Kobbé) 24:232
- Auctions.**
- Auctions all over the world. (N. S. Dodge) 1:397-8
- Audiphone.**
- Hearing without ears. (Aunt Fanny) Il. 7:313-5
- Audubon, John James.
- Sketch of. (E. E. Archer) 17:1062
- Austen, E. J., joint author. See Austen, F. V.
- Austen, F. V. and Austen, E. J.
- Elfie's visit to cloudland and the moon; story. 18:220 ct., 464 cl.
- Austin, Evelyn.
- Song of May; poem. 18:562
- Austin, George Lowell.
- Si Jura; or, The origin of rice. Il. 2:18-20
- Austin, Mrs. Jane Goodwin.
- Night with a bear; story. Il. 5:332-5
- Austin, Mary.
- Rocky mountain sheep; poem. Il. 27:955
- Sand-hill crane; poem. Il. 27:1070
- Australasia.**
- Monument with a story. (F. R. Feudge) 5:364-6
- Austria.**
- Day in the Adelsberg Grotto. (D: Ker) Il. 8:663-4
- Austria-Hungary.**
- In the toy-country. (Mrs. B. Harrison) Il. 26:355-62
- Authors.**
- Children and authors. (W. H. Rideing) Il. por. 15:744-8
- Mardie's experience; story. (K. D. Sweetser) 23:473-9
- See also names of authors.
- Autographs.**
- My autograph-book. (E. L. Welles) Il. 18:353-9, 452-62
- Automobile.**
- Its present and its future. (C. Barnard) Il. 27:379-89
- Autumn.** General.
- Autumn poetry. (L. Larcom) Il. 4:796-802
- Poetry.
- Autumn. (T. S. McAllister) 27:1132
- Autumn song. (F. W. Hutt) 22:981
- Autumn to spring. (E. M. Thomas) 13:883
- Bonfire song. (A. I. McCullough) 27:69
- Fire! Fire! (E. B. Tiffany) 13:60
- Song for autumn. (E. Parker) Il. 26:988
- To a young girl. 3:45
- When the leaves are gone. (E. M. Thomas) 23:302-4
- When the woods turn brown. (L. Larcom) 6:7
- See also Poetry—Seasons.
- Auvergne, La Tour d'.**
- La Tour d'Auvergne. (M. C. Harrison) Il. 16:533-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Avary, Myrta Lockett.
Our little gray helper. 25:673
- Averill, Anna B.
Cathie's story. 8:770-3
Cherry-cheek; poem. 2:350
Johnny's pockets; story. 7:797-9
The shower; poem. 6:531
- Avery, Sabria.
Rescued by the enemy; story. II. 18:651-6
- Avignon.
An ancient city. (F. R. Stockton) II. 12:19-24
- Aztec fragment. (J. G. Francis) II. 15:762, 16:197, 523
- B., A. E.
One summer day; story. 6:740-3
- B., B. M.
Dolls' baby-show; story. II. 7:190-204
- B., C.
Nest on wheels; story. 6:264-6
- B., E.
Miss Fanshaw's tea-party; story. 1:304-6
- B., E. L.
Discontented dowager; story. 4:480-2
- B., E. M.
Tea kettle song; poem. II. 14:458-9
- B., F. H. G.
Rudolph Don Pedro Livingstone; story. 6:475-9
- B., G. W.
Marie's New Year's day; story. 4:218-9
- B., J. M.
Moss pictures. 4:828
- B., J. P.
Echoes; poem. 2:705
- B., L. A.
Whirligig club; story. II. 9:607-12
- B., M.
First-cousins; poem. II. 22:659
- B., M. C.
The naturalist; poem. 15:636
- B., M. G.
Rats in a tree. 2:774
- B., M. K.
Four sunbeams; poem. II. 7:117-8
- Babcock, Charlotte F.
Little valentine; poem. 27:364
Vacation; poem. 27:940
- Babcock, N. P.
Ballad of the rain; poem. 14:954
Doll's complaint; poem. II. 15:310-1
His majesty the king; poem. 16:537
Queerness of Quelf; poem. 14:456
Ruth's birthday; poem. 16:15
- Babcock, N. P., cont.
Silly Miss Unicorn; poem. II. 14:711
Stranger cat; poem. II. 13:172-3
Unfortunate visit; poem. II. 20:394-5
- Bach, Johann Sebastian.
Sketch of. (A. Tunis) II. 12:462-4
- Backus, Charles K.
Crowned children of Europe. Por. 18:742-4
- Backus, E. M.
How Mr. Drake went to court; story. 26:66-68
- Backus, L. W.
Song of the mocking-bird; poem. 7:886
- Bacon, Alfred T.
Rocky Mountain hermit. II. 13:723-31, 832-7
- Bacon, Mrs. D. G.
A. D. 1695. II. 7:578-9
- Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.
Accidental high art. II. 15:385-7
La grande Francoise; poem. II. 16:132
- Bacon, Henry.
Bread and jam; story. II. 16:620-2
Parisian children. II. 5:456-8
The siren; story. II. 20:40-43
- Bacteria.
Every-day bacteria. (F. D. Chester) 17:350-2
- Badeau, Adam.
Battle of Gettysburg. II. 14:855-64
General Grant at Vicksburg. II. 14:939-46
Great battle in a forest. II. 14:770-6
Sheridan in the valley. II. 14:604-11
Sherman's march to the sea. II. 14:533-43
Story of the Merrimac and the Monitor. II. 44:435-44
- Bagby, A. M.
King and the students. 14:427
- Bahama Islands.
Nassau. (F. R. Stockton) II. 6:355-6
- Bahmer, W. J.
Chinese story; poem. 15:839
- Bailey, Edmund. See Alton, E., pseud.
- Bailey, Florence M.
Spring migration of birds. II. 27:644
- Bailey, Frances S.
Mutiny on a gold-ship; story. 16:762-6
- Bailey, L. H.
Pine-tree and its seeds. II. 27:740-1
- Baker, F. M.
Mother's hired hand; poem. II. 7:799
- Baker, Horace.
On a man's back. II. 6:808-10
- Baker, L. R.
First spelling-lesson; poem. 18:81
- Baker, Sarah S.
Where's mother? poem. II. 21:32

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Baker, William Mumford.
 Circe's auction. 12:308-11
 Sheep or silver; story. 12:577 ct., 804 cl.
- Balboa, Vasco Nunez.
 Balboa; poem. (N. Perry) II. 15:202-3
- Balch, Elizabeth.
 Boys' Paradise. II. 13:604-7
 Prince and the brewer's son. II. 17:50-56
- Baldwin III, king of Jerusalem.
 Boy crusader. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:788-93
- Baldwin, Henry.
 Modern and mediaeval ballad of Mary Jane;
 poem. II. 4:202-6
- Baldwin, James.
 Babieca, the war-horse of the Cid. II. 22:841-3
 Bayard; story. 22:998-1002
 Dancing horses of Sybaris. II. 22:625-6
 Helios's four-in-hand. II. 22:576-80
 Oliver Goldsmith and Fiddleback. II. 22:719-22
 Ship of the plains. II. 22:922-5
 Stories from northern myths. II. 9:159, 483, 534, 766, 879
- Ball. See Base-ball.
- Ballantyne, John F.
 Chicago. II. 20:658-72
- Ballard, Harlan H.
 Agassiz association. II. 8:28-31, 16:74-76
 Amateur newspapers. II. por. 9:717-27
 Convention of amateur journalists. II. 10:708-9
 Essay on Agassiz. 10:718
 Fairy photographs; story. II. 7:526-8
 First convention of the Agassiz association,
 1884. 12:68-69
 Hints for young naturalists. 9:340-1
 How to catch, kill and preserve insects. 8:734
 My petrified bird's nest. II. 16:627-9
 Shadow-lesson. II. 18:636-8
 Singing pins. II. 5:140-1
 Some applications of amateur photography.
 II. 16:617-9
 A voyage; poem. 13:434
- Ballard, Julia P.
 Born in prison. II. 5:730
 Bulrush caterpillar. II. 14:394-5
 Cock and the sun; poem. II. 5:359
 Dressed in white. II. 2:660-4
 Green house with gold nails. II. 4:525-7
 Hollenberry cup; story. 4:457-8
 Little gray pocket; poem. II. 12:819
 Q and U; poem. II. 4:498
 Royal walnut moth. II. 17:616-8
 Snow-flake china. II. 10:206-7
- Balloons. See Aerial navigation.
- Baltimore.
 Description of. (D. C. Gilman) II. 20:723-33
- Bamboo.
 The bamboo; poem. (M. McN. Scott) II. 20:352-5
- Bangs, E. M.
 A king; poem. 26:1005
- Bangs, John Kendrick.
 An opinion; poem. 18:379
 If; poem. 19:448
 Jingles. 19:260
 Kenniboy's problems; poem. II. 19:617
 Little elf; poem. 20:842
 Teddy's wonderings; poem. 21:78
 Tommy looks ahead; poem. 22:20
 Wise man; poem. 20:748
- Banks, C. W. P.
 Uncle Sam's farm in Canada. Map. 25:742-3
- Banks, Martha Burr.
 Good morning around the world; poem. II. 22:636-8
 Snow days; poem. II. 25:153
- Banks and banking.
 Practice lesson in simple banking. (E. In-
 gersoll) 8:361-4
- Barbault, Mrs. Anna Letitia (Aiken).
 Sketch of. (K. B. Horton) Por. 6:506-9
- Barber poles. 24:83
- Barbour, E. H.
 Queer pet. II. 16:525-7
- Bards. See Minstrels.
- Barnard, Charles.
 André, the artist-soldier. Por. 4:233-4
 Automobile: its present and its future. II. 27:379-89
- Bartholdi statue. II. 11:725-32
- Blown away; story. II. 6:600-3
- Boys' club. II. 12:439-44
- Broken adrift; story. II. 15:840-8
- Brooklyn bridge. II. 10:688-700
- Captain Sarah Bates; story. II. 8:670-5
- Children's exhibition. II. 13:916-24
- Fable for boys. II. 10:486-8
- Fraulein Mina Smidt goes to school; story. 11:868-75
- Great snowball fight; story. 13:342-5
- Half-timer; story. 6:257-9
- Horse hotel. II. 4:91-97
- How the cars stopped. 2:22-23
- Kindergarten crow; story. 1:299
- Lacrosse. II. 8:64-67
- Learning to ride. II. 9:920-4
- Mechanical pigeon. II. 6:357
- New light. II. 9:566-72

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Barnard, Charles, cont.
 Not a fair game. 16:691-2
 Practical fairy; story. 7:219-23
 Railroad in the air. II. 6:800-8
 Rebecca, the drummer; story. 1:503-5
 Sophie Conner and the vacation-school. II. 13:454-9
 Talk about the bicycle. II. 7:887-91
 Tommy, the soprano; story. 2:148-50
 Torpedoes—Don't anchor! II. 10:12-18
 Town with a saint. 10:338
 Toy pistol. II. 10:675-6
 True story of the obelisk. II. 8:310-9
 What strange manners; story. 9:336-7
 Wild mustang. II. 5:396-8
 Young folks' fun in Central Park. II. 4:705-12
- Barnard, Charles, joint author. See Gibbons, J: H.
- Barnard, Helen C.
 Boy in the box; story. II. 5:356-9
- Barnes, Almont.
 Spanish tale—told in the Spanish way; story. II. 15:36-38
- Barnes, Harry S.
 Grandmother's room. II. 7:615-6
- Barnes, James.
 G. Whillikens; story. 21:862-6
- Barometer.
 My barometer; poem. (H. R. Hudson) II. 8:434-5
- Barr, Amelia E.
 Michael and Feodosia; story. 15:243-50
 Trinity bells; story. 26:443 ct., 977 cl.
- Barr, Lillie E.
 Education of the lion; poem. II. 3:364-5
- Barrow, Mrs. Frances E. (Aunt Fanny, pseud).
 Blue-coat boy; story. II. 4:662-6
 Fair at Pau. II. 2:347-50
 Hearing without ears. II. 7:313-5
 How Charlie cracked the world; story. 1:717-8
 How Santa Claus came to Harry in summer-time; story. 9:738-9
 Mr. Weathercock; story. II. 9:445-7
 New clothes; story. 6:121-3
 Sam Quimby's art summer; story. 1:95-97
 Tessa, the little orange girl; story. 8:869-70
 Under the apple-tree; poem. 10:863
 What one year makes of a little kitten; poem. II. 9:539
- Barrows, Walter B.
 Armadillo hunt. II. 17:353-7
- Barry, D. F.
 Daisy calendar. 17:185
- Barry, Etheldred Breeze.
 Neil Wentworth's famous rush; story. 21:73-78
- Bartholdi, Auguste.
 Bartholdi statue. (C: Barnard) II. 11:725-32
- Bartlett, George B.
 Camps; game. 8:747-8
 Giant picture-book. 8:645-7
 How the children earned money for charity. 9:875-7
 Living cameos and bas-reliefs. 11:849
 Magician's lesson; play. 6:60-61
 Mischief in the studio; pantomime. 1:238
 Miss Maloney on the Chinese question. 2:56-57
 Mother Goose pantomime. II. 3:262
 New parlor tableaux-vivants. 4:508
 Our soap-bubble party. II. 11:216-21
 Topsyturvy concert. II. 21:284
- Bartlett, Mary C.
 As we go along; story. 2:691-4
 Baby's skies; poem. 2:407
 How Miss Jenkins got out of it; story. 8:751-2
 Two ways; poem. 5:366
 Who told mother? poem. 8:445
- Bas-relief.
 First bas-relief by Dibutades. (C. E. Clement) II. 8:190
- Base-ball.
 Ballad of. (I. D.) 13:774
 Bat, ball, and diamond. (W. Camp) II. 17:555 ct., 1017 cl.
 Captain of the Orient base-ball nine; story. (C. M. Sheldon) 9:931-4
 How science won the game. (G: B. M. Harvey) II. 12:924-9
- Basket-ball.
 Intercollegiate basket-ball for women. (A. L. Corbert) II. 26:248-52
- Baskette, G. H.
 Aunt Deborah's diary; story. 13:694-6
 Fourth of July march; duet. 6:622-3
- Bassford, William K.
 Nocturne. 6:220-1
 Romance without words. 8:412-3
- Bastien-Lepage, Jules.
 Peasant painter. (R. Hitchcock) II. por. 15:3-11
- Batavia.
 Letter from. (E. C. M. van D.) 6:493
- Bates, Arlo.
 Another history; poem. 20:337
 The dreamer; poem. 21:551
 King and the three travelers; story. II. 5:207-11
 New domino games. 6:294-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Bates, Arlo, cont.
 Quite a history; poem. 7:348
 Snow flowers; poem. 16:245
 Those clever Greeks. II. 12:941-3
 Vain old woman; story. 10:727
- Bates, Arlo, and Putnam, E.
 Awful thing that Tilly Ann did; story. II. 16:594-9
- Bates, Clara Doty.
 Cheated mosquitoes. II. 1:640
 Children of the Plaisance. II. 21:55-63
 Children's building of the Columbian Ex-
 position. II. 20:714-5
 Cricket on the hearth; poem. II. 5:33
 Little To-tote; story. II. 8:568
 See, saw, Marjorie Daw! poem. II. 3:496-7
- Bates, Mrs. Harriet Lenora Vose. See Put-
 nam, Eleanor, pseud.
- Bates, M. H.
 Way to grow wise. 11:701
- Baths and bathing. See Swimming.
- Battle panorama and how it is made. (T. R.
 Davis) II. 14:99-112
- Battles.
 How a battle is sketched. (T. R. Davis)
 II. 16:661-8
 See also Crécy; Gettysburg; Plevna.
- Battleships. See Armored vessels.
- Bay of Fundy.
 Legend of Acadia. (C. F. Holder) II. 15:294-6
- Bayard, Alvred.
 Island fable; poem. II. 26:107-9
- Baylor, Frances Courtenay.
 Corkwells; story. 17:614-5
 Endless story. 25:825-9
 Juan and Juanita; story. 14:33 ct., 896 cl.
 Miss Nina Barrow; story. 24:329 ct., 1021 cl.
 Old quarrel; story. 16:512-3
- Bayne, Julia Taft.
 Disappointed daughter; poem. II. 24:976-7
 Willie and Tad Lincoln. Por. 24:277-82
- Beaches.
 Quiet beach. (W. A. Rogers) II. 19:746-50
- Bead and wire inlaying. (C. G. Leland) II. 14:706-8
- Beale, Frances E.
 Frank; story. II. 4:513-6
- Bean.
 Jumping bean. (F. C. Williams) II. 23:951-2
- Bear.
 General.
 Bears of North America. II. 21:778-84
- Bear. General, cont.
 Cuff, the orphan bear-cub. (G. A. Martin)
 II. 16:538-41
 General Sherman's bear. (E. S. Wilson)
 II. 21:138-42
 King of the frozen north. (J. R. Coryell)
 II. 13:201
 Polaris and Cassiopeia and other bears. (R.
 E. Peary) II. 26:296-9
 Report concerning the Black bear hunt.
 Map. 22:348
 Their little jar; pictures. 20:734-5
- Fiction.
 Adventure with a critic. (J. Riverside) 1:63-64
 Adventure with a grizzly. (S. W. Cozzens)
 II. 2:359-63
 Baby Sylvester. (B. Harte) 1:506-13
 Bear at Appledore. (C. Thaxter) 3:602-5
 Bear that had a bank account. (H. H.
 Boyesen) II. 15:106-11
 Big bear of Wannetola. (I. E. Nagle) II. 6:471-4
 Billy; story of a bear. (T. Adney) II. 21:1020-4
 Bruin's boxing-match. (C. G. D. Roberts)
 II. 22:267-71
 Caspar Deane and the Cinnamon. (C. D.
 Clark) 4:382-4
 Curious end of the general's ride. (J.
 Lewees) II. 4:434-7
 Encounter with a polar bear. (C. Stephens)
 II. 8:341-5
 Grizzly Phil. (S. F. Hamp) 23:630-4
 How a grizzly treed Obed Collins. (S. W.
 Cozzens) 3:349-54
 How I frightened the bears. (E. W. Kem-
 ble) 10:462-3
 How the slide was spoiled. II. 23:344-5
 Kind-hearted bear, tr. by I. Hapgood. (V.
 P. Zhelikhovsky) 23:1013-7
 Land and water tussle. (C. Pullen) II. 19:897-901
 Letter from bruin polar bear to Tommy.
 (F. S. Church) II. 21:567-9
 Little baby bear. (L. H. Wall) 25:608-9
 Little bear of Cazadero. (C. H. Shinn)
 II. 20:792-3
 Little bear's story. (C. F. Holder) II. 24:166-7
 Mean little bear. II. 19:632-3
 Mrs. Pope and the bear. (F. B. Gage) 2:680-2
 Narrow escape. (M. G. Plantz) 16:693-5
 Night with a bear. (J. G. Austin) II. 5:332-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Bear.** Fiction, cont.
 Not so stupid as he seemed. (J: Lewees)
 II. 8:146-7
 Onteora visitor. (C. Wheeler) II. 22:934-8
 Polar bear jailor. (E. Collins) II. 18:376-8
 Poetry.
 Ben Bruin. (L. Larcom) II. 10:328-9
 Three little bears. (M. C. McNeill) II. 25:346-7
- Beard, Adelia B.**
 Bubble bowling. II. 13:540-2
 Home-made Mother Goose. II. 10:788-9
- Beard, Daniel C.**
 Captain Jack's Fourth-of-July kite. II. 13:702-3
 Chapter on soap-bubbles. II. 8:524-5
 Flat-boating for boys. II. 8:773-9
 How to camp out. II. 7:618-23
 How to make puppets and puppet-shows.
 II. 9:214-21
 How to stock and keep a fresh water
 aquarium. II. 8:696-703
 Kite time. II. 7:421-7
 Odd modes of fishing. II. 8:359-61
 One day on a desert island; story. II. 9:51-7
 Paper balloons. II. 7:728-34
 Snow-ball warfare. II. 7:263-6
 Snow battle. II. 8:235-6
 Tom, Dick and Harry in Florida. II. 10:826-34
 Tom, Dick and Harry on the coast of
 Maine; story. II. 15:776-84
 What can be made with a handkerchief. II. 9:972-6
- Beard, Frank.**
 Chalk talk. II. 10:544-9
- Beard, Jacobus C.**
 De avibus quae domus lusorias fingunt. II. 2:582
- Beard, James Carter.**
 The aard-vark. II. 2:50-51
 Birds that build play-houses. 2:752
 Creature with many heads. II. 22:521
 Great horn spoon and the enterprising boy;
 story. 22:65-73
 New birds of paradise. II. 25:866-9
- Beard, Wolcott Le Clear.**
 Moses—a tame eagle. II. 24:444-9
- Beaux, Cecilia.**
 Portrait of a child; picture. 23:2
- Beaver.**
 Beaver's home. (T. Adney) II. 20:608-15
- Becket, John J. a'.**
 Carving over the sally-port. II. 16:10-15
 Child-painter. (J. G. Brown) II. 22:971-80
 This is Sarah Jane Collins; story. 21:155-8
- Bedollierre, M.**
 Cat and the Countess; story. 3:411 ct., 542 cl.
- Beers, Mrs. Ethelinda Elliott (Ethel Lynn, pseud.)**
 All quiet along the Potomac; poem. 9:142
- Bees.** General.
 At the bee-keeper's in swarming-time. II. 27:642-4
 Bumble-bee. (B. H. Standish) II. 25:657-9
 Carpenter bee. 17:360
 Hidden homes. (A. B. Comstock) II. 16:605-7
 Honey-hunters. (J: R. Coryell) II. 12:912-4
 How far do bees travel from the hive? 22:699
 Queer game. (Mrs. S. B. Herrick) II. 11:635-45
 Some common bees and how they live. (A.
 H. Verrill) II. 24:849-51
 Stop thief! 17:798
 True story of the blessed bees. (A. B. En-
 gle) 21:733
 Visit to a bee-hive. II. 1:34-37
- Fiction.
 Among the lilies. (E. Burt) II. 2:510-1
- Poetry.
 Bee-charmer. (M. M. D.) II. 9:591-2
 Bees that went to the sky. (J. Stacy) 4:13
 Bumble-bee. 3:728
 Bumble-bee's party. (H. G. W.) 3:403
 Bumble-bee's song. (A. W. McCullough) 25:659
 Elf and the bumble bee. (O. Herford) II. 17:952
 Hum-um-um. (M. Eyttinge) 16:551
 A mistake. (M. M. D.) 6:33
 Now, bumble-bee. (N. Wood) 7:721
 Sir Bumble-bee's story. (E. S. C.) 7:754
 Song of the bee. (N. N. Pendleton) 14:845
- Beethoven, Ludwig von.**
 Sketch of. (A. Tunis) 12:760-2
- Beetles.**
 Burying-beetle. (L. S. Robinson) II. 27:936
 Model undertaker. (T. D. Witherspoon)
 II. 18:866-8
 Page of beetles. (J. Elderkin) II. 19:394
- Begging.**
 Beggars that ride. 6:554
- Behavior.** See Etiquette.
- Bel, S. F.**
 Gathering cocoons. II. 27:455
- Belcher, Stella W.**
 Chiquitito; story. 26:1026-9
- Bellamy, J.**
 The light-house; poem. 2:58

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Bellew, A. T.
 Christmas stars; story. 13:216-8
- Bellew, Frank.
 Babes in the wood; game. II. 15:234-5
 Bones and bow-wows; story. II. 9:221-3
 Firm of Big Brain, Little Brain & Co. II. 13:304-6
 King-bean game. II. 14:708
 Maggie Grey's bird; story. 14:382-4
 On teaching the eye to know what it sees. II. 11:970-4
 Regatta. II. 13:783-4
 Strange foundling. II. 8:784-5
- Bellows, Isabel Frances.
 Alphabet menagerie; poem. II. 11:382-7
 Alphabet of children; poem. II. 10:112-7
 Deadly feud; poem. II. 14:709
 Our five o'clock tea; poem. 15:933
 Pleasant child; poem. II. 8:946
- Bells.
 How I saw Old Carolus. (G. W. Edwards)
 II. 16:563-8
 What is told by the bell. (J. M. Ellicott)
 II. 24:679-81
 See also Liberty bell.
- Beman, I. L.
 Origin of the jumping-jack. 6:267-8
- Benham, Ida W.
 Little brown seed in the furrow; poem. 4:612
 Song of singers; poem. 14:19
- Benjamin, Charles Love.
 Daub-o-links. II. 27:580-3
 Discontented boy; poem. II. 26:71-72
 Johnny's observations on Christmas eve;
 poem. 23:204
 Judgment of the cad; story. 25:1033-8
 Ballad of Tumbledown Town. II. 22:872-3
 Purse of the stranger; story. 27:308-11
 Queens' jewels; poem. 24:651
 Snowflakes; poem. 23:415
 V and W; poem. II. 22:581
 Wonderful trick; poem. II. 23:465-6
- Benjamin, Park.
 Revenge of the little hippopotamus; poem.
 II. 4:816-7
- Benjamin, S. G. W.
 Captain Porter and the Esscx. II. 2:721-4
 Hidden treasure; story. 2:30-33
 How Sir William Phips found the treasure
 in the sea. II. 5:278-81
 Last voyage of the Constitution. II. 22:272-9
- Bennett, Henry Holcomb.
 Christmas ship; story. 25:126-31
 How B company broke the strike; story. 26:997-1004
 Red-bird's matins; poem. II. 23:601
 Strange adventures of the hobby-horse and
 the woolly dog; poem. II. 24:696-7
- Bennett, Jack.
 Abijah's Fourth of July; poem. II. 20:673
 Barber of Sari-Ann; poem. II. 19:60-64
 Ben Ali the Egyptian; poem. II. 19:696-700
 Black art. II. 18:952-6
 Little Peter and the giant; story. II. 20:261-8
 Persian Columbus; story. II. 20:146-50
 Ye olde tyme tayle; poem. II. 19:209-14
- Bennett, John.
 Fritz, the master-fiddler; story. II. 20:939-43
 Hans the otherwise; story. 22:1016-23
 Hills of Ross; poem. II. 22:774-5
 His father's price; story. 23:536-44
 Jest of Little John; poem. II. 25:228-32
 Master Skylark; story. 24:3 ct. 986 cl.
 Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo; poem. II. 21:530-4
 Proud Miss O'Haggin; poem. 24:1004
 Skylark's song. 24:962-3
 Tiger tale; poem. II. 24:508-9
 To the robin that sings at my window;
 poem. 22:619-20
 Week-days in dolly's house; poem. II. 23:80-81
 Ye lily mayden and ye lyttel taylorboye;
 poem. II. 25:35-39
- Bennett, M. E.
 Country school-house; poem. 7:55
- Bennett, Max.
 How the mails are carried. II. 18:252-9
- Bennett, W. C.
 Arkichita: a tale of an Indian detective;
 story. 26:893-903
- Bentley, W. A.
 Catching and measuring raindrop. II. 27:551
- Benton, Jocl.
 Curious house; poem. II. 11:807
 Oak and the mushroom; poem. 11:200
- Bergengren, R. W.
 Ballade of Belviderc, knight; poem. II. 22:12-14
- Bernard, Mrs. M.
 Talks with boys and girls about themselves.
 II. 23:649, 949, 24:685
- Bernardin de St. Pierre, Jacques Henri.
 Author of Paul and Virginia. (D. G.
 Mitchell) II. por. 4:780-1
- Bertholde.
 Historic dwarf. (M. S. Roberts) II. 24:228-31

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Bethlehem.
 Christmas in. (E. S. Wallace) Il. 24:92-98
 Beverley, Fred.
 A few alligators. Il. 3:10-12
 The hornbill. Il. 2:151-2
 Beverly, John.
 Look-out tree. Il. 6:58-60
 Bible. Whole Bible. 2:589
 Curious facts. Old Testament.
 Boy and the giant. (S. Coolidge) Il. 7:589-91
 Mother in the desert. (S. Coolidge) Il. 4:522-5
 New Testament.
 Books of the New Testament; rhyme. 5:236
 Bicknell, Frank M.
 City of stories; story. 23:939 ct., 24:521 cl.
 End of week after next; story. 23:1022-8
 Hop Wing and the missing treasure; story.
 24:194-9
 King's castle in no man's land; story. 24:70-76
 People who jumped; story. Il. 18:92-94
 Pumpkin dwarf; story. Il. 24:126-31
 Rhyme for twelfth; story. Il. 11:88-95
 Tale of the discontented weathercock; story.
 24:299-303
 Time o' night; story. Il. 18:944-6
 Bicknell, W. M.
 Master Treborius; poem. Il. 7:333
 Yankee boys that didn't number ten; poem.
 Il. 5:600-1
 Bicycling. See Cycles and cycling.
 Bigelow, Allen G.
 The highwayman; poem. Il. 14:740-1
 My sweetheart; poem. 12:828
 Bigelow, Edith Evelyn.
 Story of a lost dog. Il. 14:620-3
 Bigelow, Edward F., ed.
 Nature and science for young folks. Il.
 27:642 ct.
 Bigelow, Poultney.
 Lost in Russia; story. 26:463-9
 Story of Monkey-Moke. Il. 20:548-51
 Bigelow, Walter S.
 Swimming-hole stories. Il. 18:628 ct., 862 cl.
 Binckley, Nellie, tr.
 Borrowing trouble. 1:430-1
 Biography. General.
 Boy I knew and four dogs. (L. Hutton)
 Il. por. 24:153 ct., 409 cl.
 Individual.
 André, J. 4:233-4
 Angelico, Fra. 8:679
 Antinous. 16:353-7
 Bach, J. S. 12:462-4
 Biography. Individual, cont.
 Barbauld, Mrs. A. L. 6:506-9
 Bastien-Lepage, J. 15:3-11
 Bernardin de St. Pierre, J. H.: 4:780-1
 Bertholde. 24:228-31
 Boruwlaski, J. 21:402-6
 Brian Borohma. 11:863-8
 Bridgman, L. D. 16:746-52
 Brooks, N. 3:524-5
 Brown, J. G. 22:971-80
 Brunelleschi, F. 9:851-3
 Bryant, W. C. 22:15-19
 Buffalmacco, B. 8:678
 Burns, R. 10:711-2
 Butler, E. S. T. Il. 10:185-03
 Cabeza de Vaca, A. N. 19:587-92
 Carlos, B. 25:531-4
 Casan. 24:578-83
 Cellini, B. 9:857-9
 Charles I. 7:376-8
 Charles II. 25:536
 Charlotte Augusta. 14:600-3
 Chopin, F. F. 13:143-4
 Christina, queen of Sweden. 14:846-50
 Cimabue, G. 8:676
 Claude Lorrain. 13:323-6
 Clotilda of Burgundy. 12:661-6
 Cooper, J. F. 21:872-7
 Correggio, A. A. da. 9:524-9
 Cottin, S. R. 4:781-3
 Cox, P. 21:238-42
 Custis, G.: W. P. 17:400-4
 Custis, N. 17:395-400
 Delacroix, F. V. E. 13:331
 Delaroche, P. 13:331
 Dengremont, E. M. 8:720-1
 Dewey, G.: 26:1045-9
 Dibutades. 8:190
 Dodgson, C: L. 25:436
 Domenichino, D. Z. 9:936-7
 Donatello. 9:854-7
 Dürer, A. 11:277-87
 Edward VI. 17:994-7
 Elizabeth, princess. 6:582-4
 Emerson, R. W. 22:199-206
 Eyck, H. van 10:268-70
 Eyck, J. van. 10:270-1
 Farragut, D. G. 23:762-6
 Field, E. 23:837-40, 23:832-6
 Francis of Assisi, Saint. 8:851
 Francis, J. 23:920-8
 Franklin, B.: 21:316-23
 Frederick II, emperor of Germany. 11:628-34
 Frère, E. 11:125-34

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Biography.	Individual, cont,	Biography.	Individual, cont.
Gainsborough, T.	13:807	Pulcheria.	12:915-9
Garfield, J. A.	9:59-61	Ramabai, P.	15:785-6
George III.	4:623-6	Raphael.	9:115-21, 181
Gérôme, J. L.	23:3-13	Rarey, T.	26:321-6
Ghiberti, L.	9:853	Reid, M.	11:33-37
Gibson, A.	19:651-5	Rembrandt.	10:923-7
Gibson, C. D.	23:268-72	Reni, G.	9:937-9
Gibson, R:	19:651-5	Reynolds, Sir J.	3:1-3, 13:803-15
Giotto di Bondone.	7:224-7, 8:676-7	Ribera, J.	12:173
Goethe, J. W. von.	6:690-5	Richter, A. L.	8:607
Greuze, J. B.	10:323-4	Rubens, P. P.	3:273-8, 10:271-4
Grey, Lady Jane.	8:337-40	Rude, Francois.	6:544-7
Hale, N.	21:794-9	Saheh Bin Osman.	18:795-8
Handel, G: F:	12:518-20	Sarto, Andrea del.	9:522-4
Hawthorne, N.	22:384-91	Schubert, F. P.	12:827-8
Haydn, J.	12:583-4	Schuman, R.	13:28-9
Henry, P.	2:542	Sebus, J.	1:377-8
Hoffman, J.	15:535-6	Sirani, E.	9:940-1
Holmes, O. W.	22:808-12	Smith, R.	19:636-7
Hudson, Sir J.	19:254-9	Somditch Phra Oro.	20:751-5
Hutcheson, H. T.	17:231-2	Spagnoletto.	12:173
Ingres, J. A. D.	13:330	Stockton, F. R.	6:46-47
Irving, W.	21:630-6	Stuart, G.	3:382-4
Jamison, C. V.	21:560-1	Thackeray, W: M.	17:99-112
Jenner, E:	1:241-3	Thompson, R.	9:742
Jerrold, D. W:	18:683-9	Thorvaldsen, A. B.	7:174-80
La Fayette.	13:643	Thumb, T.	27:70-77
Landseer, Sir E. H.	13:813-5	Titian.	9:406-11
La Tour d'Auvergne.	16:533-7	Turner, J. M. W.	13:811-3, 26:913-4
Lawrence, Sir T.	13:808	Van Dyck, A.	10:509-15
Lebrun, M. A. E. V.	13:326-8	Velasquez, D. R. de S.	12:174-7
Longfellow, H: W.	22:468-73	Vernet, E. J. H.	13:328-30
Louis XIV.	11:964-8, 20:255-9	Victoria, queen.	3:759-66
Louis XVII.	7:51-55	Vinci, L. da.	8:679-80
Lowell, J. R.	22:991-6	Wagner, W. R.	13:189-91
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.	11:325-32	Washington, G:	13:192 ct., 908 cl.
Mary, queen of Scots.	8:451-7, 514	Whittier, J: G.	22:769-74
Massys, Q.	10:271	Wilhelmina, queen.	18:564, 25:974-6
Medici, G. de	11:406-11	William I.	27:436-42
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy.	12:930-1	William II.	25:534-6
Michael Angelo.	8:680-5	Zenobia.	12:433-8
Millet, J. F.	14:166-78	Zeuxis.	8:187
Milton, J:	6:411-5	Birch, W. A.	
Monvel, L: M. B. de.	27:94-105	Tale of Schneider; poem. II.	9:432-3
Moore, C. C.	2:161	Birds.	
Morales, L. de	12:173	About humming birds. (Mrs. H. H.	
Mozart, W. A.	12:708-9	Homer) II.	14:868-70
Murillo.	12:302-7	Almost a quadruped. (M. V. Worstell) II.	19:386-8
Paglini, N.	6:274-7	and their families. (W: K. Brooks) II.	5:606-12
Patti, A.	8:393-7	Benevolent birds. (W. Woodman) II.	11:9-12
Phidias.	8:191-2	Bird flats. (D. Beard) II.	17:974
Polo, M.	23:640		
Portinari, B.	16:813-5		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Birds, cont.

Bird matinée. (W. C. E.)	11:846
Bird pictures with verses.	7:182-5
Bird puzzle. II.	14:560
Bird talk. (J. Burroughs) II.	27:40-48
Bird that is fond of sport. II.	14:456-7
Birds caught by salt.	5:157
Birds in tiers. (M. Nugent) II.	19:553
Birds that build play-houses. (J. C. Beard)	2:752
Boarding-school. (E. Müller) II.	6:396-7
The brant. (F. E. Gifford) II.	14:769
Campanero or bell-bird.	6:426
Carpenter bird. (F. A. Ober) II.	25:190-1
Cat-bird parents.	15:232
Catching larks with sunlight.	7:186
Caw. (M. Eytinge)	3:87
Chebec versus robin. (M. M. Miller)	27:738-9
Chickadees. (H. Wilder) II.	2:79-80
Clever humming bird. II.	13:633
Condor of the Andes.	18:562
Crane with a wooden leg.	6:770
Curious battle in the air.	22:699
Curious items about birds. II.	10:527-34
Don't kill the birds; song.	3:339
Dressed in white. (J. P. Ballard) II.	2:660-4
Drummer of the nature procession. II.	27:548-9
Elizabeth's concert. (R. S. Smith)	14:578-83
Elsie's pet. (J. E. Ruutz-Rees) II.	15:390-1
Emu at home	10:235
Faithful feathered friends.	27:264
Fish-hawks and their nests. (M. D. Ruff)	1:79-82
II.	1:79-82
In a flamingo rookery. (C. F. Holder) II.	14:54-57
Florida fishers: blue heron. (Mrs. M. Treat) II.	4:490-1
Flower pickers. II.	21:87
For the birds. (C. C. Haskins) II.	1:72-74, 2:vi-viii
Foresighted birds. II.	9:741
Fork-tailed parus.	6:490
Freddy. (A. E. McDonald) II.	2:120-1
Frigate-bird. (J. Lewees) II.	2:725-6
Good mother woodcock. II.	11:75
Happy couple; picture.	6:403
Heronry among the pines. (C. A. Stephens)	11:445-7
II.	11:445-7
Hidden birds; puzzle.	22:176
Honey-guide.	8:330
Hornbill. (F. Beverley) II.	2:151-2
How birds fly. (W. K. Brooks) II.	5:734-9
How birds improve in nest-building. (W. K. Brooks) II.	4:686-9

Birds, cont.

How some birds are cared for. (C. F. Holder) II.	15:851-5
How some swallows treated a lie-abed.	8:731
How the bullfinch is taught to sing. (R. E. Hale) II.	1:243-4
How to make a bird-house. (C. G. L.) II.	4:420-1
in the spring. (W. K. Brooks) II.	4:555-8
Kingfisher family. (De Cost Smith) II.	10:810-2
Knowing woodpecker.	17:84
Little drummer of the woods. (F. M. Chapman) II.	24:740-4
Little Hollander's bird-cage. II.	4:143
Live meteor: the bird-of-Paradise. (M. E. C. Wyeth) II.	2:429-31
Merry outlaw, Bob o' Lincoln. (L. E. Stoffel) II.	18:763-4
Migration of. (W. K. Brooks) II.	4:395-400
More about the picus. (M. Thompson)	10:475
Mother birds.	15:472
Murre eggs.	3:463
My bird-house. (O'B.) II.	6:428
My petrified bird's nest. (H. H. Ballard) II.	16:627-9
New birds of paradise. (J. C. Beard) II.	25:866-9
Not a fair game. (C. Barnard)	16:691-2
Novel singing-school. (G. E. Walsh) II.	21:470-1
of passages. (W. S. Harwood) II.	27:451-3
Orie. (F. A. Merriam) II.	17:662-6
Oriole: a useful bird with an aristocratic name. (N. T. Saunders)	13:793
Our Joe. (L. H. Stephens) II.	13:47-52
Ovenbird. (E. E. Thompson) II.	17:520-1
Parrot's resolution. (H. F. Lovett)	25:235
Partnership between a bird and a spider. (C. F. Holder) II.	12:280-1
Pelican town. (F. M. Chapman) II.	26:905-11
Penguin, a bird with an overcoat. II.	12:154-5
Picus and his pots. (M. Thompson) II.	9:916-19
The pintail. (E. E. Thompson)	15:826-7
Puzzled birds. (E. S. Moore) II.	21:740-1
Queer roosts of seabirds. (C. F. Holder) II.	11:360-4
Rain and the robin. (D. C. Scott)	21:747
Red-breasted sandpiper.	5:438
Red partridge tells his story. (M. F. MacKaye) II.	15:407-10
Road-runner. (C. C. Haskins) II.	16:766-8

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Birds, cont.

Robin and the chicken. (G. F. Coolidge)	12:461
Roc. (N. Brooks)	24:511-3
Sea-gulls. (L. Lyndon) Il.	15:884-7
Snakes and. (E. Ingersoll) Il.	6:108-10
Some curious mariners. (C. F. Holder)	
Il.	13:894
Some fishing-birds of Florida. (M. L. Treat) Il.	5:282-4
Spring migration of. (F. M. Bailey) Il.	27:644
Storm-bound sparrows. (W. L. Fraser)	
Il.	16:358-63
Stormy petrel. (H. D. Smith) Il.	20:794-5
Story for the Bird-defenders. (H. B. Phillips)	2:489
Story of a parrot. (H. Butterworth)	2:201-3
Strange doings of the kiwi. (J. R. Coryell)	
Il.	14:929-31
Talking canary.	10:75
Troublesome model. (M. Nugent) Il.	19:872
Voices of the night. (W. E. D. Scott) Il.	27:1110-2
War on the sparrows.	10:874
Watching the robin. (A. C. Davis) Il.	24:608-9
Well-filled chimney. (M. L. Todd) Il.	17:222-3
Western meadow-lark. (E. E. Thompson)	
Il.	16:63-64
What robin said. (H. F. Blodgett)	26:470
When you hear the robin call. (A. L. Mitchell)	27:495
The whistler. (F. E. Gifford) Il.	14:812
Willie's wonderful flight. (C. Thaxter)	3:522-3
Winter birds. (W: K. Brooks) Il.	4:394-5
Won by a bird.	16:713
Wren architects.	15:553
See also Canary; Crow; Ducks; Eagle; Filght; Hawk; Humming-bird; Nests; Owl; Partridge; Peacock; Petrels; Pig-con; Stork; Taxidermy; Woodpecker.	
Fiction.	
Aunt Kitty and her canaries. (A. Harris)	11:940-2
Canary that talked too much. (M. Eytinge)	5:331
Chip. (R. H. Davis)	1:689-92
Dora and her ring.	21:921
Eaves, the flowers, and the swallows. (E. Burt)	6:110

Birds.

Fiction, cont.

Good shot. (J. Kirkland)	7:639
How Tommy came home.	3:737
Indian girl and her messenger bird. (G. W. Ranck) Il.	4:244-5
Lark's secret. (J. B. Sherman) Il.	19:410-11
Little Tweet.	5:64-65
Maggie Grey's bird. (F. Bellew)	14:382-4
Mrs. Peter Piper's pickles. (E. Muller) Il.	5:519-22
My bird Dot.	16:234
Nest on wheels. (C. B.) Il.	6:264-6
Robin and crocus. (E. Burt)	3:453-5
Robin's visit.	4:144-5
Scarlet tanager. (J. T. Trowbridge)	11:508 ct., 671 cl.
Snow-birds' Christmas-tree. (M. Jones)	10:152-3
Story of a bad bird. (D. D. Lloyd)	8:665-7
Story of the secretary bird. (P. Fort) Il.	9:518-9
That bird. (W. S. Walsh)	2:708-11
Try. (C. E. Brooks)	6:730-1
What Robby saw. Il.	3:129
Wise Mrs. Swallow. (M. Eytinge)	3:507
Wrong bird. (P. Fort)	1:345-6
See also Crow; Hawk; Owl; Stork.	
Poetry.	
The albatross. (C. Thaxter) Il.	10:279
Back again! (C. Thaxter) Il.	12:412
Bird-call. (S. M. Chatfield)	22:547
Bird of letters.	24:650
Bird that never knew he was caught. (A. W. Rollins) Il.	16:435
Birdie's secret. (E. M. Tappan)	2:626
Birds at Monkstown castle. (Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt) Il.	11:105-6
Bird's farewell. (O. Herford) Il.	16:68
Birds that fly.	10:313
Blue-bird. (A. T. Schuman)	24:544
Blue jay. (S. Swett)	10:700
Bob White. (D. R. Goodale)	15:763
Bobolink. (C. Scollard) Il.	20:836
Bobolink's song. (E. Poulsson)	15:595
Cat bird. (Z. D. Underhill)	22:743
Cheery robin. (B. Lander) Il.	7:727
Chewink. (L. Larcom)	7:789
Chickadee. (H. R. Dorr)	8:340
Chickadees. (E. M. Thomas) Il.	27:130-1
City sparrows. (E. Fawcett)	6:662
The cockatoos. (C. Thaxter) Il.	9:826-7
Colorado snow-birds. (H. H.)	2:330
Crow that the crow crowed. (S. C. Foster)	5:694

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Birds.	Poetry, cont.	Birds.	Poetry, cont.
Crow's nest. (M. Johnson) Il.	8:936-40	Red-bird's matins. (H. H. Bennett) Il.	23:601
Doves at Mendon. (J. C. R. Dorr) Il.	11:544-6	Redbreast's ride. (E. B. Tiffany) Il.	16:500-1
Field sparrow. (L. Larcom)	7:533	Robin-good-bye. (S. M. Chatfield)	7:925
Four little imps. (J. Stacy) Il.	3:504	Robin's nest. (E. C. Ford) Il.	1:428
Gold-robin. (A. Moore)	2:346-7	Robin's rain song. (C. L. Thaxter)	4:661
Gold-robin. (C. Thaxter) Il.	11:696-7	Robin's return. (E. M. Thomas)	13:612
Goodbye. (O. Herford) Il.	18:342	Robin's song. (H. F. Blodgett)	22:487
Great blue heron. (C. Thaxter) Il.	12:776	Sand-hill crane. (M. Austin) Il.	27:1070
How the little bird went to sea. Il.	1:610	The shag. (C. Thaxter)	1:517
How the robin came. (J. G. Whittier)	11:81-82	Shining little house. (H. H.)	6:235
I wondered what made robin sad. (G. N. Lovejoy)	8:523	Sing-away bird. (L. Larcom) Il.	5:462-3
In our lane. (M. L. Van Vorst)	26:30	Sir Christopher Wren. Il.	521. 7:596
The jay. (C. A. Keeler)	24:227	Snow-filled nest. (R. T. Cooke)	9:345
Kittiwakes. (C. Thaxter)	1:646	Song in the night. (J. Buckham)	14:347
Lark's nest. (M. E. Bradley)	2:35	Song of the caged canary. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:483
Lesson in natural history. (M. Johnson) Il.	14:395	Song of the mocking-bird. (L. W. Backus)	7:886
Linnet's fee. (Mrs. A. A. Preston)	5:798	Song of the thrush. (C. P. Cranch)	18:764
Little bird that tells. (M. White) Il.	27:613	Sparrow's May-day. (A. Nelson)	3:453
Little bird with bosom red. (M. Bradley)	9:291	Spruce home. (A. Philbrook)	25:683
Little girl's wonder. (N. Perry) Il.	6:479	String of birds' eggs. (H. G. Cone)	12:728
Little gray nest. (J. P. Ballard) Il.	12:819	The swallow. (N. H. Dole)	5:395
Little gray pocket. (J. P. Ballard) Il.	12:819	Swallow. (D. R. Goodale)	5:653
Lodgers in the nest. (E. M. Thomas) Il.	24:344	Three little birds. (L. E. Richards) Il.	17:800
March bird. (R. F. Roden)	22:361	To the robin that sings at my window. (J. Bennett)	22:619-20
Master Toto's canary. (S. D. Clark)	2:538	Too-loo.	5:162
Mr. and Mrs. Chipping Bird's new house. (H. H.) Il.	10:495	Tragedy. (C. Thaxter)	4:275
My troubadour. (C. H. Crandall) Il.	19:517	Tufted titmouse. (W. C. M'Clelland)	25:47
The nest. (H. H.)	1:696	Water-ousel's address. (H. Tyrrell) Il.	15:849-50
Nest in a pocket. (M. E. Bradley) Il.	14:146-8	What the birds said. (M. Vandegrift)	6:182-3
Nest in the old green tree. (S. Dayre) Il.	2:477-8	What the birds say. (C. A. Mason)	8:582
Nest without eggs; poem. (H. Glyndon)	3:429	Whippoorwill. (V. L. Collins)	21:887
Nesting time. (F. H. Sweet)	22:638	Winter-friends. (M. E. Bradley) Il.	2:285
The nightingale. (C. Thaxter) Il.	9:755	Winter resort. (M. Vandegrift)	20:156
Nightingale. (S. W. Paine)	11:808	Wood-notes from a cage. (H. G. Cone)	13:36-37
Notional nightingale. (A. R. Wells)	13:748	Birney, Herman H.	
Out of the sky. (M. M. Dodge)	3:767	Shadow-pantomimes. Il.	15:786-91
Perverse songster. (W. O. M'Clelland)	23:597	Birney, M. D.	
Peter Parrot. (R. T. Cooke)	1:263	Mark, the dwarf; story.	8:764-5
Philanthropist. (R. F. Bunner)	22:925	Birnie, S. W.	
Pussy-cat bird. (C. Scollard) Il.	20:912	Dame Durden and little Mr. Babe; story. Il.	7:681-3
		Birnie, Thomas C.	
		Troop of wolves after a deer. Il.	21:991-4
		Birthdays.	
		Becky's surprise day; story. (H. J. Hinks)	
		Il.	6:658-61

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Birthdays, cont.
 Birthday rhymes. (K. Hanson) 6:245
 Birthdays of Bettina and Betty; poem. (R. M. Powers) 27:48
 Favorite birth-year. (J. B. Gilder) 27:331
 Marjorie's birthday gifts; story. (L. M. Alcott) 3:161-4
- Bishop, William Henry.
 Nan, the newsboy. II. 6:677-82
- Bisland, Elizabeth.
 Alligators' funeral; story. 18:380-1
 David Cameron's fairy godmother; story. II. 19:130-5
 Flower ladies. 16:794-5
- Bisland, Margaret.
 Curious relic. II. 18:916-9
 An old doll. II. 17:426-8
- Bismarck, Otto Eduard Leopold, prince von, 1815-98.
 Visit to. (F. W. Wendt) II. 26:55-60
- Black, Alexander.
 Amateur camera. II. 14:683-91
 Boyhood of Michael Angelo. 18:217-9
 Through a detective camera. II. 17:1022-34
- Black Prince, The. See Edward.
- Blacknall, O. W.
 Pine-knots versus pistols; story. 20:935-6
- Blake, E. Vinton.
 Ballad of good Sir Urgan; poem. II. 11:224-6
 Dalzells of Daisydown; story. 11:828-36, 917-20
 Drifting; poem. II. 11:274
 Fairy godmother's story; poem. II. 22:740-2
 From Montresa to San Mateo; story. 20:767-73
 Girls' tricycle club and its run down the Cape; story. 13:494-500
 How Rangoon carried weight; story. 19:506-10
 How Sir Athol came to his kingdom; poem. II. 11:120-4
 Little Mr. Quimbo; story. II. 19:353-6
 On an ice-yacht; story. II. 12:192-6
 Quaker Esther's ride; story. 13:380-6
 Rangoon as a nurse; story. II. 19:604-7
 Rendezvous at East George; story. 19:682-4
 Seven idle little men; poem. II. 9:860
 Wallace of Uhlen; poem. II. 9:25-26
- Blake, H. W.
 How Bobby's velocipede ran away; story. 8:657-9
- Blake, I. V.
 Minstrel's carol; play. 5:153-5
- Blake, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, (McGrath).
 Carnivoristic ounce; poem. II. 9:43
 To a little chap; poem. 18:68
- Blanchard, Amy E.
 One little shoe; poem. 15:551
- Blashfield, A. D.
 Three little astrologers; poem. II. 16:554
- Blashfield, E. A.
 Three little scientists; poem. II. 23:961-2
- Blind.
 Ducal home for the blind. (E. F. Mosby) 16:792
- Blinn, Mrs. Lucy M.
 Land of Nod; poem. II. 9:224-5
 Shining days of May; poem. 8:534
- Blodgett, Harriet F.
 Days and the year; poem. 22:217
 December; poem. II. 22:91-93
 May; poem. 21:643
 Once upon a time; poem. 22:670
 Robin's song; poem. 22:487
 Sandman; poem. 22:671
 Sea; poem. II. 22:956
 Three ships; poem. 22:374
 Same. 27:673
 To-morrow; poem. 22:322
 What Robin said; poem. 26:470
 Who cares? poem. II. 22:1043
- Bloede, Kate.
 Little Ben and the sunshine; story. 1:654-6
- Blue Beard's island. (C. Dimitry) 1:409-10
- Blue-coat boy. (Aunt Fanny) II. 4:662-6
- Blue-coat boys. (V. C. Phoebus) 1:2-3
- Blue-coat girl. (L. W. Johnson) 4:327-32
- Blue-coat school. (E. R. Pennell) II. por. 14:836-45
- Blüthgen, Victor.
 Raven uncle; story. II. 7:322-5
- Boardman, W. H.
 Game law in tennis. II. 6:655-8
- Boats and boating.
 Boat that pulls itself upstream. (F. E. Leupp) II. 27:1100-2
 Broken adrift; story. (C. Barnard) II. 15:840-8
 Circular boat. 4:571
 Crew of the captain's gig; story. (C. R. Talbot) 13:899-906
 El gooffah: Mesopotamian boat. (A. Locher) II. 2:703-4
 Flat-boating for boys. (D. C. Beard). II. 8:773-9
 Four sides to a triangle; story. (C. R. Talbot) II. 18:732-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Boats and boating, cont.

- How to build a catamaran. (W: L. Alden)
 Il. 10:661-4
 How to make a boat. (F: G. Mather) Il.
 2:568-70
 How to make an ice-boat. (J. H. Hubbard)
 Il. 5:220-2
 Lady of the Chingachgook; story. Il.
 10:773-82
 Midsummer pirates; story. (R: H. Davis)
 Il. 16:737-45
 Number seven oar; story. (F. C. Wil-
 liams) 22:725-31
 Our tiny fleet; story. (F. C. Churchill)
 22:620-4
 Page of boats; pictures. 16:951
 Paper boat. (D. Smith) Il. 10:464-9
 Race and the rescue. 8:872
 Small boats: how to rig and sail them. (C:
 L. Norton) Il. 7:878-84
 Some queer craft. (G. Kobbé) Il. 24:414-7
 Swooping eagle's first exploit; story. (S.
 W. Kellogg) Il. 4:682-6
 Toy yachts, schooners and row boats. (F:
 G. Mather) Il. 10:947
 See also Pilots; yachts and yachting.
 Bobbett, Walter.
 How Conrad lost his school-books; story.
 13:514-7
 Bodder, C. H.
 Story of Admiral Farragut. Il. por. 23:762-6
 Boles, Ina M.
 Fashion-plate girl; poem. Il. 26:722
 Bolton, C. E.
 Paper; its origin and history. Il. 11:808-13
 Bonaparte, Napoléon Eugène Louis Jean Jo-
 seph, prince.
 Story of a prince. (P. Fort) Por. 6:766-7
 Boner, Charlotte.
 Tim; à parrot story. Il. 25:728-32
 Bonheur, Rosalie (Rosa) Marie.
 French hunting dog; picture. 20:105
 Bonner, Sherwood, pseud. of Mrs. K. S. B.
 McDowell.
 Terrible adventures of ourselves and the
 marshal; story. Il. 6:456-9
 Bonsall, Elizabeth F.
 Winter at the zoo. Il. 20:47-55
 Bonser, A. E.
 Treasure at the end of the rainbow; story.
 25:719-27

Books and reading.

- Aldine editions. 26:607
 Author worth knowing. (C. Valentine)
 26:82-83
 Best books. 26:256-7
 Books for boys and girls. 1:44-45
 Books of olden times. (C. A. Lynde) Il.
 18:957-9
 Characters of Theophrastus and others;
 story. (W: J. Nicolls) 21:1065-9
 Crumbs from older reading; Emerson, Irv-
 ing, Carlyle. (J. E. Sargent)
 5:262-3, 354-5, 565
 Diet of candy. (S. S. Pratt) 18:557-9
 Dr. Holland's books. (W. Gladden) 9:211-3
 airy tales. 26:431
 For young folk. 26:170-1
 Friends or foes? comedy. (E. S. Brooks)
 17:419-26
 Great-grandfather's books and pictures. (H.
 E. Scudder) Il. 4:192-7
 Green covers and brown. (R. Johnson)
 6:570-1
 Her choice. (M. J. Moses) 27:67
 Horn book. Il. 3:527
 How a tinker wrote a novel. (D. G. Mitch-
 ell) Il. 1:92-95
 Jane and Eliza; a child's book of many
 year's ago. Il. 9:621-3
 Keeping the cream of one's reading. (M.
 Meredith) 13:537
 Lindley Murray's list. 10:715
 List of French stories. 27:372
 List of one hundred books for young folk.
 27:444-6
 Little girl's ideal party; poem. (I. Y.
 Brown) 18:725
 My dear old friends. (A. Wood) 7:668-9
 Oldest law book. 27:729
 Prizes for best list. 26:520
 Questions on Robinson Crusoe. 27:1024
 Reference books for boys and girls. (T.
 Jenks) 25:405-8
 Report upon the prize competition of lists
 of twenty-five books for a young folks' li-
 brary. 26:782-8
 Talk on the book-shelf; poem. (K. Pyle)
 24:873
 Taste for reading. (O. Thorne) 3:702-4
 Way to grow wise. (M. H. Bates) 11:701
 What Christmas brings. (B. M.) 27:179-80

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Books and reading, cont.

- Who wrote the Arabian nights? (D. G. Mitchell) 1:42-44
 Youth of Scott's characters. 26:695
 See also Children's literature; Libraries.
- Boomerang, The. (A. H. Coates) Il. 19:349-51
- Boone, Daniel.
 Founding of Kentucky. (T. Roosevelt) Il. 22:599-601
- Boott, F.
 Christmas carol; song. 4:148
 Dickon has a boat; song. 4:54
 Harum scarum; with music, words by Mrs. A. B. White. 4:290-1
- Borden, Spencer.
 Yankee boy's adventure at the seaside. Il. 11:786-7
- Borg, Selma and Brown, M. A.
 Forest family; story. 2:99-102
- Boruwlski, Joseph.
 Historic dwarf. (M. S. Roberts) Il. 21:402-6
- Boston.
 Past and present. (T. W. Higginson) Il. 20:170-9
- Botany.
 Artillery fern. 11:578
 Caricature plant. (M. A.) Il. 13:522-3
 Club-mosses. Il. 27:834-5
 Compass plant. 11:339
 Few simple garden questions. 11:819
 How mosses spend the winter. (A. J. Grout) Il. 27:264-5
 How plants come from seeds. (A. J. Mackintosh) Il. 3:21-23, 153-5
 How plants spread. (T. H. Kearney) Il. 24:16-20
 Jericho roses. (J. R. Tait) Il. 11:222-3
 Outline lessons. 10:717 ct., 11:261 cl.
 Pitcher plant. 13:793
 Pitcher plant. Il. 8:811
 Plant that keeps a servant. (G. F. Atkinson) Il. 27:838
 Plants that feed upon insects. (T. H. Kearney, Jr.) Il. 24:660-4
 Potato story which begins with a beanpole. (A. M. Diaz) 2:749
 Puff-balls. (W. Trelease) Il. 13:875
 Sensitive plant. 13:958
 Simple garden questions. 19:634
 Traveling-plant. (J. C. Beard) Il. 18:881
 Tumble-weeds. 2:258
 Uses of hair on plants. 5:763

Botany, cont.

- Vegetable needle and thread. Il. 13:73
 Victoria regis in the U. S. (B. Webster) Il. 17:711
- Bottles.
 Oriental bottles and wells. (F. R. Feudge) Il. 6:323-7
- Boughton, George Henry.
 Snow in spring-time; picture. 10:403
- Bourne, Margaret.
 Wild-flowers; poem. Il. 7:654
- Bourne, S. K.
 Dog lost; poem. Il. 8:719
- Bowker, Richard R.
 Shower of gold. 3:235
- Bowley, M.
 Fairy story about a philosopher's stone which was lost; story. 26:817-23
 Mouse with wings; story. 27:780-5
 Prince of the Toadstool City; story. 25:924-8
- Boyd, Catharine S.
 News-carrier; poem. Il. 5:349
- Boyesen, Hjalmar H.
 Bear that had a bank account; story. Il. 15:106-11
 Between sea and sky; story. 14:243-51
 Biceps Grimlund's Christmas vacation; story. Il. 16:122-30
 Big Hans and little Hans; story. 13:201-7
 Boy's war; story. 22:355-61
 Brier-rose; poem. Il. 8:231-4
 Cooper and the wolves; story. Il. 8:446-9
 Famine among the gnomes; story. Il. 9:909-12
 Fiddle-John's family; story. 14:643 ct., 922 cl.
 Hans Christian Andersen. Il., por. 3:65-70
 How Burt went whale-hunting; story. Il. 9:749-54
 Little Alvida; story. 17:130-5
 Mabel and I; story. Il. 4:206-14
 Magnie's dangerous ride; story. Il. 11:97, 204
 Mikkell; story. Il. 12:28, 125, 198
 New winter sport. Il. 10:304-11
 Ottar Birting; poem. Il. 21:549-51
 Poet of the Hempstead centennial; story. Il. 17:116-21
 Sun's sisters. Il. 16:331-6
 Thorwald and the star-children; story. Il. 8:259-65
- Boys.
 and pistols. 6:298
 Boyless town; poem. (R. C. Tonguc) 24:489
 Boys; poem. (J. S. Adams) 11:856
 Boys' camp. Il. 13:607-12
 Boys' club. (C. Barnard) Il. 12:439-44

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Boys, cont.

Boys of my boyhood. (W. C. Bryant)	4:99-103
Boys' Paradise. (E. Balch) II.	13:604-7
Complaint; poem. (T. Jenks) II.	19:136-7
Disadvantages of city boys. (W. Gladden)	7:405-11
Elizabethan boys. (L. H. Sturdevant) II.	27:200-6
Fable for. (C. Barnard) II.	10:486-8
Festina lente. (T. Hughes)	4:245-7
Gordon Boys' Home.	13:234
Historic boys. (E. S. Brooks) II.	11:325 ct., 964 cl.
How Johnnie's men struck work; story. (S. M. Swett)	10:643-8
If I were a boy. (W. Gladden)	14:267-70
Imp and the angel; story. (J. Daskam)	27:956-62
Off for boy-land; poem. (E. H. Nason)	6:743
One of his names; poem. (J. Pollard)	8:181
Playthings and amusements of an old-fashioned boy. (F. G. Mather) II.	10:864-71, 945-51
Queer boy; poem. (W. H. S.)	18:22
Ready for business. (G. J. Manson)	12:49 ct., 14:947 cl.
Regular boy; poem. (G. Cooper) II.	15:388-9
Telegraph-boys. (W. A. Linn) II.	7:151-9
To a little chap; poem. (M. E. Blake)	18:68
Training for. (S. Scoville, jr.) II.	26:638-41
What we can expect of the American boy. (T. Roosevelt) Por.	27:571-4
Brace, Charles L.	
Poor boy's "Astor House." II.	3:360-3
Wolf-reared children. II.	9:542-54
Brackett, A. C.	
Story of the maple-tree; poem.	2:16-17
Bradbury, L. A.	
Lawn dance for little people; song. II.	19:624-7
Bradbury, Marcia D.	
My color; poem.	6:474
Bradford, Louise Livingston.	
Story of A flat who tried to B sharp.	18:718-9
Bradin, E. A.	
Hermann, the defender of Germany.	1:22-23
Bradley, Ellen Bertha.	
Burning peaches.	3:425-6
Bradley, Harriet L.	
In the town of the Pied piper. II.	16:200-3
Bradley, Mrs. Mary Emily.	
Benita; poem. II.	4:22-23
Birds and boys; poem.	14:511

Bradley, Mrs. Mary Emily, cont.

Boy in gray; poem. II.	22:672-3
Cousin Jane's mistake; story.	25:113-20
Dandie; poem.	14:547
Doubtful member; story.	27:207-21
Duke Leopold's stone; poem. II.	6:784-6
Excellent reason; poem.	18:937
Fairy godmother; poem.	21:303
Figures of speech; poem.	25:59
Growing of the peach; poem. II.	25:804-5
Highway and byway; poem.	18:624
How Polly went to the May-party story.	8:546-9
Jack's point of view; poem.	25:642
Lark's nest; poem.	2:35
Little bird with bosom red; poem.	9:291
Little daughter of the revolution; poem. II.	27:812-4
Little Snow-drop; poem. II.	3:622-3
Mrs. Pomeroy's page; story.	1:341-3
Morning melody; poem.	17:336
My dolly; poem.	24:1003
My flowers; poem.	14:455
Nancy; poem. II.	24:56-67
Nest in a pocket; poem. II.	14:146-8
Old Dick; poem.	15:794
Reason why; poem.	17:999
Thanks to you; poem.	5:733
Uncle Ben; poem. II.	12:453-4
Why the sea is salt; poem. II.	26:924-7
Winter-friends; poem. II.	2:285
Brain.	
Firm of Big Brain, Little Brain & Co. (F. Bellew) II.	13:304-6
Branch, Anna H.	
Over the wall; poem.	17:86
Branch, Mary L. Bolles.	
Boundless sea; story.	23:959
Burdock boy and girl; story. II.	6:839
Dorothy's spinning wheel; story.	10:349-51
Dreamland sheep: a charm; poem.	12:808
Jennie Paine's hat; story.	2:767-71
Little captive; poem.	14:66
Little dryad; story.	21:678-84
Little round plate; story.	25:344-5
Little stamp-collector; poem.	12:732
Nannie's little muff; story. II.	6:329-32
Pease boys; poem. II.	6:654
La petite plume rouge; story.	1:366-7
Translation.	1:554
Pine-stick doll; story.	2:593-6
Poor little mother; poem.	6:597
Positive engagement; poem.	14:496
Puzzled papa; poem.	13:603

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Branch, Mary L. Bolles, cont.
 Ramabai. Por. 15:785-6
 Rosy; story. 3:729-33
 Short-lived family; story. 2:712-3
 Sympathetic time-piece; poem. II. 12:542
 Where Aunt Ann hid the sugar; story. 5:317-8
 Young seamstress; poem. II. 11:23
- Brass.
 Brass work for boys and girls. (C. G. Le-land) II. 10:701-5
- Brayton, Lily.
 Graves's Grandma; story. 3:377-8
- Brazil.
 Boomeo boy. (W. M. Newton) II. 8:846-7
 How a little deed grew. (H. H. Smith) II. 27:248-53
- Bread.
 Peekee, an Indian bread. 5:762
- Breathing.
 About breathing. (H. C. Swazey) 13:946-7
 How to run. (T. B. Willson) 9:290-1
- Brenan, Gerald.
 Duke's armorer; story. 25:898-903
 Kingdom of Yvetot. II. 25:633-40
 My sailor of seven; poem. II. 25:1051
 Summons of the sea; story. 26:688-92
- Brennan, A.
 For children dear; poem. II. 14:134-7
 Lucy Lee from high Dundee; poem. II. 11:208
 Wee Mother-Hubbard; poem. II. 11:179-82
- Brent, Fanny L.
 Riches have wings; story. 23:14-18
- Brewster, Emma E.
 Gifts for St. Nicholas; poem. 5:294
- Brewster, L. D.
 Drop and the cloud; poem. II. 10:447
- Brian Borohma, king of Ireland.
 Brian of Munster: the boy chieftain. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:863-8
- Brick, He is a. 24:523
- Bridges.
 Brooklyn bridge. (C: Barnard) II. 10:688-700
 Curious rolling bridge. II. 9:653
 Drawbridge turned; picture. 21:740
 Greatest natural bridge. (C. F. Lummis) II. 19:828-32
 London bridge. (T. Walden) II. 15:277-88
 Pont du Gard. (F. R: Stockton) 12:22-24
 Scientific toy bridge. (E. J. Prindle) II. 24:1037-8
- Bridgman, Amy S.
 To Malcolm Douglas; poem. II. 18:877
- Bridgman, Laura Dewey.
 Story of. (J. Jastrow) II. por. 16:746-52
- Bridwell, H. L.
 What the stars and stripes mean. 23:782-3
- Brigham, S. J.
 Five o'clock tea; poem. 24:443
- Bright Eyes. See La Flesche, S.
- Brighton, aquarium at. (E. D. Southwick) II. 6:644-6
- Brine, M. D.
 Home from the party; poem. II. 1:408
 Home service; poem. 1:548
- Brinton, Christian.
 Little unknown. II. 27:667
 Titus Rembrandt. Por. 27:504
- Brittany.
 American circus in. (W: M. F. Round) II. 4:727-30
 Fête day in. (A. C. G.) II. 11:959-62
- Brokers. See Stock exchange.
- Bronson, Carrie W.
 Lady Golden-rod; poem. II. 12:858
- Bronson, Katharine.
 Two Venetian dogs. II. 14:63-66
- Brontë, Charlotte (afterwards Mrs. Nicholls) (Currer Bell, pseud.).
 Charlotte Brontë; poem. (S. Coolidge) II. 16:131
- Brooke, Sir Charles.
 Rajah of Sarawak. (R. Wildman) Por. map. 20:909-12
- Brooklyn.
 Bridge (C: Barnard) II. 10:688-700
- Brooks, Constantina E.
 Try; story. 6:730-1
- Brooks, Elbridge S.
 Boy of the first empire; story. 22:3 ct., 982 cl.
 Children's crusade; operetta. 14:460-9
 Cloister of the Seven Gates. 9:789-93
 Clotilda of Burgundy. II. 12:661-6
 Dicky Dot and Dotty Dick: dialogue. 13:285-7
 Fight for a language. 27:496-500
 Friends or foes? comedy. 17:419-26
 Historic boys. II. 11:325 ct., 964 cl.
 Historic girls. II. 12:208 ct., 15:26 cl.
 King of the Samoyed; poem. II. 21:1027-31
 Land of Nod. 8:162-70
 Last conquistador. II. 19:866-71
 Liberty bell; poem. II. 12:676-7
 Lord Malapert of Moonshine Castle; play. 9:490-5
 Lost colony. II. 27:136-9
 Magic pen; operetta. 9:76-83, 170-5
 New Red Riding-hood; play. 9:572-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Brooks, Elbridge S., cont.
 Old time arms and armor. Il. 13:936-41
 Pot-pourri; a Christmas play. Il. 11:169-73
 Rodney's ride; poem. Il. 15:688-9
 Roman man-o'-war's man. Il. 15:753-5
 Story of Cromwell's opportunity. 27:424-9
 Story of the field of the cloth of gold. Il.
 10:136 ct., 334 cl.
 Unsuccessful colony and how it succeeded. 27:312-5
 Vanished colony. Il. 27:254-6
- Brooks, J. C. W.
 Bombshell; an artillery dog. Il. 23:166-9
- Brooks, Katharine Ritter.
 Swan-song; story. Il. 7:363-6
- Brooks, Noah.
 Among dogs of high degree. Il. 16:883-6
 Among the mustangs. Il. 11:347-51
 Biography of Richard; story. 11:912-6
 Boy emigrants; story. 3:3 ct., 785 cl.
 Boy in the White House. Por. 10:57-65
 Boy settlers; story. Il. 18:31 ct., 596 cl.
 By the sea. Il. 1:10-12
 Century ago; story. 4:802-5
 Children's crusade. Il. 2:162-8
 Fairport nine; story. 7:562 ct., 985 cl.
 George the Third. Por. 4:623-6
 How the flag was saved; story. 23:294-5
 Lesson in patriotism. 14:340-1
 Noble life. Il. 9:59-61
 Ran away to home; story. 15:525-9
 Story of Marco Polo. Il. 23:640 ct., 24:509 cl.
 White Pasha. Il. por. 16:246-56
 Wrecked at home; story. Il. 1:264-8, 349-53
 Author of The boy emigrants. Por. 3:524-5
- Brooks, William Keith.
 Birds and their families. Il. 5:606-12
 Birds in the spring. Il. 4:555-8
 Frog and his neighbors. Il. 3:498-503
 How birds fly. Il. 5:734-9
 How birds improve in nest-building. Il.
 4:686-9
 Something about birds. Il. 4:394, 555, 686
- Brotherton, Mrs. Alice (Williams).
 Boy who played truant; poem. Il. 8:956-7
 December ditty; poem. 18:219
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.
 After vacation; poem. Il. 24:975
 Ballad of the little page; poem. Il. 27:297-300
 In a library; poem. 27:446
 In dessert land; poem. Il. 26:772-3
 Lewis Carroll; poem. 25:375
 Points of view; poem. 26:247
 Short and sweet; poem. 20:537
- Brown, Anna Robeson.
 Black Douglas; poem. Il. 22:123-7
 Crooked Dick; poem. Il. 19:303-6
 Leonidas; poem. Il. 19:944-6
 Maid Bess; poem. Il. 21:143-5
 Nottingham fair; poem. Il. 22:804-6
 Saga of Olaf the young; poem. 21:667-8
 Tower playmates; poem. Il. 23:297-9
- Brown, Caroline.
 Feast in the forest; story. 27:32-39
 George o' Green and Robin Hood; story.
 Il. 23:972-81
- Brown, David.
 All-Hallow eve myths. Il. 9:23-24
- Brown, E. E.
 How the cabin boy saved the fleet; poem. Il.
 22:322-5
- Brown, Elizabeth V.
 Out-of-door schools. Il. 27:256-63
- Brown, Eva P.
 Little peanut man; poem. Il. 23:170
- Brown, Helen Dawse, joint author. See Saf-
 ford, M. J.
- Brown, Irene.
 Glimpse of Saturn. Il. 27:1113-6
- Brown, Isabel Y.
 Little girl's ideal party; poem. 18:725
- Brown, James G.
 Sewing-machine designs. Il. 8:68-70
- Brown, John, M. D.
 and Rab; portrait. 13:359
- Brown, John G.
 Pups; picture. 10:33
 Child-painter. (J. J. a' Becket) Il. 22:971-80
- Brown, M. B.
 Brave little coward; story. 24:910-3
- Brown, Marie A.
 The grasshopper; poem. 2:415
- Brown, Marie A., joint author. See Borg, S.
- Brown, Susan Anna.
 Agreeable guest. 5:180-1
 How to be taken care of. 8:941-2
 How to care for the sick. 7:586-8
 How to entertain a guest. 7:309-11
 How to save time. 7:979-80
 How to travel. 5:650-2
 Letter to letter-writers. 4:310-1
 Margaret's favor-book; story. 11:621-3
 Morra; game. 13:846
 Picnics. 11:722-3
- Brown, Teresa A.
 Story of a life-saving station. Il. 23:248-53
- Browne, G. E.
 Earl Warrene; poem. Il. 27:516-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Browne, Lillian Gilbert.
 Easter in Rome. II. 7:480-2
- Browne, W. M.
 Other half; story. 25:944-9, 1039-44
- Brownell, Clarence Ludlow.
 Watches for cakes; story. 27:600-1
- Brownies.
 and the bees; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:624-6
 and the bicycles; poem. (P. Cox) II. 13:69-71
 and the spinning-wheel; poem. (P. Cox) II. 12:521-4
 and the whale; poem. (P. Cox) II. 15:304-7
 at archery; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:865-7
 at base-ball; poem. (P. Cox) II. 13:943-5
 at school; poem. (P. Cox) II. 12:920-3
 at the sea-side; poem. (P. Cox) II. 12:763-6
 birthday dinner; poem. (P. Cox) II. 17:976-8
- Brownies' balloon; poem. (P. Cox) II. 11:396-8
- Brownies canoeing; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:549-51
- Brownies' circus; poem. (P. Cox) II. 13:389-91
- Brownies' feast; poem. (P. Cox) II. 10:368-71
- Brownies fishing; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:789-91
- Brownies' Fourth of July; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:700-2
- Brownies' friendly turn; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:387-9
- Brownies' garden; poem. (P. Cox) II. 16:546-8
- Brownies' good work; poem. (P. Cox) II. 10:920-3
- Brownies' kites; poem. (P. Cox) II. 15:704-6
- Brownies' return; poem. (P. Cox) II. 12:298-301
- Brownies' ride; poem. (P. Cox) II. 10:263-6
- Brownies' singing-school; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:303-5
- Brownies' snowman; poem. (P. Cox) II. 16:392-4
- Catching a brownie; poem. (H. M. Chase) II. 26:28-30
- Frightened brownie; poem. (E. E. Rowland) II. 27:823
- Helping Jack Frost. II. 12:232
- in Fairyland: play. (P. Cox) 21:462-5, 535-8
- in Florida; poem. (P. Cox) II. 21:785-9
- in Kentucky; poem. (P. Cox) II. 21:996-9
- in Massachusetts; poem. (P. Cox) II. 21:242-6
- Brownies, cont.
 in Pennsylvania; poem. (P. Cox) II. 22:52-54
- in Texas; poem. (J. Cox) II. 22:410-3
- in the academy; poem. (P. Cox) II. 15:465-7
- in the gymnasium; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:67-69
- in the menagerie; poem. (P. Cox) II. 13:707-9
- in the orchard; poem. (P. Cox) II. 15:954-5
- in the studio; poem. (P. Cox) II. 17:271-3
- in the toy-shop; poem. (P. Cox) II. 14:229-31
- of the insect world. (A. H. Verrill) II. 24:777-9
- on roller skates; poem. (P. Cox) II. 13:543-5
- on skates; poem. (P. Cox) II. 306-8
- on the canal; poem. (P. Cox) II. 17:1034-7
- Palmer Cox and the Brownies. (F. Ratti) Por. 21:238-42
- through the Empire state; poem. (P. Cox) II. 21:612-6
- tobogganing; poem. (P. Cox) II. 13:227-9
- voyage; poem. (P. Cox) II. 11:604-7
- vacht race; poem. (P. Cox) II. 17:889-91
- Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth (Barrett).
 Cry of the children; poem. 8:867-8
- North and the south; poem. 3:60
- Browning, Robert.
 Hervé Riel; poem. II. 8:864-6
- In the town of the Pied piper. (H. L. Bradley) II. 16:200-3
- Mother is goal; poem. 15:502
- Bruen, Leonard.
 Sleepy little story. 26:279-80
- Brunelleschi, Filippo.
 His work. (C. E. Clement) II. 9:851-3
- Brush, Mrs. Christine (Chaplin).
 Sally's soldier; story. II. 7:574-7
- Brush, George De Forest.
 Portrait of the artist's son; picture. 23:224
- Brush, Joel.
 Three wise men; poem. II. 6:56-57
- Bryan, Emma.
 My Sunflower's fan. II. 7:125-7
- Bryant, May.
 Plucky prince; poem. II. 10:597-8
- Bryant, William Cullen.
 Boys of my boyhood. 4:99-103
- Cost of a pleasure; poem. 1:176
- Eagle and the serpent; poem. 1:506
- Hidden rill; poem. 1:136

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Bryant, William Cullen, cont.
 Mocking-bird and the donkey; poem. 5:88
 Planting of the apple-tree; poem. II. 8:483-5
 Woodman and the sandal-tree; poem. 1:2
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) Por. 22:15-19
 What he has written for little folks. 5:764
- Bubna, Augusta de.
 From the frozen north. II. 17:869-73
 Recollections of a little prima donna. II. 8:393-7
- Bucher, Jacob F.
 Soap-bubble and its secrets. 24:935-6
- Buckham, James.
 Chickaree. II. 27:1031-2
 An optimist; poem. 26:687
 Song in the night; poem. 14:347
- Buffalmacco, Buonamico (Christofani Buonamico).
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:678
- Buffalo.
 American bison. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:674-6
 Best pathfinders. 1:101
 Buffalo-hunting. (T. Roosevelt) II. 17:136-43
 Disappointed sportsman; poem. (W. M. Davis) II. 21:1084-5
 Hemmed in with the chief; story. (F. W. Calkins) II. 23:290-2
- Buffum, George A.
 Ralph's winter carnival. II. 12:284-7
- Building.
 Business of the house-builder. (G. J. Manson) 12:773-5
 House of string. (M. Meredith) II. 12:543-9
- Bull, L. G.
 Half a loaf is better than no bread; poem. 1:309
- Bull, W. T.
 Drop-kick. II. 17:237-40
- Bull fights.
 How Joe Bentley won a bouquet from the queen of Portugal. (H. H. Clark) II. 9:805-8
- Bumstead, Eudora Stone.
 Blow, wind, blow! poem. 16:152
 Grievous complaint; poem. 17:873
 Happy bud; poem. 7:445
 In the swing; poem. 15:628
 Kandikew; poem. 14:54
 Little pine-tree; poem. 16:510
 Little red hen; poem. II. 12:872-3
 Mystic sign; poem. 15:904
 Ollie's dreams; poem. 9:38
- Bumstead, Eudora Stone, cont.
 Prairie fires; poem. 1:629
 Problem in threes; poem. 16:280
 The quest; poem. 15:743
 Sad reason for tears; poem. 16:491
 Summer lullaby; poem. 14:755
 Waiting for Santa Claus; play. II. 16:222-6
 Year with dolly; poem. II. 19:224 ct., 20:151 cl.
- Bunch, Howard.
 Nick's dive; story. II. 19:608-10
- Bunker Hill.
 That Bunker Hill powder. (G: J. Varney) II. 2:332-4
- Bunnell, J. S.
 Towed by rail. II. 6:7-12
- Bunner, A. L.
 They're his; poem. 24:848
- Bunner, Henry Cuyler.
 Best of all; poem. 15:129
 Casper!; story. 13:403-6
 Heart of the tree; poem. 21:93
 Nanny and Jack; poem. 24:520
- Bunner, Rudolph F.
 Changing days; poem. II. 24:77
 Cooked-up romance; poem. II. 23:1030-1
 Gipsies; poem. 22:814
 Horseshoe of luck; story. 24:514-9
 King's high way; poem. II. 24:603
 Philanthropist; poem. 22:925
 Piping pie; story. 22:249-53
 Pirate's little joke; poem. II. 22:1030
 Real sunflower; story. 21:507-12
 The sign-post; poem. II. 21:847
 Toll-gate; poem. II. 23:152
 When King Kijolly farming goes; poem. II. 24:869
 When King Kijolly finds a thief; poem. II. 22:865
 When King Kijolly goes to war; poem. II. 22:781
 When King Kijolly hunting goes; poem. II. 21:637
- Bunyan, John.
 Curious drama. (E. Eggleston) 9:300-2
 How a tinker wrote a novel. (D. G. Mitchell). II. 1:92-95
- Buonamico, Christofani. See Buffalmacco.
- Buoys.
 Into port. (J: M. Ellicott) II. 23:370-5
- Burdock boy and girl; story. (M. L. B. Branch) II. 6:839

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Burgess, Gelett.
 Bed time; poem. 26:435
 Bravery; poem. 26:523
 Christmas twice a year; poem. 25:131
 Curiosity; poem. 26:963
 Disobedience; poem. 26:699
 Giant baby; poem. II. 25:545-8
 Interruption; poem. 26:347
 Politeness; poem. 26:875
 Purloined Christmas; story. 25:169-71
 Remember. 26:611
 Table manners. 26:81
- Burial.
 at sea. II. 441. 7:498
- Burke, Robert O'Hara.
 His expedition to Central Australia. (F. R. Feudge) 5:364-6
- Burke, Sarah J.
 Fourth of July at Tom Elliot's house; poem. 8:660
 Santa Claus street in Jingtowntown; poem. 24:245
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.
 Behind the white brick; story. II. 6:169-75
 City of groves and bowers. II. 29:563-71
 Editha's burglar; story. II. 7:326-32
 Little Lord Fauntleroy; story. 13:3 ct., 834 cl.
 Little Saint Elizabeth; story. 16:133-6, 204-8
 Proud little grain of wheat; story. 7:193-7
 Sara Crewe; story. II. 15:97 ct., 252 cl.
 Story of Prince Fairyfoot; story. 14:84 ct., 254 cl.
 Her dogs. (G. VanR. Wickham) II. 15:598-600
- Little Lord Fauntleroy as a play, in London. (C. W. Franklin) II. 16:8-10
 Fauntleroy and Elsie Leslie Lyde. (L. C. Lillie) II. por. 16:403-13
- Burnett, Mrs. J. G.
 Some young readers of St. Nicholas. 2:761-3
 Troubles in high life; poem. II. 5:776
- Burnham, Anna F.
 Touch of nature; poem. 17:363
- Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise.
 Boy in the moon; poem. II. 9:654
 Realized hope; poem. II. 9:915
 Will and wont; poem. 17:1015
- Burns, Robert.
 Robert Burns; poem. (J. C. Holenshade) 10:712
 Sketch of. (M. Satterlee) II. 10:711-2
- Burr, Amelia.
 Duty; poem. 21:324
- Burr, Frances Cole.
 Snow-bound Christmas; story. 24:99-105
- Burrell, C. B.
 Christmas bag; story. 27:222-4
- Burroughs, John.
 Bird talk. II. 27:40-48
 Ginseng-hunting. II. 15:518-20
 Observing little things. 15:763-5
 The porcupine. 23:546-9
 Scarlet thorn. 19:674-5
 Talk about wild flowers. II. 18:581-6
 Young marsh-hawk. II. 20:116-21
 His dogs. (G. VanR. Wickham) II. 15:673-5
- Burt, Emma.
 Among the lilies; story. 2:510-1
 Eaves, the flowers, and the swallows; story. 6:110
 Milton. II. por. 6:411-5
 Robin and crocus; story. 3:453-5
 Rubens. II. 3:273-8
 Squirrel's stratagem; story. 2:657-9
 Wood-witch; story. 3:324-6
- Burton, Maud R.
 Twilight town; poem. 20:863
- Burton, Richard E.
 A battle; poem. 18:443
 Wind-broom; poem. 20:600
- Bush, Bertha E.
 Christmas song of Caedmon; poem. II. 23:145-6
 Three wishes in Arcady and a boy of to-day; poem. 27:123
- Business.
 Ready for business. (G. J. Manson) 12:49 ct., 14:947 cl.
- Butler, Elizabeth Southerden (Thompson) lady.
 Roman Sunday-school; picture. 10:311
 Sketch of. (A. C. T. Meynell) II. 10:185-93
- Buttered pease, in Choctow. (F. Palmer) II. 6:765
- Butterflies.
 Born in prison. (J. P. Ballard) II. 5:730
 Butterflies; poem. (E. M. H. Gates) 12:599
 Butterflies; poem. (S. H. Swett) 8:606
 Butterfly branch. II. 9:75
 Butterfly chase; poem. (E. Gray) 5:548
 Butterfly head-dresses. 12:713
 Butterfly pets. (L. E. Hogan) II. 22:484-6
 Captain Butterfly; poem. (E. Kirk) 7:873
 Fire-cracker butterfly. II. 27:838
 Flowers of the air. 6:770

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Butterflies. cont.**
 Getting up in the world; story. (A. M. Diaz) 3:195-6
 Green house with gold nails. (Mrs. J. P. Ballard) II. 4:525-7
 How to study a butterfly. 12:716
 on a sea voyage. 6:227
 One of nature's little jokes. II. 27:647
 Owl's-head butterfly. II. 9:579
 Soul of a butterfly; poem. (T. W. Higginson) 15:883
 Wings; poem. (H. P. Spofford) 17:748
Butterworth, Hezekiah.
 All about blind man's buff. II. 1:378-80
 Black Douglas. II. 3:209-10
 Boy astronomer. 2:93
 For Christmas day; poem. II. 17:186-7
 Funniest general in all the world. 6:191-2
 Funny kings. II. 2:153-8
 Greyhound's warning. 4:189-91
 Little old man in the forest; story. 3:140-2
 Longfellow's last afternoon with the children. II. por. 9:641-3
 My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle; story. 13:174-9
 Story of a parrot. 2:201-3
 Story of the jolly harper man; story. II. 1:136-40
 Thanksgiving dinner that flew away; story. II. 11:13-15
 Wise little woman who opened the pews; poem. II. 21:259-63
Buttons. (M. N. Prescott) 10:469
Butts, Charlotte A.
 Lindy; story. II. 10:725-7
Butts, Mrs. M. F.
 Angels' ladder; poem. II. 3:302
 Brook's song; poem. 11:688
 Fair exchange; poem. 5:820
 Fairy's order; poem. 11:183
 Same. II. 11:497-500
 Little Kate's diary; story. 10:54
 My little valentine; poem. 8:285
 Roses; poem. 7:736
 Why? poem. 11:657
 Young March wind; poem. 8:388
Bynner, Edwin Lassetter.
 Around the world on a telegraph-wire; poem. II. 4:680-2
 Extra train; story. II. 9:689-700
 Hercules-Jack; story. II. 6:662-7
 Our special artist; story. II. 10:736-48
Byzantine Empire.
 in the days of Pulcheria, empress of the East. (E. S. Brooks) II. 12:915-9
C., A.
 An army; poem. 13:757
 Hobby-horses. II. 18:518-9
 Song of the roller skates; poem. II. 11:554
C., A. E.
 A valentine; poem. 4:267
C., A. J.
 Cornwallis's buckles; story. 9:296-9
C., A. P.
 Thorvaldsen. II. por. 7:174-80
C., E. W.
 Wheat that drowned the city. II. 26:377-9
C., F. H.
 How matches are made. 5:315-6
C., H. H.
 Cloud-picture; poem. 1:79
C., H. R.
 Queer way of writing. II. 4:227
C., J. R.
 African New-Year's card. II. 13:233
C., K.
 Buttercup; poem. 4:718
C., S.
 Flowers in winter, and how to make the most of them. II. 4:42-44
Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Nunez.
 First American traveller. (C. F. Lummis) II. 19:587-92
Cabinet work.
 Design for a simple cabinet. 8:572
Cable, George W.
 New Orleans. II. 21:40-49, 150-4
Cables.
 How the bad news came to Siberia. (G. Kennan) 24:29-31
 Race for a girdle. (J. M. Parker) 24:27-28
 Secrets of the Atlantic cable. (W. H. Rideing) II. 5:327-31
Cactus.
 African New-Year's card. (J. R. C.) II. 13:233
Cady, Edward W.
 My first trout. 2:459-61
Cahnsac, M.
 Yap, puss and the slipper; story. 10:312-3
Cairo, Egypt.
 Letter from. 15:717
Calais.
 Siege of Calais; poem. (N. Perry) II. 18:492-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Caldwell, Margaret E.
 Are you going to the Paris exposition? 27:538-40
- Calendar.
 Children of the week; poem. 4:58
 Daisy's calendar. (D. F. Barry) 17:185
 Gentlemen from China; story. (S. M. Swett) II. 11:38-44
 Seven years without a birthday. (G. McArthur) 19:469-72
 Verse for finding on what day of the week the first of any month falls. 13:873
- Calhoun, John Caldwell.
 Portrait. 2:545
- California.
 Astonished snow man. (C. H.) II. 22:254-7
 Brave Chinese baby. (H. H.) II. 10:406-11
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 23:431
 Tournament of roses. (C. F. Holder) II. 20:376-81
 See also Chinese in America; Mines and Mining; San Francisco; Santa Catalina.
- Calkins, F. W.
 Hemmed in with the chief; story. II. 23:290-2
- Callimachus.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:399
- Camel.
 How the camel got his hump; story. (R. Kipling) 25:187-9
 Solimin: ship of the desert; story. (S. Coolidge) 5:269-72
 Tender-hearted Arab; poem. (F. B. Opper) II. 22:597
- Cameron, Kate.
 Queer little cobbler; poem. II. 25:522-3
- Cameron, Katherine.
 Chatcau D'Oiron. II. 6:711-5
- Camp, Eugene M.
 Story of the Little Six. 15:706-8
- Camp, P. F.
 Dorothy's playmates; poem. II. 25:783-4
- Camp, Walter.
 Bat, ball, and diamond. II. 17:555 ct., 1017 cl.
 Bicycle race; story. 24:48-54
 Intercollegiate foot-ball in America. II. 17:36 ct., 321 cl.
 Remarkable boat race. II. 17:832-4
- Campbell, Helen.
 Day off Barnegat; story. II. 7:841-5
 Hobart treasure; story. 15:342-6
 S. F. B. P.; story. 11:756-60
- Campbell, Jane.
 Colonel Grumpy; poem. II. 24:961
- Campbell, Sally.
 Charles Carroll of Carrollton. 21:817
- Campbell, Scott.
 Little goo-goo; poem. 1:404
- Campbell, Thomas.
 Portrait. 15:745
- Campbell, Walter.
 Adventure with a man-eater. II. 15:532-5
- Camping.
 Boys' camp. II. 13:607-12
 Boys' Paradise. (E. Balch) II. 13:604-7
 How to camp out. (D. C. Beard) II. 7:618-23
 How to camp out at the beach. (F. E. Clark) 2:504-6
- Canada. Travel.
 Bells of Ste. Anne; story. (M. H. Catherine) II. 16:91 ct., 492 cl.
 Coasting on Lake Winnipeg. (E. A. Struthers) II. 10:102-8
 See also Montreal.
- Canary.
 House where canaries live. (O. T. Miller) 7:981-3
 Talk about canary birds. (E. Ingersoll) II. 4:247-54
- Candles.
 Giant candle. (W. S. Harwood) II. 25:428-31
- Candy country; story. (L. M. Alcott) II. 13:16-23
- Cannon, Gertrude M.
 The difference; poem. 22:624
 Two maidens; poem. 23:455
- Cannon. See Gun.
- Cano, Alonso.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 12:307
- Canoes and canoeing.
 Cruise of the Crusoe. (G. Valentyne) 2:598-604
- Caoutchouc. See India-rubber.
- Capen, Crawford.
 Stamp-collecting. II. 21:279-82
- Capri.
 Visit to the island. (F. R. Stockton) II. 13:268-71
- Capsadell, L.
 Silk-culture for boys and girls. II. 10:225-9
- Carew, Rachel.
 Little Dame Fortune; story. II. 12:723-8
 Lucifer. II. 21:932-7
- Caribou.
 Barren-ground caribou. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:851-5
 Woodland caribou. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:855-6

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Caricature.
 Japanese funny artist. (W: E. Griggs) Il. 10:340-2
- Carisbrooke well.
 Donkey of. (E. V. B. Matthews) Il. 23:1044-5
- Carlos, Balthazar.
 Sketch of. (T. Jenks) Por. 25:531-4
- Carlyle, M.
 Illuminated frog. Il. 12:470-1
- Carlyle, Thomas.
 Crumbs from. (J. E. Sargent) 5:565
- Carman, Bliss.
 House on the rath; poem. Il. 21:159-60
- Carnarvon Castle.
 Description of. (N. B. Wilcox) Il. 7:867-9
- Carnay, Mrs. Julia A.
 One boy's opinion of the good old times;
 poem. 2:752
- Carne, W. F.
 New leaf from Washington's boy life. Il. 14:373-5
- Carol, Ina.
 Thistle-puffs. Il. 4:735-6
- Carpenter, Elizabeth.
 Some p's and q's; poem. 25:1001
- Carpenter, Frank J.
 Queen Victoria's dogs. Il. 22:28-30
- Carpenter, James Stratton.
 My valentine; poem. 27:364
- Carpentry.
 as a trade. (G: J. Manson) 12:775
 Be your own carpenter. Il. 6:702
- Carpets.
 Early use of. 7:594
- Carr, Katherine.
 Old year and the new; story. 27:273
- Carriages.
 Toy coaches and railroad. (F: G. Mather)
 Il. 10:948-51
- Carrier pigeons.
 Air-line express. (F. W. Marshall) Il. 25:935-6
- Carrier pigeons of Santa Catalina. (DeW.
 C. Lockwood) Il. 22:891-7
 Saved by a mistake; story. (G. E. Walsh)
 27:615-9
- Carrington, Edith.
 Foxglove freaks; story. 26:545-51
- Carrington, Katharine.
 Doll that Santa Claus brought; story. 27:132-5
- Carroll, Charles.
 Charles Carroll of Carrollton. (S. Camp-
 bell) 21:817
- Carroll, Lewis, pseud. See Dodgson, C: L,
 Carruth, Hayden.
 Alice; poem. 22:718
- Carryl, Charles E.
 Admiral's caravan; story. Il. 19:88 ct., 531 cl.
 Davy and the goblin; story. Il. 12:93 ct., 333 cl.
- Carryl, Guy Wetmore.
 Fire fancies; poem. Il. 23:369
 How the godmother failed; poem. Il. 22:1035-7
 Land of Make-believe; poem. 22:812
 Lead regiment; poem. Il. 22:787
 What Margery saw; poem. Il. 23:883
 When the New Year comes; poem. 23:203
- Carryl, N. Frederick.
 Experiments in kite-flying. Il. 19:466-8
- Carson, Eva Lovett.
 Amusing the baby; poem. Il. 13:706
 Big bite; poem. Il. 10:911
 Bold hunter; poem. Il. 10:940
 For a great many Neds; poem. 10:616
 How they ride; poem. Il. 19:48-49
 New view of the moon; poem. 13:551
 Philosopher's escape; poem. Il. 11:761-2
 Tit for tat; poem. Il. 9:804
- Carter, Agnes Louisa.
 Falling leaves; poem. 12:73
- Carter, Alice P.
 How Dan was surprised; poem. 18:709
 Nanny's sketching; poem. Il. 15:470-1
- Carter, Mrs. E. G.
 Little Boston girl of 1776; story. 4:11-13
- Carter, Emma S.
 The bubblyjock; poem. Il. 16:873
- Carter, Lee.
 Ana mana mona mik; poem. Il. 21:587
 Disappointed sailor; poem. Il. 21:416
 The holiday; poem. Il. 21:731
 Merry-go-round afloat; poem. Il. 21:366
 Needle in the haystack; story. 21:467-9
 The piper; poem. Il. 21:1090
 Witch in the candle; poem. Il. 21:238
- Cartwright, Elizabeth.
 China animals; poem. Il. 26:429
- Cary, Phoebe.
 Suppose! poem. 2:125
- Cary, William.
 Catching a wild cat. Il. 13:308-9
 Little first man and the little first woman.
 Il. 7:134-8
 Young mountain sheep. Il. 10:750-1
- Casan.
 Historic dwarf. (M. S. Roberts) Il. 24:578-83
- Case, Ella Foster.
 Conceited mouse; story. 22:344-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Cassidy, James.
 Girlhood days of England's queen. II. por. 24:752-9
 Under the sea: the dress and apparatus of a modern diver. II. 25:978-85
- Cassidy, M. A.
 Divided duty; story. 17:684-7
- Castles.
 Miniature castle. (E. Garnett) II. 27:917-20
 See also Carnarvon Castle; Conway Castle.
- Cat.
 and the mouse; pictures. 10:56
 Artist who loves cats and dogs and paints them. (W. L. Fraser) II. por. 18:891-902
 Bell-ringers. II. 2:192-3
 Black and white cat and a worsted ball. II. 16:391
 Brighton cats. (J. S. Stacy) II. 1:50-51
 Cat family in our country. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:409-16
 Catching a wild cat. (W. Cary) II. 13:308-9
 Cat's-meat man of London. (A. Wainwright) II. 7:975
 Cats in Spain. 5:506
 Conscientious cat. (A. A. Sandham) II. 12:407-11
 How poor puss was rescued. (F. H. Smith). II. 14:703
 Kind-hearted puss. II. 15:630
 King of pleasure. (E. W. Wilcox) II. 21:465-6
 Kitten's circus; picture. 22:80
 Mark Twain's pets. (E. Wildman) II. 26:185-8
 Picture. 9:151
 Pictures. 10:463
 Pussinella. (F. W. H.) II. 25:561-4
 Pussy and the cat-nip ball; pictures. 12:320
 Pussy cat puzzle. 22:609
 Sir Rat; comedy. (O. Herford) II. 17:65-67
 Some literary cats. (H. M. Winslow) II. 27:923-6
 Teaching Tabby and the kittens how to play cat's cradle; picture. 12:940
 Tippie and Jimmie. (M. L. French) II. 13:705
 Trip around the world. picture. 12:803
 True story of Cristobal Colon. (Mrs. S. S. Robinson) II. 26:461-2
 Uncle Sam's official cats. 21:474
- Fiction.
- Adventures of Cocquelicot. (S. F. Cooper) 8:942-6
 Bessie Barton's large family. 6:62-65
 Biography of Richard. (N. Brooks) 11:912-6
- Cat. Fiction, cont.
 Brave Tim, the Centennial cat. (F. W. S.) 3:666-9
 Cat and the Countess. (M. Bedollierre) 3:411 ct., 542 cl.
 Cat Nancy's folks. (L. Stockton) 12:358-60
 Cat's answer to the doll's story. 15:152
 Cup and Saucer. (W. T. Peters) II. 16:314-5
 Five cats. II. 8:728-9
 Four sides to a triangle. (C. R. Talbot) II. 18:732-7
 Huz and Buz. (L. E. Richards) II. 18:343
 Kitten by post. (E. M. Hart) II. 19:856-8
 Little Peery. 4:696-7
 Lucifer. (R. Carew) II. 21:932-7
 Midshipman, the cat. (J. C. Adams) 19:723-9
 Misery & Co. (J. R. Smith) II. 21:72-73
 Patient cat. (L. E. Richards) II. 12:952
 Pets from Persia. (K. Foote) II. 6:342-7
 Princeton: a modern puss in boots. (M. B. Sheldon) 23:41-46
 Pussy and the turtle. II. 18:560-1
 Pussy in the witness-box. (T. W. Chittenden) 16:712
 Pussy's adventures. 8:491
 Pussy's Good-morning. II. 21:88-89
 Second kitten's hunt. II. 18:640-1
 Singular performance. (R. M. Sprague) 27:20-23
 Story I told the pirate. II. 18:78-80
 Story of the Century cat. II. (M. F. Honeyman) 18:785-7
 Strange foundling. (F. Bellew) II. 8:784-5
 Stylish travelers. 6:555
 Tabby's ride; story. II. 5:440-2
 Tiger's merry-go-round. (F. Dellan) II. 21:1050-4
 True adventures of an Angora cat. (A. T. Randall-Diehl) II. 8:749-50
 Turning into cats. (F. Lee) II. 4:392-4
 What Katy found. II. 6:488-9
 What Kittikin said. II. 3:528-9
 What shall he do with her? (C. D. Warner) 6:156-7
- Poetry.
- Aesthetics. (H. G. Cone) II. 12:588
 At school. II. 21:832
 At the musical. (C. Evans) 19:517
 At the photographer's (O. Herford) II. 25:761
 Audacious kitten. (O. Herford) II. 17:842
 Belinda. (E. Parker) II. 27:224
 Bicycle ride. II. 9:47
 Catching the cat. (M. Vandegrift) 6:618

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Cat. Poetry, cont.
- Case of highway robbery. II. 19:551
- Composite cat. (M. J. Hammond) II. 16:69
- Dutiful parent. II. 19:650
- Eleven little pussy-cats. 6:360
- Genial grimalkin. II. 19:332
- Homeless cat. (J. H.) 3:804
- Kittens' picnic. II. 22:960-1
- Kittens to tea. II. 10:91
- Kitty's prayers. (C. Oaksmith) II. 10:339
- Lazy pussy. (P. Cox) II. 7:369
- My Persian cat. 20:557
- My Persian kitten. (J. F. Shipman) II. 27:587
- Nancy. (M. Bradley) II. 24:56-57
- Open letter. (O. Herford) II. 26:560
- Partnership. (M. Vandegrift) II. 9:300
- Poet to his cat. (W. N. Clarke) 22:1023
- Pussy's class. (M. M. Dodge) II. 1:656-7
- Pussy's lesson. (C. D. L.) II. 23:1049
- Robber rat and the poor little kitten. (K. Pyle) II. 19:793
- Sad story of the dandy cat. (L. E. Richards) II. 6:254-5
- Serious question. (C. Wells) II. 25:963
- Seven little pussy-cats. (J. Stacy) 8:148
- Stranger cat. (N. P. Babcock) II. 13:172-3
- Tale of a kitten. (F. E. Pratt) 8:492
- What pussy said. (S. Dayre) 21:147
- What the knowing poet heard the puss say. (J. P. Lyons) 16:153
- Catarina Cornaro. See Cornaro, Caterina.
- Cate, Laura.
- Little French poodle; poem. 24:390
- Two Cheshire cats. (A. P. Williams) II. 6:100
- Two kittens. 4:286
- Two little pussy cats. 11:336
- Two pussies. (P. Robinson) II. 11:151
- Warning to the lazy. (C. Valentine) II. 26:960
- What one year makes of a little kitten. (Mrs. F. Barrow) II. 9:539
- Caterpillars.
- Bulrush caterpillar. (J. P. Ballard) II. 14:394-5
- Caterpillar; poem. (M. F. B.) 4:527
- Cathedrals.
- Child and the image; story. (M. D. Conway) II. 6:597-9
- See also Antwerp cathedral; St. Paul's; St. Peter's; Westminster Abbey.
- Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
- American Mardi-Gras. II. 6:336-41
- Bells of Ste. Anne; story. II. 16:91 ct., 492 cl.
- Boy who jumped on trains; poem. II. 5:132-4
- Cattle.
- Wild cattle of Chillingham Park. (A. B. Harris) 4:466
- Cavazza, E.
- Ballad of the nautilus; poem. II. 15:649-50
- Caterina and her fate; poem. II. 15:589-94
- Dante and the young Florentine; poem. 14:813
- Doll on Mount Etna; story. 16:894-900
- Lullaby; poem. 15:288
- Pupil of Cimabue; poem. 14:603
- Caves.
- Day under-ground. (D. Ker) II. 8:663-4
- See also Mammoth Cave.
- Caxton, Laura, pseud. See Comins, L. B.
- Cellini, Benvenuto.
- His work. (C. E. Clement) 9:857-9
- Centaur at Chiron's school. (E. Müller) II. 7:40-43
- Centennial Exposition.
- America's birthday-party. (F. R. Stockton) II. 3:392-7
- Budge's story of the Centennial. (J. Habberton) 4:164-6
- On the closing of the Centennial; poem. (A. R. C.) 4:227
- Peterkins at the Centennial; story. (L. P. Hale) 4:275-9
- Centennial pen-wiper. (Mrs. M. H. Jaquith) II. 4:50-51
- Central Park.
- Glimpses of Central Park animals. (G. E. Walsh) II. 21:916-8
- Old Shep and the Central Park sheep. (F. H. North) II. 11:747-55
- Young folks' fun in. (C. Barnard) II. 4:705-12
- Ceramics. See Pottery.
- Cesaresco, Evelyn Martinengo, countess.
- Daughter Itha; story. II. 12:686-9
- Chadbourne, Alice.
- Last pie; story. 1:301-3
- Chair.
- Children's chairs one century ago. II. 3:805
- Chalk talk. (F. Beard) II. 10:544-9
- Challiss, J. C.
- If you're good; poem. 24:169

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Chamberlain, Harold W.			
Queer things about frogs. II.	20:837-41		
Champney, Mrs. Elizabeth Williams.			
Another Indian invasion. II.	11:944-52		
Eduard Frère and his child pictures. II.	11:125-34		
How Persimmons took cah ob der baby;			
poem. II.	1:420-2		
How we belled the rat, and what came of			
it; story. II.	8:793-5		
Myrto's festival. II.	8:83-88		
Novel Christmas presents. II.	16:154-5		
Popsey's posies; story.	1:607-9		
Puck Parker; story. II.	5:416-8		
Chancellorsville.			
Battle of. (A. Badeau) II.	14:770-6		
Chandler, Bessie.			
Boy who wouldn't be stumped; story. II.	19:563-6		
Grand Pacific; poem.	12:462		
In the garden; poem.	13:898		
In the park; poem.	11:222		
Little moon; poem.	15:491		
Maiden-hair; poem.	11:569		
Moon and its shine; poem.	13:15		
Problem; poem.	9:612		
Reminding the hen; poem.	9:405		
Slight misunderstanding; poem.	13:309		
Stranger; poem.	11:721		
Whose scissors did it? poem.	11:369		
Chandler, Carrie B.			
Crocuses; poem.	20:474		
Channing, Grace Ellery.			
Last cruise of the Stella di Mare; story.	27:881-8		
Water-museum. II.	12:784-5		
Chanter, Mrs.			
Two carriages; story.	1:456-7		
Chapin, Austin, jr.			
How Ernest and Theodore heard the			
seventh symphony. II.	12:368-72		
Chapin, L. N.			
Story of Prince. II.	17:601-3		
Terrible jack-knife; story. II.	12:820		
Chapman, A. A.			
Cécile et Lulu; story. II.	4:369-71		
Translation.	4:531-2		
Chapman, E. D.			
Easter carol; poem.	3:385		
Chapman, Frank M.			
City playground. II.	18:609-16		
Little drummer of the woods. II.	24:740-4		
Chapman, Frank M., cont.			
Mark Twain's big namesake. II.	20:108-13		
Nocturne; poem.	27:506		
Pelicantown. II.	26:905-11		
Charades.			
Adder's tongue.	27:1048		
Animates.	26:88		
Apron: an acting charade. (L. A. Frost)	2:364-7		
Attenuate.	25:704		
Benefits.	27:568		
Caesar. (W. S. Bigelow)	24:592		
Catastrophe.	25:880		
Charade. (D. R. Goodale)	25:595		
Charade.	25:967		
Charade for 1876.	3:599		
Cicero.	27:663		
Cipher.	26:527		
Consolidate.	26:352		
Constitution.	24:880		
Conundrum charade.	24:967		
Crows-feet.	6:72		
Damask.	25:351		
Door-step.	24:704		
Esculent.	25:1055		
Excuse.	26:263		
Extenuate.	27:280		
Fifty charades: prize puzzle. (C. Wells)	23:1032-7		
Fifty charades: report.	24:257-60		
Four charades. (C. P. Cranch)	5:406		
Answer.	5:508		
Fox-glove.	9:87		
Garnet.	24:615		
Gladstone.	25:791		
Hamlet.	25:264		
Hammock.	26:968		
I.	8:575		
Keep-sake.	13:799		
Main-spring.	27:376		
Mandate.	26:704		
Mosquito.	27:951		
November charade.	26:88		
Paradise.	25:615		
Pensive.	27:760		
Primrose.	7:280		
Pumpkin.	6:230		
Pupil.	25:528		
St. Nicholas.	25:175		
St. Nicholas. (E. S. Bates)	18:726		
Scarabee.	27:1143		
Three charades.	26:792		
Utensil.	25:439		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Charity.
 Children's Christmas club. (E. S. Sar-
 gent) II. 11:174-8
 Fresh-air fund. (I. N. Ford) II. 10:616-26
 Happy thought for street children. (O. T.
 Miller) II. 7:800-5
 Hospital of St. Cross. (E. C. Traice) 15:873
 How the children earned money for char-
 ity. (G: B. Bartlett) 9:875-7
 School for poor Italian children, N. Y. city.
 (E. E. Dickinson) 8:253
 Summer home for poor children. (O. T.
 Miller) II. 7:647-53
 See also Kitchen gardens.
- Charles I, king of England.
 and his family. (A. E. Thomson) II. 7:376-8
 and his greyhound. (H. Butterworth)
 4:189-91
 Portrait. 3:691
 Portrait. Painted by Van Dyck. 10:511
- Charles II, king of England.
 Sketch of. (T. Jenks) Por. 25:536
- Charles Martel.
 Ballad of Charles Martel; poem. (W: H.
 Hillyer) II. 27:7-9
- Charles, Mrs. Elizabeth (Rundle).
 Ravens and the angels; story. II. 5:169-242
- Charleston, South Carolina.
 Earthquake at. (E. Gibson) II. 19:893-5
- Charlotte Augusta, princess.
 Child princess. (E. M. Hutchinson) II.
 14:600-3
- Charms.
 Japanese charm-shells. 6:842
- Chase, E.
 Summer garden; poem. II. 20:782
 Way things vanish; poem. II. 20:938
- Chase, Helen M.
 Catching a brownie; poem. II. 26:28-30
- Chase, J. A.
 Short story of the English language. 26:593
- Chase, William M.
 Alice; picture. 22:41
 Artist's daughter; picture. 23:659
- Chatfield, Sara M.
 An April day; poem. 13:407
 Bird-call; poem. 22:547
 John; poem. 8:526
 Little brown cricket that lived in the wall;
 poem. 22:271
 Robin, good-bye; poem. 7:925
 Cheerfulness; poem. (J. B. Hartswick) 25:559
 Cheery people. (H. H.) 3:355-6
- Cheese.
 Story of a cheese; poem. (M. Christiani)
 6:301-2
- Chemistry.
 Burning peaches. (E. B. Bradley) 3:425-6
 Experiments for young people. (L. H.
 Grindon) II. 5:811-6
 Practical chemist; his business outlook.
 (G: J. Manson) 12:450-2
- Cheney, Mrs. Clara Emma (Griswold).
 Dorothy's ride; story. II. 8:848-50
 For their country's sake; story. 15:700-3
- Cheney, John Vance.
 Cloudland; poem. 23:464
 Droll little folk of Sleepy Dell; poem. II.
 26:625-6
 For bass-wood chaps; poem. 12:171
 Sky-sailing; poem. 13:122
 Song of the snowflakes; poem. 17:309
 Sprite of the hilltop; poem. 24:729
 Squirrel, a bird, and a boy; poem. 11:183
 Same. II. 11:500
 Winter; poem. 14:339
- Chesapeake mill. (W. Abbatt) II. 24:730-1
- Chess.
 Queen's jewels; poem. (C. L. Benjamin)
 24:651
- See also Morphy, P.
- Chester, Eliza.
 Practising; poem. 21:964
- Chester, Emma S.
 Conspirators; story. II. 19:491-5
- Chester, Frederick D.
 Every-day bacteria. 17:350-2
 Volcanoes and earthquakes. II. 19:887-93
- Chester, Sarah E.
 Baby's morning. II. 6:640-3
 Mollie's boyhood; story. II. 5:7-12
- Chicago.
 Boy's recollection of the great Chicago fire.
 (C: F. W. Mielatz) II. 25:994-1000
 Description of. (J: F. Ballantyne) II.
 20:658-72
- Chickens. See Poultry.
- Child, Lydia Maria.
 Apple-seed John; poem. 7:604-5
 Fairy's wonder-box. 3:646-7
- Children.
 and authors. (W. H. Rideing) II, por.
 15:744-8
 Beautiful charity; poem. (M. Johnson)
 II. 10:627-9
 Children's building of the Columbian expo-
 sition. II. 20:714-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Children, cont.
- Children's Christmas club. (E. S. Sar-
gent) II. 11:174-8
- Children's exhibition. (C. Barnard) II. 13:916-24
- Children's party. (J. S. W.) II. 3:726-8
- Dream march of the children; poem. (J.
W. Riley) II. 23:128-9
- Following the father's occupation; pictures.
16:612
- Fresh-air fund. (I. N. Ford) II. 10:616-26
- Gould home. II. 10:457-61
- Happy thought for street. (O. T. Miller)
II. 7:800-5
- Italian babies. (E. D. Southwick) II. 4:806-7
- Little housemaids. (O. Thorne) II. 6:403-10
- Little travelers. (O. T. Miller) II. 4:180-3
- Make-believe. (E. R. Pennell) 16:901-4
- Ministering children's league. 14:290-1
- Model child. (H. Hopkins) 22:538
- Occupations; pictures. 9:176-7
- of the Plaisance. (C. D. Bates) II. 21:55-63
- Parisian children. (H: Bacon) II. 5:456-8
- Parsee children. (F. R. Feudge) II. 2:481-3
- Royal children, a talk about. (E. B. T.)
II. 6:581-5
- Russian children in the Ural Mountains.
(D. Ker) 19:50-51
- Song full of children; poem. (R. B. Bever-
ly) II. 22:1024-5
- Summer home for poor children. (O. T.
Miller) II. 7:647-53
- What the philosopher said on Christmas
day. (Mrs. W. H. Daniels) 12:145-6
- Wolf-reared children. (C. L. Brace) II. 9:542-54
- See also Books and reading; Crusades.
- Children's literature.
- Boys' and girls' book clubs. 27:1121
- Childs, Nathaniel.
- Half-dozen young rascals; story. II. 2:24-25
- Chilton, R. S.
- Little peasant; poem. 7:420
- Chimney-sweep, past and present. (W. H.
Rideing) II. 2:211-4
- China. General.
- Chinese children on their New Year's day.
II. 23:348
- Chinese market. (Yan Phou Lee) II. 15:546-7
- Letter about. (R. Van Bergen) 27:1085-9
- Musical instruments of. (L. C. Elson) II. 7:246-53
- China. General, cont.
- Pigeons of Peking. (A. D. Sheffield) II. 27:316-25
- Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo; poem. (J:
Bennett) II. 21:530-4
- Pirates of the Chinese coast. (G. O. D.)
II. 6:748-9
- Royal family. (R. Van Bergen) 27:1085-9
- See also Chinese in America.
Social conditions.
- Boys and girls of China. (Yan Phou Lee)
II. 17:362-3
- Chy Lung, the Chinese fisherman; story.
(F. M. Osborne) II. 7:396-403
- How I kept the Chinese New Year. (F. R.
Feudge) II. 3:225-7
- Our neighbor John. (H. Price) II. 20:64-66
- Ya-Sek; story. (M. G. Wingate) 1:30-31
- Travel.
- Chinese floating village. II. 5:699
- Chinese monastery. (J: Lewees). II. 6:833
- Trip to the tea country. (W: M. Tileston)
II. 5:248-53
- See also Peking.
- China. See Pottery.
- China painting.
- Snow-flake china. (J. P. Ballard) II. 10:206-7
- Chinese in America.
- Ah Gau's New Year's celebration. (T.
Wores) II. 24:293-8
- Brave Chinese baby. (H. H. Jackson) II. 10:406-11
- Children of Chinatown in San Francisco.
(T. Wores) II. 23:575-7
- Chinese boy's ideas as expressed by himself.
II. 11:412-3
- Chinese New-year's day in Santa Barbara.
(H. H. Jackson) II. 10:201-5
- New Year's Day. II. 23:348
- Chipmunk.
- Professor Chipmunk's suprising adventure;
story. (T. Jenks) 10:68-70
- Chittenden, L. E.
- Clarissy Ann and the flood; story. 23:688-91
- Chittenden, Thomas W.
- Pussy in the witness-box. 16:712
- Soap-bubbles. II. 16:714-5
- Chivalry.
- Elena's captive; story. (C. D. Parke)
27:113-22
- Sequel. 27:340-7
- See also Feudalism.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Choate, Rufus.
 Portrait. 2:544
- Chopin, Francis Frederick.
 Sketch of. (A. Tunis) 13:143-4
- Christ. See Jesus Christ.
- Christian IX, king of Denmark.
 Two little Americans at the court of. (V. Y. Remnitz) Il. 22:512-14
- Christiani, Mrs. Maud.
 Story of a cheese; poem. 6:301-2
- Christina, queen of Sweden.
 Girl of the northern fiords. (E. S. Brooks) Il. 14:846-50
- Christmas. General.
 Anecdote of the old oak and the little Christmas-tree. 12:150
 Birds' Christmas carol in Norway. 2:194
 Bringing home the Christmas tree; picture. 11:81
 Budget of home-made Christmas gifts. Il. 5:42-63
 Children's Christmas club. (E. S. Sar- gent) Il. 11:174-8
 Children's Christmas club of Washington city. (E. Alton) Il. 15:146-9
 Choose your Christmas gift. 20:156-7
 Christmas feast of the old English kings. (H: A. Adams) Il. 12:136-7
 Christmas in America in 1621. 21:187
 Christmas in Bethlehem. (E. S. Wal- lace) Il. 24:92-98
 Christmas in Spain. (J. Hay) Il. 1:122-4
 Christmas in the far East. (F. R. Feudge) Il. 3:165-7
 Christmas numerical enigma. 25:263
 Christmas tree puzzle. 3:208
 Holly and the Christmas tree. 21:187
 Home-made Christmas gifts. (E. S. Welch) Il. 13:61-68
 in northern Germany. 9:339
 Ingenious trifle. (E. Fezandié) Il. 20:76
 Mistletoe bough; tableaux. 2:191
 Month before Christmas. (M. V. Wor- stell) 17:89-91
 Novel Christmas presents. (E. W. Champ- ney) Il. 16:154-5
 One hundred Christmas presents and how to make them. Il. 3:103-16
 Poems and carols of winter. (L. Larcom) Il. 4:65-74
 St. Nicholas' day in Germany. (J. S. Tut- wiler) Il. 3:97-103
 St. Nicholas day in Holland. 9:340
 Santa Claus game. 6:229
- Christmas. General, cont.
 Snap-shots by Santa Claus. Il. 21:215-6
 Some famous Christmas pies. 15:154
 Soul, soul, for a soul-cake! (J. L. W.) Il. 10:93
 What Christmas brings. (B. M.) 27:179-80
- Fiction.
 Amateur Kris Kringle. (W. McVeigh) 26:116-9
 Angel in an ulster. (W. Gladden) Il. 9:106-14
 Baby Deb p'ays for the Christmas goose. (J: R. Coryell) Il. 12:226-9
 A beginning. (S. W. Kellogg) Il. 7:131-3
 Betty Leicester's English Christmas. (S. O. Jewett) 23:108 ct., 313 cl.
 Bicep Grimlund's Christmas vacation. (H. H. Boyesen) Il. 16:122-30
 Bobby's Christmas dream. (L. L. White) Il. 18:387-9
 Cherry-colored purse. (S. F. Cooper) 22:245-8
 Christmas angels. (D. G. Mitchell) Il. 1:105-7
 Christmas at Number One, Crawlin Place. (S. Flint) 7:114-6
 Christmas bag. (C. B. Burrell) 27:222-4
 Christmas before last. (F. R. Stockton) 13:124-34
 Christmas conspiracy. (R. L. Alling) 14:142-5, 211-5
 Christmas cure. (E. Poulson) Il. 18:159-61
 Christmas dinner with the man in the moon. (W. Gladden) 8:118-25
 Christmas eve. (L. G. Morse) Il. 7:592-3
 Christmas every day. (W. D. Howells) 13:163-7
 Christmas fairies. (M. E. K.) 10:82-83
 Christmas in the Arctic regions. (J. H. Woodbury) 3:157-60
 Christmas in the pink boarding house; story of two mining camps. (H. H. Jackson) Il. 11:187-200
 Christmas Inn. (E. F. Mosby) 19:83-87
 Christmas legend. (F. Scannell) Il. 2:141-2
 Christmas on the home station. (A. A. Rogers) 27:140-9
 Christmas ship. (H. H. Bennett) 25:126-31
 Christmas stars. (A. T. Bellew) 13:216-8
 Christmas white elephant. (W. A. Wil- son) 23:112-9, 184-7
 Cousin Jane's mistake. (M. E. Bradley) 25:113-20

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|
| Christmas. | Fiction, cont. | Christmas. | Fiction, cont. |
| Curious history of a message. (F. R. Stockton) | 16:84-90 | One Christmas eve at Master Muffet's. (A. M. Ewell) | 26:238-45 |
| Debby's Christmas. (E. A. Drinkwater) | | Peterkins' Christmas tree. (L. P. Hale) | 4:139-41 |
| II. | 5:223-8 | Polly: a before Christmas story. (H. Ledyard) II. | 5:19-21 |
| Doings of the Polly's Christmas society. (O. Thorne) | 4:109-11 | Poor count's Christmas. (F. R. Stockton) | 9:122-7, 189-93 |
| Doll that Santa Claus brought. (K. Carington) | 27:132-5 | Purloined Christmas. (G. Burgess) | 25:169-71 |
| Elves' gift. (A. Crosby) | 1:108-11 | Santa Claus in the pulpit. (W. Gladden) | |
| Ermee's Christmas doll. (A. J. Johnson) | 27:157-61 | II. | 15:111-8 |
| Félix. (E. Stein) | 27:225-34 | Santa Claus on a lark. (W. Gladden) | 13:96-104 |
| First Christmas tree in New England. (S. J. Pritchard) II. | 15:130-4 | Santa Claus on snow-shoes. (S. May) | 13:208-11 |
| Hetty's letter. (K. Kameron) II. | 10:180-4 | Santa Claus' pathway. (J. W. Miner) | 22:94-98 |
| Fun-beams. (R. H. Lathrop). II. | 11:226-31 | Santa Claus's pony. (E. F. Mosby) | 24:132-5 |
| Hollyberry and mistletoe. (M. C. Hyde) | | Scheming old Santa Claus. (J. R. Coryell) | 14:126-33 |
| II. | 20:90 ct., 356 cl. | Scrubby's beautiful tree. (J. C. Purdy) II. | 5:147-53 |
| How a street-car came in a stocking. (H. Allen) | 23:101-7 | Secret door. (S. Coolidge) | 4:103-7 |
| How Joe brought down the house. (M. Conant) | 7:170-1 | Snow-bound Christmas. (F. C. Burr) | 24:99-105 |
| How Santa Claus came to Harry in summertime. (F. Barrow) | 9:738-9 | Sophie's secret. (L. M. Alcott) II. | 11:25, 114 |
| How Santa Claus found the poor-house. (S. M. Swett) II. | 12:321-6 | Strange adventures of a wood-sled. (W. Gladden) II. | 7:160-6 |
| How the secretary of the treasury once played Santa Claus. (S. L. Guerin) | 21:272-4 | The letter cake. (S. May) | 15:221-3 |
| Jack's Christmas. (E. K. Parrish) II. | 5:124-8 | This is Sarah Jane Collins. (J. J. á Becket) | 21:155-8 |
| Kitty's Christmas stocking. (K. V. Thompson) II. | 20:387-91 | Those Christmas stockings. (R. H. Lathrop) | 14:179-84 |
| Last field. (S. W. Kellogg) | 27:243-7 | Through the register. | 13:148-9 |
| Léon Maturin's Christmas eve. (C. F. Jackson) | 4:123-7 | Tim Sheridan and his Christmas goose. (L. M. Prince) | 22:234-8 |
| Little gourd that grumbled. (M. Eytinge) | 22:169 | Toinette and the elves. (S. Coolidge) | 3:171-6 |
| Little Holdfast. (R. Smith) II. | 18:239-41 | Tommy, the soprano. (C. Barnard) | 2:148-50 |
| Little Santa Claus. (J. L. Robertson) | 21:374-5 | What the Christ-child brought. (M. Lockwood) | 1:141-6 |
| Madie's Christmas. | 12:152-3 | Where the Christmas tree grew. (M. E. Wilkins) | 15:205-9 |
| May's Christmas-tree. (O. Thorne) II. | 2:179-82 | Wrong promise. (H. Ledyard) II. | 8:177-80 |
| Mistletoe-gathering in Normandy. (M. B. Wright) II. | 6:117-9 | Plays. | |
| Molly Ryan's Christmas eve. (W. J. Henderson) | 20:114-9 | Among the pines. (R. Ogden) | 11:58-65 |
| My grandmother's grandmother's Christmas candle. (H. Butterworth) | 13:174-9 | Christmas Eve at Mother Hubbard's. (S. J. B.) | 25:254-9 |
| No pocket. (S. W. Kellogg) | 4:75-77 | False Sir Santa Claus; a Christmas masque for young and old. (E. S. Brooks) | 10:65-72 |
| Old-time Christmas gift. (R. McE. Stuart) | 25:94-103 | Gentle reminder. (T. Jenks) | 18:244 |
| | | House of Santa Claus. (E. Eggleston) | 4:131-4 |
| | | Jolly old abbot of Canterbury. | 3:123-4 |

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Christmas. Plays, cont.

- London Christmas pantomimes. (E. R. Pennell) Il. 15:180-9
 Minstrel's carol. (L. V. Blake) 5:153-5
 Mother Goose and her family. (E. Eggleston) Il. 7:146-9
 Pot-pourri; a Christmas play. (E. S. Brooks) Il. 11:169-73
 16th century Christmas. (C. A. Murdock) Il. 16:145-9
 Waiting for Santa Claus. (E. S. Bumstead) Il. 16:222-6

Poetry.

- Babouscka. (E. M. Thomas) Il. 25:233-4
 Best tree. (J. Sanderson) Il. 24:164-5
 Blessed day. 2:131
 Bloom of the Christmas tree. (M. M. Dodge) 20:89
 Christmas. Il. 11:112
 Christmas bells. (F. R. Arnold) 21:282
 Christmas carol. (M. J. Savage) 10:142-3
 Christmas day. Il. 6:168
 Christmas day. (N. Perry) 10:92
 Christmas eve. (M. M. D.) 19:95
 Christmas eve thought. (H. B. Sterling) 23:169
 Christmas gifts. (C. Wells) Il. 26:233
 Christmas goblin. (S. H. Swett) Il. 24:170-1
 Christmas letter. (H. T. Hutcheson) 17:113
 Christmas moon. (S. H. S.) 10:206
 Christmas on the Polly. (G. F. Coolidge) Il. 17:246-7
 Christmas quotations. 6:232
 Christmas sleigh-ride. (H. G. Cone) Il. 21:149
 Christmas song. (Mrs. H. S. Russell) 4:90
 Christmas song of Caedmon. (B. E. Bush) Il. 23:145-6
 Christmas treasures. (E. Field) 23:875
 Christmas tree. (H. J. Ripley) 27:274
 Christmas tree. (J. E. Sampter) 27:273
 Christmas-tree lights. (A. W. McCullough) 26:112
 Christmas twice a year. (G. Burgess) 25:131
 Complaint of the stockings. (S. Dayre) 4:118-9
 Cupid and Santa Claus. (A. B. Paine) Il. 26:253-4
 Dear little schemer. (M. M. Dodge) Il. 15:88
 December. (H. F. Blodgett) Il. 22:91-93
 Elfin bough. (H. G. Cone) Il. 22:179-81
 Fac-simile of original ms. of A visit from St. Nicholas. 2:160

Christmas. Poetry, cont.

- Fool's Christmas. (F. M. Alt) Il. 22:152-4
 For Christmas day. (H. Butterworth) Il. 17:186-7
 Gifts for St. Nicholas. (E. E. Brewster) 5:294
 Good news on Christmas morning. Il. 3:177
 If you're good. (J. C. Challiss) 24:169
 In Christmas season, long ago. (H. C. Cone) Il. 14:83
 In the tenement. (M. Douglas) 17:221
 Johnny's observations on Christmas eve. (C. L. Benjamin) 23:204
 Keeping the secret. (F. E. Pratt) 27:107
 Knight and the page. (M. C. Howe) Il. 7:99-102
 Lay of the Lady Lorraine. (C. Wells) Il. 25:193-5
 Little Christmas spy. (H. G. Cone) Il. 16:83
 Little Christmas tree. (S. Coolidge) 13:81
 Maid Bess. (A. R. Brown) Il. 21:143-5
 Maisy's Christmas. (C. L. Thaxter) Il. 12:196-7
 Merry Christmas. Il. 24:193
 Misplaced confidence. (F. E. Pratt) 24:252
 Mrs. Kriss Kringle. (E. M. Thomas) 13:138
 New fashioned Christmas. (J. M. Lippmann) Il. 17:265-6
 Nineteenth century children. (E. Poulsson) 24:136
 On Christmas day. 23:173
 Pete's Christmas tree. (J. H. Andrews) Il. 6:203-7
 Picture. (M. M. Dodge) 24:91
 Pompey's Christmas. (C. Wells) Il. 27:154-6
 Raid of the Raffertys. (R. W. Raymond) Il. 26:193-201
 Really it is queer. (M. I. Hammond) 15:154
 Santa Claus. 6:230
 Santa Claus. 12:151
 Santa Claus and his men. (C. A. Lynde) 2:168
 Santa Claus and the mouse. (E. Poulsson) Il. 11:236
 Santa Claus street in Jingtletown. (S. J. Burke) 24:245
 Santa Cush. 19:478
 Shoe or stocking (E. M. Thomas) 13:192
 Southern Christmas Eve. (E. M. S.) 3:183
 Tardy Santa Claus. (K. D. Wiggin) Il. 23:255
 That little Christmas tree. (H. S. Perkins) Il. 27:91-93

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Christmas. Poetry, cont.
 Three kings. (H. W. Longfellow) II. 5:73-74
 Same. 9:662
 Trouble ahead. (A. D. W.) 3:164
 Visiting Santa Claus. (L. Larcom) II. 12:82-84
 Wandering minstrel. (M. Hamilton) 20:211
 What does Johnny want? (M. J. Moses) 27:149
 Ye merrie Christmas feast. (E. M. Thomas) II. 14:163-5
 Yule-log's song. (H. P. Spofford) II. 17:195-7
- Songs.
 Christmas carol. (W. E. Ashmall) 11:140
 Christmas carol; words and music. 4:148
 Old Christmas; words and music. (V. W. Cloud) 21:112-3, 189
 On Christmas day; words and music. (J. Mount) 19:236
 Santa Claus. 13:155
 There's a song in the air. (H. P. Mains) 11:253
- Christopher, St.
 Parable of St. Christopher; poem. (H. H. Jackson) II. 3:137-9
- Christ's Hospital.
 Blue-coat boy. (Aunt Fanny) II. 4:662-6
 Blue coat boys. (V. C. Phoebus) 1:2-3
 Blue-coat school. (E. R. Pennell) II., por. 14:836-45
 Extracts from the journal of a Blue Coat girl. (L. W. Johnson) 4:327-32
- Chrystal, Thomas B.
 Sweet confidence; poem. 23:608
- Church, Alfred.
 Great show. II. 15:563-70
- Church, Ella Rodman.
 Some queer animals. II. 2:739-43
 Strange story of a goose; story. 26:735-6
- Church, F. S.
 Letter from bruin polar bear to Tommy. II. 21:567-9
- Church, Mary E.
 Emily; story. II. 10:362-4
- Church festivals.
 Festival of tapers. (C. D. Warner) II. 3:289-91
- Church of England.
 Rogations. 6:393
- Cicada. See Locusts.
- Cid, also called El Campeador.
 Babieca, the war-horse of the Cid. (J. Baldwin) II. 22:841-3
- Cimabue, Giovanni.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) II. 8:676
 Portrait. 7:227
- Circus.
 American circus in Brittany. (W. M. F. Round) II. 4:727-30
 Circus clown's dream. (J. Stacy) II. 12:949
 How Kit saw the show. II. 7:77-81
 See also Menageries.
- Cist, L. J.
 My dog Fido; poem. 13:365
- Cities.
 Hidden cities; puzzle. (M. E. Saffold) 22:875
 See also the names of cities.
- Clairin, G.
 Oriental sentinel; picture. 20:882
- Clark, C. D.
 Caspar Deane and the cinnamon; story. 4:382-4
- Clark, Charles Sydney.
 Honors to the flag in camp and armory. II. 24:760-2
- Clark, Frank E.
 How to camp out at the beach. 2:504-6
- Clark, George Rogers.
 Conquest of the northwest and. (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:639-42
- Clark, Henry Howard.
 Boy's life on a man-of-war. II. 4:616-7
 How Joe Bentley won a bouquet from the queen of Portugal. II. 9:805-8
 Sailor boy Dromios; story. 16:374-9
 Two middies at Ephesus; story. 13:54-60
- Clark, H. W.
 Which shall it be? poem. II. 21:376-7
- Clark, Hollis C.
 Karsing and the tiger; story. II. 10:230-1
- Clark, Kate Upson.
 Triton's chase after a derelict; story. 25:1006-10
- Clark, Luella.
 Sewing; poem. II. 2:679
- Clark, Sarah D.
 Master Toto's canary; poem. 2:538
- Clarke, F. D.
 Game of kite cutting. II. 7:490-3
- Clarke, Mary Cowden.
 Puck's pranks: or, Good for evil. 10:297-303
- Clarke, Rebecca Sophia. See May, Sophie, pseud.
- Clarke, S. F.
 Frolicsome fly. II. 6:762-4
- Clarke, W. N.
 Poet to his cat; poem. 22:1023

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Clarke, Mrs. W. N.
 Winter fire-flies; poem. 5:189
- Claude Lorrain (Claude Gelée).
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) II. 13:323-6
- Clay, Henry.
 Portrait. 2:543
- Cleary, Kate M.
 All a-blowing; poem. 15:814
 Lost in a cornfield; story. II. 18:812-7
 Prairie prelude; poem. 17:537
 Rhyme for little folks; poem. 15:949
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. See Twain,
 Mark, pseud.
- Clement, Clara Erskine.
 Monkeys of Amber. II. 27:65-67
 Stories of art and artists. II, por. 8:187 ct., 13:815 cl.
 Voyage of a Chinese wildcat. II. 22:866-9
- Cleopatra.
 Portrait. 26:32
- Clergy.
 St. Nicholas' day and the child-bishops of
 Salisbury. (M. Egleston) II. 4:532-4
- Cleve, Anne.
 How an elf set up housekeeping; story. 24:1017-21
- Cleveland, Cecilia.
 Child queen. II. 5:1-3
- Climate.
 See also Weather.
- Clocks and watches.
 Eight-day clocks; poem. (J. Stacy) 16:668
 First watch. (C: H. Pease) 14:553
 Magic clocks. (H. H. Jackson) II. 13:8 ct., 92 cl.
 My little watcher; poem. (E. M. Thomas) 22:19
 Singing shell and the clock; poem. (K. P.) 21:84
 Strange clock. 8:413
 Tick-tock. II. 6:425
 Wonderful clock. 7:518
- Clothing.
 Gloves. 8:171
 Something in the old clothes line. (P. Fort) II. 5:211-3
 Talk about stockings. 4:570
 See also Costume.
- Clotilda, Saint, queen of France.
 Girl of the French vineyards. (E. S. Brooks). II. 12:661-6
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward.
 Ballad of the maid and the king; poem. II. 25:370-4
- Cloud, Virginia Woodward, cont.
 Battle of Durley; poem. II. 25:292-6
 Black duck; story. 22:452-9
 By hook or by crook; poem. II. 23:214-5
 Down Durley Lane; poem. II. 23:20-25
 Driving the cow; poem. 20:351
 Enviably errand of Master Merrivein;
 poem. II. 25:108-12
 Fairy-land; poem. 19:483
 Firelight; poem. 19:328
 Fool and the little court lady; poem. II. 20:812-4
 Happy holiday of Master Merrivein; poem.
 II. 23:130-5
 He and she; poem. II. 27:598-9
 Highwayman of Durley; poem. II. 25:813-7
 His godmother; poem. II. 27:1065-7
 How the dominie went to sea; poem. II. 22:109-13
 Lisbeth's song; poem. 19:24-25
 Mistress Finch's happy thought; poem. II. 25:916-9
 Old Christmas; song. 21:112-3
 Old Christmas; song. 21:189
 Over the bridge to the king's highway;
 poem. II. 21:29-31
 Scribe of Durley; poem. II. 25:668-72
 Song of the year; words and music. 22:224
 What the Lord High Chamberlain said;
 poem. II. 20:430-3
 What things befell the Squire's house all on
 a Friday morning; poem. II. 19:679-81
 When Mistress Peggy comes to town;
 poetry. II. 20:500-1
 When we get round the fire at night; poem. 20:229
 When we go fishing; poem. 24:731
 White Marie; poem. II. 18:914-5
 Ye valentine; poem. 26:312
- Clouds.
 Cloudland; poem. (J: V. Cheney) 23:464
 Clouds; poem. (T: Tapper) 24:895
 See also Sky.
- Clover, John.
 King Philip, chief of a school tribe; story. 10:850-3
 Two surprise parties; story. 17:932-3
- Clovers.
 Magic clovers. (M. B. Harvey) II. 9:618-9
 Riddle. (M. P. D.) II. 9:953-5
- Clubs.
 Boys' club. (C. Barnard) II. 12:439-44
- Clymer, May W.
 Mr. Thankful; story. 27:50-52

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Coaches. See Carriages.
- Coal.
 By the hearth. (C. Gerrish) 2:188-9
 Coal-imp; poem. (C. P. Cranch) 2:220-1
 When coal was made. (T. C. Crofton) 17:862-4
- Coan, Sarah.
 Largest volcano in the world. II. 5:13-15
- Coasting.
 Coasting in August. (Mrs. F. M. Gregory) II. 12:730-1
 Coasting on Lake Winnipeg. (E. A. Struthers) II. 10:102-8
 How Willie coasted by moonlight; poem. (C. P. Cranch) II. 3:168-70
- Coates, A. H.
 The boomerang. II. 19:349-51
- Cobb, Cyrus.
 Frank and the toad; story. 3:89-92
- Cochineal. (L. M. Peterselia) II. 8:438-9
- Cocke, Zitella.
 Ancient table; poem. 22:990
 Fool's wit; poem. II. 23:828-31
- Coddington, Hannah.
 Grandpa's sweetheart; poem. 18:627
- Coffin, D.
 Nantucket sinks. II. 14:794-5
- Cogswell, Louise Trumbull.
 Girl's visit to the geysers. II. 1:333-5
 Willow-ware; poem. II. 12:25-27
- Coins and medals.
 Coins. 19:957
 New coinage in England, A. D. 1695. (Mrs. D. G. Bacon) II. 7:578-9
 Our colonial coins. (G. D. Mathews) II. 3:706-9
 See also Money.
- Cole, Elizabeth.
 In September; poem. 12:803
- Coleman, C. W.
 Dutch company; poem. II. 21:314-5
- Colleges.
 Festival days at girls' colleges. (G. W. Soper) II. 20:682-91
 Three freshmen: Ruth, Fran and Nathalie; story. (J. M. Anderson) 22:191 ct., 592 cl.
- Collier, Price.
 She was three years old; poem. II. 20:63
- Collier, Thomas Stephens.
 Tragedy; poem. II. 7:931
- Collins, Edmund.
 Imprisoned whale. II. 13:417-9
 Polar bear jailor; story. II. 18:376-8
- Collins, P. L.
 Dead-letter office. II. 21:367-74
- Collins, Mrs. P. L.
 Visit to the home of Sir Walter Scott. II. por. 9:774-80
- Colombia.
 Travel in. (H. Baker) II. 6:808-10
- Color.
 About some colors. 13:393
 Annie and the balls. (H. E. H.) II. 5:205-6
 Their colors; poem. (E. Parton) 25:234
- Colorado.
 Garden of the gods. (E. Greatorex) II. 2:65-69
 Strange rocks in Colorado. (H. H. Jackson) II. 7:675
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 23:83
- Colorado River.
 One of the wonders of Colorado. (C. Martin, jr.) II. 2:609-10
- Colosseum.
 Vast ruin. (F. R. Stockton) 12:736-8
- Colt, S. S.
 Boarding-school in 1570. 2:630-1
 Land of short memories; story. 7:217-8
 Our dogs; poem. II. 2:81-82
- Colton, Julia M.
 Arabic numerals; poem. II. 23:513
 Punctuation points; poem. 21:789
 Rhyme for a rainy day; poem. 15:406
- Columbian naval parade. (D. Judson) II. 20:231
- Columbus, Christopher.
 Columbus at La Rábida. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 20:509-11
 How Columbus reckoned. (R. B. Smithey) 19:916-9
 Santa Domingo and the tomb of Columbus. (E. B. Rogers) II. 20:902-8
 Three caravels. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 20:383-5
 Voyage of. (R. B. Smithey) 19:670-3
- Comins, Lizzie B. (Laura Caton, pseud.).
 Ten jolly brothers; poem. II. 23:1050-1
 Un alphabet francais. II. 5:816-20
 What Mother says; poem. II. 14:810-1
- Commerce.
 See also Smuggling.
- Commercial travelers.
 A commercial traveler. (G. J. Manson) 14:357-9
- Compass.
 Compass plant. 11:339
 Mariner's compass. 8:410
 Watch as a compass. 18:242

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Composers. See Musicians.
- Compressed air.
True air-line dispatch. 6:698
- Comstock, Anna B.
Hidden homes. II. 16:605-7
- Conant, H. S.
Some ancient musical instruments. II. 21:588-95
- Conant, Marion.
How Joe brought down the house; story. 7:170-1
- Conant, N. F.
The Uncle Sam, the largest kite in the world. II. 20:464-7
- Conduct of life.
Always behindhand. (M. D. K.) 5:434-6
Cheery people. (H. H. Jackson) 3:355-6
Good-will (J. T. Trowbridge) 4:389-91
Helping along. (L. M. Alcott) 3:313-6
How to save time. (S. A. Brown) 7:979-80
Make haste slowly. (T. Hughes) 4:245-7
Spinning and weaving. (Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney) 3:633-7
Talk with girls and their mothers. (W. Gladden) 7:521-6
See also Etiquette; Habit.
- Cone, Helen Gray.
Aesthetics; poem. II. 12:588
Ballad of the parson's daughter; poem. II. 24:161-2
Careful little maid; poem. II. 21:291
Christmas sleigh-ride; poem. II. 21:149
Civilized king and the semi-barbarous giant; story. II. 15:917-21
Cup of tea; poem. II. 27:107
Discontented snow-flake; poem. 16:297
Dolly's lullaby; song. 14:72-73
Easter processional; poem. II. 18:481
Elfin bough; poem. II. 22:179-81
Fairy gold; poem. 14:854
Flower fancies; poem. 11:608
Gretchen and Kätchen; poem. II. 21:483
Hallow-e'n frolic; poem. II. 20:15
Happy clovers; poem. II. 16:593
In Christmas season, long ago; poem. II. 14:83
Knights of the extension table; story. 9:19-21
Land without a name; poem. II. 12:652
Little Christmas spy; poem. II. 16:83
Little maid of Spain; poem. II. 19:163
May morning in Venice; poem. II. 20:517
Mongol and the maiden; poem. 12:124
Old-time valentine; poem. II. 18:251
- Cone, Helen Gray, cont.
On New Year's day in the morning; poem. II. 20:163
Rhyme of Robin Puck; poem. 18:731
Rosy snow; poem. 11:529
Sailing-masters; poem. II. 26:725
Ships' colors; poem. 20:643
Sigh of the summer fairies; poem. II. 26:73-74
Spring beauties; poem. II. 13:513
String of birds' eggs; poem. 12:728
Timothy; poem. 18:836
Twelve little brothers; poem. II. 11:202-3
Winged seeds; poem. 13:571
Wood-notes from a cage; poem. 13:36-37
Yellow pansy; poem. 8:111
- Congdon, Charles Taber.
Little unknown; poem. II. 12:112-5
- Congress. See United States—Congress.
- Conjuring.
of a Japanese juggler. (J. R. Sever) II. 7:198-9
Oriental jugglery. (F. R. Feudge) II. 7:545-8
Some wonderful automata. (F. R. Feudge) 7:333-5
Wonderful trick; poem. (C. L. Benjamin) II. 23:465-6
- Conkey, Samuel.
Adventure with a hackee; story. 21:185
- Conn. G. P., joint author. See Osgood, W.
- Conn. H. W.
How the starfish eats an oyster. II. 27:837
- Connecticut.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:831
- Constantinople.
How we were burnt out in. (Oscanyan) II. 11:763-7
Street dogs of. (O. G. Verrill) II. 24:942-5
Why its harbor is called the Golden Horn. II. 12:392
- Constellations. See Stars.
- Constitution (battleship).
Last voyage of. (S. G. W. Benjamin) II. 22:272-9
- Conundrums.
Eight conundrums. 2:326
Eight new conundrums. 1:237
More conundrums. 1:497
- Converse, Frank H.
Adrift on the ocean; story. 7:3-8
Doris Lee's feather fan; story. 10:276-8
Dory-fishing. II. 6:565-7
Going to sea; a talk with boys. II. 9:292-5
West Wind's last cruise; story. II. 7:632-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Conway, M. M. H.
 March; poem. 4:341
- Conway, Moncure Daniel.
 Child and the image; story. II. 6:597-9
 The streamlet; story. II. 6:798-9
- Conway Castle.
 Description of. (N. B. Wilcox) II. 7:869
- Cook, A. M.
 Origin of Dantzic. II. 9:511-4
- Cook, Clarence.
 Edward Jenner. II. 1:241-3
 The professor; story. 5:402-4
- Cook, Mae Myrtle.
 Thorn-apple trip; poem. 25:15
- Cooke, Edwin Oscar.
 Slumber song; poem. 9:30
- Cooke, G. MacG.
 Gourd fiddle; story. 27:602-11
 Liz and Bednego; story. 27:720-4
- Cooke, J. Edmund Vance.
 Grandmother's song; poem. 22:341
 Labors of Hercules; poem. II. 24:40-44
 Laugh a little bit; poem. 19:550
 Two little serving-men; poem. 26:328
 Watchword for the new year; poem. 21:248
- Cooke, John Esten.
 Paul and the goblin; story. II. 7:119-24
- Cooke, Rosa T.
 Chickens; poem. 2:642-3
 Jack's Independence day; story. 2:521-5
 Peter parrot; poem. 1:263
 Poll Tadpole; poem. 2:398-9
 Snow-filled nest; poem. 9:345
 Wrong coat; story. 10:324-7
- Cookery.
 Beef-tea. (M. Harland) 3:338
 Broiled chicken. (M. Harland) 3:591
 Cooking class; story. (L. M. Alcott) 12:111-17
 Frosting. (M. Harland) 3:461
 Ice-cream. (M. Harland) 3:676
 Wine or cider jelly. (M. Harland) 4:55
 See also Dining.
- Coolidge, Grace F.
 Christmas on the Polly; poem. II. 17:246-7
 Robin and the chicken; poem. 12:461
 Snow-man; poem. 12:116
 When mamma was a little girl; poem. 12:914
- Coolidge, Susan, pseud. of S. C. Woolsey.
 At Fiesole; story. 3:745-50
 Blue and pink; story. 2:245-8
 Boy and the giant. II. 7:589-91
 Charlotte Brontë; poem. II. 16:131
 Eyebright; story. 6:236 ct., 792 cl.
- Coolidge, Susan, pseud. of S. C. Woolsey, cont.
 Fortunes of a saucer-pie; story. 3:42-44
 Fox and the stork; story. 7:761-5
 Fox and the turkeys; story. II. 5:756-9
 Horse and the wolf; story. 2:578-81
 How bunny brought good luck; story. 20:450-5
 How St. Valentine remembered Milly; story. 1:218-21
 How the storks came and went; story. 3:559-64
 Illuminated texts. 4:379-80
 In the Tower-A. D. 1554; poem. II. 8:257-8
 Little Christmas tree; poem. 13:81
 Little maid of Domremy. II. 3:473-5
 Mastiff and his master; story. II. 8:586-8
 Member of the harnessing class; story. 21:33-37
 Mignonette; poem. II. 6:499
 Mother in the desert. II. 4:522-5
 Old stone basin; poem. II. 6:164
 A queen, and not a queen. II. 4:19-22
 Queen blossom; story. II. 2:443-7
 Queen Log and Queen Stork; story. 27:859-73
 Ready for Europe. 3:441-3
 Secret door; story. II. 4:103-7
 Secret of it; poem. 13:179
 Solimin: a ship of the desert; story. II. 5:269-72
 Toinette and the elves; story. 3:171-6
 Two goats; story. 3:248-54
 Uncle and aunt; story. 13:30-36
- Cooper, George.
 Leaves and the wind; poem. II. 4:799
 Miss Lilywhite's party; poem. 14:683
 Reason why; poem. 14:588
 A regular boy; poem. II. 15:388-9
- Cooper, James Fenimore.
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) II. por. 21:872-7
- Cooper, Susan Fenimore.
 Adventures of Cocquelicot; story. II. 8:942-6
 Cherry-colored purse; story. 22:245-8
- Copeland, Herbert E.
 Faces of fishes. II. 4:282-3
- Coral.
 Coral castle. (E. T. Disosway) II. 7:785-8
 Story of a stone. (D. S. Jordan) 6:233-5
- Corbert, Anita L.
 Intercollegiate basket-ball for women. II. 26:248-52
- Corbett, Mrs. E. T.
 Curious facts about figures. 24:698-9
 Dick's supper; poem. II. 6:328-9
 Frogs' singing school; poem. II. 18:798

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Corbett, Mrs. E. T., cont.
 How the lambkins went South; poem. II. 6:518-9
 Marmaduke Mumm and his big bass drum;
 poem. II. 10:891-3
 Molly Mogg and Lucy Lee; poem. II. 8:711
 New story of the apple pie; poem. II. 10:52-55
 Sad story of the Chilly familv; poem. II. 8:62-63
 Story of a squash; poem. II. 14:120-5
 Three wise couples; poem. II. 6:460-1
 Three wise women; poem. II. 5:432-3
- Corea.
 Games and toys of Corean children (W: E. Griffis) II. 8:126-7
- Cork.
 Facts about. 23:256
 What to do with old corks. (C. G. Leland) II. 15:866-71
- Corn.
 How to make dolls of corn-husks and flowers. II. 8:828-31
 Pop-corn man. (C. Scollard) II. 21:229
 Pop-corn people. (P. Rivers) II. 23:342-3
 Popping corn. (J. E. T. Dowe) II. 7:223-4
 Scene in a corn-field; picture. 9:902
 Song of the corn; poem. (G. R. Thomas) II. 8:871
 Why corn pops. (H. A. Doty) II. 17:74-76
- Cornaro, Caterina, queen of Cyprus.
 Catarina of Venice. (E. S. Brooks) II. 14:483-8
- Corne, F. E.
 Easter in Germany. II. 5:381-5
- Cornwall, Barry, pseud. See Proctor, Bryan Waller.
- Cornwall, Henry S.
 Owl's convention; poem. II. 21:132-5
 To a squirrel; poem. 13:52
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri da.
 His work. (C. E. Clement) II. por. 9:524-9
- Correspondence. See Letter-writing.
- Coryell, John R.
 Baby Dab p'ays for Christmas goose; story. II. 12:226-9
 Cased in armor. II. 12:608
 Elephants at work. II. 15:40-45
 Fiji dude. II. 18:643
 Honey-hunters. II. 12:912-4
 Jokers of the menagerie. II. 17:71-73
 King of the frozen north. II. 13:201
 Largest pet in the world. II. 10:933-7
 Lassoing a sea-lion; story. II. 16:273-7
 Made by a silk-worm. II. 10:707
- Coryell, John R., cont.
 Midget sheep. II. 10:903-4
 Pigmy trees and miniature landscapes. II. 11:304-5
 Rajah's paper cutter; story. II. 13:136
 Rat's chevaux-de-frise. II. 17:1008-9
 Real king. II. 13:288-9
 Romance of a menagerie. II. 11:933-6
 Scheming old Santa Claus; story. 14:126-33
 Seals' crystal palace. II. 19:366-7
 Seventeen-year locust.. II. 13:712
 Snow-shoes and no shoes. II. 11:29-31
 Spider and the tuning fork. II. 11:603-4
 Strange doings of the kiwi. II. 14:929-31
 Submarine fire-eater. II. 11:139
 Sweet memories. II. 16:395-6
 Swordsmen of the deep. II. 11:847-8
 Tsang Tsan and the man-eater; story. II. 11:490-3
 Wild hunters. II. 13:681
 Wolf: savage and cowardly. II. 13:346-7
 Wolves of the sea. II. 17:866-7
- Cossack horsemen. II. 1:289
- Costume.
 About clothes. (G. MacAdam) II. 27:988-97
 Ball dresses in Greenland. 5:299
 Bonnets with lightning conductors. 6:625
 Million dollar robe. (F. A. Lucas) II. 24:914-5
- See also Clothing; Head-gear.
- Cottin, Mme. Sophie Ristaud.
 French story-teller. (D. G. Mitchell) II. por. 4:781-3
 Story of Elizabeth, or the exiles of Siberia. (D. G. Mitchell) II. 4:781-3
- Country life.
 Gates on grandfather's farm. (M. H. Foote) II. 18:411-8
- Couriers.
 Pony express. (Major Traverse) II. 1:641-6
 Sleeping courier. (F. R. Stockton) II. 4:426-7
- Court fools. See Fools.
- Courtesy. See Etiquette.
- Cow.
 Cow that considered; story. (S. M. Swett) II. 9:226-32
 Mary Jane tells about the Spicers' cow; story. (A. G. Plympton) II. 9:592-5
 Old man and the nervous cow; story. (R. E.) II. 5:264-6
 What happened to Margery Daw; story. 6:840-1

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Cow, cont.
 When the cows come home; poem. (D. C. Scott) Il. 23:648
 See also Cattle.
- Cowell, Clara D.
 Daily caller; poem. 27:1109
- Cowles, Julia Darrow.
 Dorothea puts the room in order; story. 26:392-5
 Famous snow image. Il. 27:390-3
 Magic glasses. 20:554-6
- Cox, Mary R.
 About turkeys. Il. 21:735-6
- Cox, Palmer.
 Alphabet in council; poem. Il. 7:976-8
 Back-yard party; poem. Il. 10:659-61
 Brownies and the bees; poem. Il. 14:624-6
 Brownies and the bicycles; poem. Il. 13:69-71
 Brownies and the spinning-wheel; poem. Il. 12:521-4
 Brownies and the whale; poem. Il. 15:304-7
 Brownies at archery; poem. Il. 14:865-7
 Brownies at base-ball; poem. Il. 13:943-5
 Brownies at lawn-tennis; poem. Il. 13:857-9
 Brownies at school; poem. Il. 12:920-3
 Brownies at the sea-side; poem. Il. 12:763-6
 Brownies' balloon; poem. Il. 11:396-8
 Brownies birthday dinner; poem. Il. 17:976-8
 Brownies canoeing; poem. Il. 14:549-51
 Brownies' circus; poem. Il. 13:389-91
 Brownies' feast; poem. Il. 10:368-71
 Brownies' fishing; poem. Il. 10:368-71
 Brownies' Fourth of July; poem. Il. 14:700-2
 Brownies' friendly turn; poem. Il. 14:387-9
 Brownies' garden; poem. Il. 16:546-8
 Brownies' good work; poem. Il. 10:920-3
 Brownies in fairyland; play. 21:462-5, 535-8
 Brownies in the academy; poem. Il. 15:465-7
 Brownies in the gymnasium. Il. 14:67-69
 Brownies in the menagerie; poem. Il. 13:707-9
 Brownies in the orchard; poem. Il. 15:954-5
 Brownies in the studio; poem. Il. 17:271-3
 Brownies in the toy-shop; poem. Il. 14:229-31
 Brownies' kites; poem. Il. 15:704-6
 Brownies on roller skates; poem. Il. 13:543-5
 Brownies on skates; poem. Il. 11:306-8
 Brownies on the canal; poem. Il. 17:1034-7
 Brownies' return; poem. Il. 12:298-301
 Brownies' ride; poem. Il. 10:263-6
 Brownies' singing-school; poem. 14:303-5
 Brownies' snowman; poem. Il. 16:392-4
 Brownies through the union; poem. Il. 21:242, 22:52, 410
- Cox, Palmer, cont.
 Brownies tobogganing; poem. Il. 13:227-9
 Brownies' voyage; poem. Il. 11:604-7
 Brownies' yacht race; poem. Il. 17:889-91
 Bugaboo Bill, the giant; poem. Il. 8:38-41
 Fairies' gift; poem. Il. 6:524-5
 Funny mandarin; poem. Il. 7:172-3
 King and the clown; poem. Il. 8:552-3
 Lazy pussy; poem. Il. 7:369
 Sultan of the East; poem. Il. 9:688-9
 Wasp and the bee; poem. Il. 6:316
 Brownies and. (F. Ratti) Por. 21:238-42
- Cozzens, Samuel W.
 Adventure with a grizzly; story. Il. 2:359-63
 Comanches' trail; story. Il. 2:94-98
 How a grizzly treed Obed Collins; story. 3:349-54
- Crab.
 Crab's lesson; poem. (T. Jenks) 18:800
 Decorative crabs. 7:835
 Hermit crabs. Il. 19:393
 Odd fellow. (H. M. Miller) Il. 1:262-3
 Spiders of the sea. (C. F. Holder) Il. 12:840-5
 Two queer cousins of. (E. R. Scidmore) Il. 19:215-8
- Cranch, C. P.
 Cicada; poem. 6:25
 Coal-imp; poem. 2:220-1
 Dumb orator; poem. Il. 4:627-8
 Earth, the moon and the comet; poem. Il. 1:698-701
 Four charades; poem. 5:406
 Answer. 5:508
 How Willie coasted by moonlight; poem. Il. 3:168-70
 Little lovers; poem. Il. 18:571-2
 Painter's scare-crow; poem. Il. 5:714-5
 Phaeton; poem. Il. 11:288-90
 Song of the thrush; poem. 18:764
- Crandall, Charles Henry.
 Little missionary; poem. Il. 10:296
 My troubadour; poem. Il. 19:517
 Three trees; poem. 18:904
- Crane, Condit
 Round glass pitcher; story. 24:772-6
- Crane, T. F.
 Italian fairy tales. 6:101-7
- Crannell, W. W.
 Youngest soldier of the revolution. Il. por. 11:697-700
- Craven, Isabel.
 Keys to the student's success. 19:874-6
- Craw-fish.
 Ten-legged torment. Il. 9:578

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Crawford, I. V.
 Good-natured bear; story. 4:135-8
- Crécy, battle of.
 Boy-heroes of Crécy and Poitiers. (T. Walden) Il. 7:65-69
- Cremona.
 Peep at old Lombardy. (E. D. Southwick) Il. 3:455-7
- Cricket.
 Little brown cricket that lived in the wall; poem. (S. M. Chatfield) 22:271
 Pensive cricket; poem. (J. Stacy) 7:13
- Criticism.
 Value of. 27:730
- Crocker, Harriet Francene.
 'Long comes 'Liza with the broom; poem. Il. 25:874-5
- Crofton, F. Blake.
 Major's big talk stories. Il. 7:476 ct., 8:722 cl.
- Crofton, Teresa C.
 Through the back ages. 17:490-1
- Cromwell, Oliver.
 Prince and the brewer's son. (E. Balch) Il. 17:50-56
 Story of Cromwell's opportunity. (E. S. Brooks) 27:424-9
- Cronyn, Mrs. Z. R.
 Destiny; poem. 8:103
- Crosby, Arthur.
 Elves' gift; story. Il. 1:108-11
- Crosby, Nicholas E.
 Farmer Nick's scarecrow; poem. 11:878
 You; poem. 20:442
- Cross-bow.
 Story of the arbalist. (M. Thompson) Il. 9:861-6
- Crow.
 Crows' military drill. (A. F. Sandham) Il. 17:377-81
 Jim: a tame crow; story. (M. Douglas) Il. 22:282-5
 Jim Crow. (A. Lee) Il. 1:647-9
 Pictures. 10:412
 Trap for. Il. 5:507
- Crusades.
 Boy crusader. (E. S. Brooks) Il. 11:788-93
 Children's crusade. (N. Brooks) Il. 2:162-8
- Crustacea. See *Craw-fish*.
- Cuba.
 Chiquitito; story. (S. W. Belcher) 26:1026-9
 It really rained. (J. Ralph) 19:408-9
- Cummings, Elizabeth.
 Story of the three sons; story. 8:831-3
 Tale of the supporting family; story. 10:280-3
 What Gustus Gerlach was afraid of; story. 22:828-30
- Cummings, Ada.
 Governor's ball; story. Il. 8:149-52
- Cummins, Ella S.
 Children's fan brigade. Il. 8:182-5
 Chinese game-song. Il. 13:180-1
- Curran, Grace Wickham.
 Jed's windmill; story. 24:379-84
 Nature's cycle-path. Il. 24:672-5
 Play-hours at the Paris exposition. Il. 27:1019-23
- Curtin, Jeremiah.
 Golden-hair: a Russian folk-story. Il. 8:9-13
 Man with the pea; story. 9:208-10
 Round stone; story. Il. 9:273-7
- Curtis, C. A.
 Story of a horse. Il. 17:27-36
- Curtis, Isabel Gordon.
 Crew of the Sandpiper; story. 26:709-14
 Margaret Clyde's extra; story. 26:13-19
- Cushing, William Barker.
 Lieutenant Cushing and the ram Albemarle. (T. Roosevelt) Il. por. 22:1013-5
- Custer, Elizabeth B.
 The kid; story. 27:964-79
- Custis, George Washington Parke.
 Sketch of. (M. J. Preston) Por. 17:400-4
- Custis, Nellie.
 Sketch of. (M. J. Preston) Por. 17:395-400
- Customs. See *Manners and customs*.
- Cuzco.
 Remains of the great Incan fortress. (E. G: Squier) Il. 12:46-47
- Cycles and cycling.
 Against time and tide; story. (M. B. Gibson) 22:48-51
 Battle on wheels; poem. (E. A. Dix) Il. 22:883-90
 Bicycle boys; story. 7:916
 Bicycle race; story. (W. Camp) 24:48-54
 Bicycle song; poem. (H. P. Spofford) 23:893
 Bob's wonderful bicycle; poem. (E. J. Wheeler) Il. 10:424-7
 Cycling. (E. R. Pennell) Il. 17:733-9
 Girls' tricycling club and its run down the Cape; story. (E. V. Blake) 13:494-500
 Hobby-horses. (A. C.) Il. 18:518-9
 Nature's cycle-path. (G. W. Curran) Il. 24:672-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Cycles and cycling, cont.
 Story of the wheel. (F. H. Vizetelly) II. 25:443-55
 Talk about the bicycle. (C. Barnard) II. 7:887-91
 Teddy Baird's luck; story. (K. D. Sweetser) 24:356-65
 Tricycle of the future. (F. R. Stockton) II. 12:481-6
 White magic in a bicycle wheel. (H. W. Phillips) II. 27:1068-9
- Cyclones.
 Cradle of. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 25:849-52
 Fifteen minutes with a cyclone. (M. L. Ford) II. 17:429-31
 Taming of Little Pleasant. (M. T. Earle) 26:396-401
 See also Storms.
- D., B.
 Shell-screens from Enoshina. II. 7:850-2
- D., C. A.
 Fairy umbrellas; poem. II. 2:694
- D., C. L.
 The race; poem. II. 12:944
- D., H. M.
 Seventeen-year locusts. II. 4:699
- D., I.
 Ballad of base-ball; poem. 13:774
- D., M. P.
 The riddle; poem. II. 9:953-5
- D., S. J.
 Christmas Eve at Mother Hubbard's; play. 25:254-9
- D., T.
 Grateful dog; story. 10:391-3
- D., T. E.
 Dorothy Grey; poem. II. 3:87-89
- Dabour, John.
 The seasons; pictures. 9:136-7
- Dakota.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 23:611
- Dams.
 Harnessing the Nile. (J. D. Haines) 27:442-3
- Dana, J. M.
 June morning lesson; poem. II. 3:521
- Dancing.
 Malayan dances. (F. R. Feudge) II. 6:165-7
 Wonder-worker. (C. Valentine) 24:54
- Daniels, Mrs. Cora (Linn).
 Peggy's trial; story. 10:506-8
- Daniels, Mrs. W. H.
 What the philosopher said on Christmas day. 12:145-6
- Danker, Albert.
 Visit to Shakespeare's school. II. 13:468-9
- Dante Alighieri.
 Dante and the young Florentine; poem. (E. Cavazza) 14:813
 Little Florentine lady. (E. C. Lewis) II. por. 16:813-5
 Portrait. Painted by Giotto. 8:680
- Dantzic.
 Legend of its origin. (A. M. Cook) II. 9:511-4
- D'Anvers, N., pseud. of N. R. E. Bell.
 Children's day at St. Paul's. II. 6:148-55
- Darc, Jeanne. See Joan of Arc.
- Darning-needle. See Dragon-flies.
- Daskam, Josephine.
 Imp and the angel; story. 27:956-62
- Davenport, W. H.
 Foxy Confucius; story. II. 8:436-8
- Davey, Mary.
 Pink gown; story. II. 19:193-203
- Davidson, J. O.
 Battle-ships and sea-fights of the ancients. II. 20:216-21
 Chan Ok; a romance of the Eastern seas. II. 18:523 ct., 922 cl.
 Electric lights at sea. II. 19:287-8
 How a single shot won a fight; story. II. 17:999-1002
- Launching of a war-ship. II. 17:338-9
 Pilot-boat torching by night. II. 17:256-7
 Pirates on the Chinese coast. II. 6:748-9
 Railway speed at sea. II. 20:310-1
 Spin out to sea; picture. 20:854
 Towed by an iceberg. II. 21:304-5
 The Vesuvius. II. 20:592-5
 Viking ship. II. 20:745-7
 Waterspouts at sea. II. 20:656-7
- Davis, Anna Chase.
 The robin. II. 24:608-9
- Davis, Emma M.
 Milkweed playthings. II. 8:743
- Davis, Mrs. J. W.
 Jean Baptiste Greuze.
- Davis, L. C.
 With stick and thread. II. 17:636-47
- Davis, Mrs. Rebecca Harding.
 About the painter of Little Penelope. II. 3:1-3
 Chip; story. II. 1:689-92
 Enchanted prince; story. 1:18-20
 Ferrucci and his foes. II. 3:681-3
 A fox and a raven; story. II. 2:216-9
 Gilbert Stuart. II. 3:382-4
 Herod; story. 3:321-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Davis, Mrs. Rebecca Harding, cont.
 How the Gull went down; story. 1:441-4
 In old Florence. II. 25:586-94
 Knight and the castle; story. 2:393-7
 Naylor o' the Bowl; story. II. 1:65-69
 Races at Shark Bay; story. 3:710-3
 Richard Carr's baby; story. 14:50-53
 Strawberry girl. II. 3:345-7
 True story of a doll. 4:138
- Davis, Richard Harding.
 Great tri-club tennis tournament; story. 17:917-26
 Midsummer pirates; story. II. 16:737-45
- Davis, Theodore R.
 How a battle is sketched. II. 16:661-8
 How a great battle panorama is made. II. 14:99-112
- Davis, W. M.
 Disappointed sportsman; poem. II. 21:1084-5
- Dawson, Rev. Joseph.
 Counting up and down; poem. II. 10:848-9
- Day, Anne B.
 How did they come there? II. 16:634-6
- Dayre, Sydney.
 Bopeep; poem. 13:756
 Changing babies; story. 9:256-60
 Complaint of the stockings; poem. 4:118-9
 An errand; poem. 13:346
 Fight; poem. 24:396
 Frowns or smiles? poem. 12:288
 Getting acquainted; poem. II. 16:384
 Good-night; poem. 14:414
 Grandma's angel; poem. II. 11:460
 Great improvement; poem. 13:303
 Greedy; poem. 17:357
 Lesson for mamma; poem. 8:458
 Little stone boy; poem. II. 11:134
 Lost hours; poem. 22:297
 Morning compliments; poem. 15:209
 Nest in the old green tree; poem. II. 2:477-8
 Rainy day; poem. 13:420
 Scholar; poem. 9:925
 What pussy said; poem. 21:147
- Days.
 Children of the week; poem. 4:58
 Longest days. 4:506
- Dayton, Mary.
 Puzzled boy; poem. 3:239
- Deafness. See Audiphone.
- Dealing, Lilian.
 Small boy's problem; poem. 26:27
- Deane, Lutie E.
 Ant as an engincer; poem. 20:313
- Deane, Margery.
 Little Dame Dot; story. 3:631-3
- Dearborn, Ambrose Collyer.
 How The Brownie put on weight; story. 25:267-71
- Decatur, Stephen.
 Decatur and Somers. (M. E. Seawell)
 II. 21:579 ct., 1055 cl.
- Decoration Day.
 Decoration day puzzle. 13:560
 Puzzle. 11:583
- Fiction.
 Little Rhody. (C. N. Hood) 26:619-24
 The men who died. (R. Hays) II. 15:601-3
 Sally's soldier. (C. C. Brush) II. 7:574-7
 Poetry.
 Boy in gray. (M. Bradley) II. 22:672-3
 Flowers for the grave. (C. Thaxter) 10:571
- Decorative art.
 Bead and wire inlaying. (C. G. Leland)
 II. 14:706-8
 Metallic band-work and nails in decoration.
 (C. G. Leland) II. 12:65-67
 Repetition in design. (E. C. Taylor) II. 7:10-11
 Shell-screens from Enoshima. (B. D.) II. 7:850-2
 See also Brass; China painting.
- Deer.
 Antelope, or prong-horn. (O. Howard)
 II. 1:630-1
 Dear little deer. (O. T. Miller) II. 7:471-3
 Hunting the moose. II. 3:240
 Magnie's dangerous ride; story. (H. H. Boyesen) II. 11:97, 204
 Moose hunt in the Maine woods. (C. A. Stephens) II. 1:205-9
 My deer-hunts in the Adirondacks. (T. Walden) II. 16:806-12
 Our moose, elk, and. (W. T. Hornaday)
 II. 22:939-45
 Polite deer; poem. (C. Wells) II. 26-904
 Royal stag. (O. Thorne) II. 8:510-2
 Strange end to a fight. II. 6:139
- Deering, Lizzie Chase.
 Berry and fish story. 12:606-7
- De Festetics, Elsie C. H.
 Fairy queen's birthday; story. 24:613-4
- Defoe, Daniel.
 Fifty pounds reward! (D. G. Mitchell)
 II. por. 1:669-72
 Robinson Crusoe; map. 9:340
- De Forest, John William.
 Budsy, the giant; story. II. 7:103-8
 Plaything sky; poem. 6:348-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Degrees.
 New degree of B. H. B.; poem. 17:711
- Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugene.
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) 13:331
- Deland, Ellen D.
 Bachelor of Maine; poem. II. 18:673-4
- Deland, Margaret.
 July day; poem. 15:656
 Rain; poem. 15:921
- Delaroché, Paul (Hippolyte).
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) 13:331
- Delaware.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:1007
- Dellan, Frank.
 Tiger's merry-go-round. II. 21:1050-4
- Dellenbaugh, F. S.
 Artist's glimpse of northern Arizona. II. 16:854-6
 First Americans. II. 16:935-7
 Quick horse. II. 25:321-4
- Delta, pseud.
 Sea-weed album. II. 2:627-9
- De Luce, Percival.
 Gleaning. II. 8:33
 Powder for the besieged, Wheeling, Va., 1777; picture. 7:681
- Demeritt, Emma W.
 How the tories broke up meeting; story. 11:667-70
 New engineer of the Valley railroad; story. II. 7:884-6
 Race for life; story. 17:68-71
- Dengremont, Eugenio Mauricio.
 Sketch of. (Mrs. J. P. Morgan) Por. 8:720-1
- Denison, Mrs. Elizabeth W.
 Marion's story. II. 7:665-7
- Dewey, George.
 Admiral Dewey's sword. (C. Wells) II. 26:591-2
 Admiral George Dewey. (T. Jenks) II. por. 26:1045-9
- Dialogues.
 Circe's auction. (W: M. Baker) 12:308-11
 Dicky Dot and Dotty Dick. (E. S. Brooks) 13:285-7
 House of Santa Claus; a Christmas fairy show for Sunday-schools., (E: Eggleston) 4:131-4
 Magician's lesson. (G. B. Bartlett) 6:60-61
 Minstrel's carol; a Christmas colloquy. (I. V. Blake) 5:153-5
 New Red Riding-hood. (E. S. Brooks) 9:572-5
- Dialogues, cont.
 Surprise party. (A. M. Diaz) 9:956-8
 Ten dollars. (O. T. Miller) 6:194-7
 See also Christmas.
- Diaries.
 Annetta Plummer's diary; story. (A. M. Diaz) 4:558
 How to keep a journal. (W. S. Jerome) 5:789-91
 Little Kate's diary; story. (M. F. Butts) 10:54
- Diaz, Abby Morton.
 Annetta Plummer's diary; story. 4:558
 Bad luck of Bubby Cryaway; story. 2:507-9
 Getting up in the world; story. 3:195-6
 House that Jack built; poem. II. 3:648-52
 Jimmyjohn's sailor-suits; story. 1:425-7
 Leaf from a little girl's diary; story. 1:724-5
 Little girl's story; story. 2:83-85
 May-day indoors; Or, the Yotopski family's rehearsal; play. 3:459-60
 Mr. Tompkins' small story. 4:645-6
 Moving of the barn; story. II. 1:602-4
 Potato story which begins with a bean-pole. 2:749
 Story of Wangse Pah and the white elephant. II. 9:452-5
 Surprise party; play. 9:956-8
 What made Mr. Tompkins laugh; story. 4:617-20
- Dibutades.
 and his work. (C: E. Clement) II. 8:190
- Dickens, Charles.
 Our letter from. (M. F. Armstrong) Fac
 sim. 4:438-41
- Dickinson, Mrs. Ellen E.
 School for poor Italian children. 8:253
- Dickinson, Emily.
 Morning; poem. 18:491
 Sleeping flowers; poem. 18:616
- Dickinson, Mary Lowe.
 Jerry; poem. II. 10:275
- Diehl, Anna T. Randall-
 True adventures of an Angora cat; story. II. 8:749-50
- Dillingham, Frances Bent.
 Little school-girl; poem. II. 26:330
- Dimitry, Charles.
 Blue Beard's Island. 1:409-10
- Dimitry, John.
 Onatoga's sacrifice. II. 15:376-8
 Watseka. II. 15:910-2
- Dining.
 Dinner of Lucullus. (E. H. House) 26:35-38
 School-luncheons. 4:755-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Dinsmore, Silas.
 Churning song; poem. 1:199
- Dipper (constellation).
 Seven bright stars of. (R: A. Proctor)
 Map. 4:730-4
- Disosway, E. T.
 Coral castle; story. II. 7:785-8
- Diving.
 Coast-wreckers. (W. H. Rideing) II. 1:481-7
 Dress and apparatus of a modern diver.
 (J. Cassidy) II. 25:978-85
 Peril among the pearls. (C. G. D. Roberts) II. 21:638-41
 Submarine ramble. (C. F. Holder) 17:586-8
 See also Swimming.
- Dix, Beulah M.
 Cavalier's sister; story. 27:702-9
- Dix, Edwin Asa.
 Battle on wheels; poem. II. 22:883-90
- Dixon, F. Fitz Roy.
 Baby elephant. II. 25:54-58
- Dodge, Mary Abigail. See Hamilton, Gail, pseud.
- Dodge, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Mapes).
 Alice in Wonderland; poem. II. 8:875
 April girl; poem. II. 9:425
 Bee-charmer; poem. II. 9:591-2
 Bloom of the Christmas tree; poem. 20:89
 Brown-study; poem. II. 8:737
 Bye, baby, bye; with music by H. P. Main.
 7:516
 Calling the flowers; poem. II. 6:332-3
 Carlo, Jane, and me; poem. II. 8:888-9
 Cat's-cradle; poem. II. 11:96
 Christmas eve; poem. 19:95
 Coming; poem. 1:703
 Coming home; poem. II. 6:73
 Confusion; poem. II. 10:109
 Crow-child; story. II. 8:48-52
 Day-dreams on the dike; story. 21:115-18
 Dear little goose; poem. 8:94
 Dear little schemer; poem. II. 15:88
 Donald and Dorothy; story. 9:96 ct., 959 cl.
 Dressing Mary Ann; poem. II. 7:167-9
 Elberon; poem. 9:58
 Elf and the spider; poem. II. 8:753-4
 Fair play; poem. 22:951
 Family with whom everything went wrong;
 story. 7:32-34
 First steps; poem. 15:449
 French story for translation. II. 1:86-87
 Garret adventure; story. II. 1:129-32
 Giant Watabore. II. 1:56-57
 How Willy's ship came back; poem. 21:931
 Katrinka; poem. II. 23:971-2
- Dodge, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth (Mapes), cont.
 King of May; poem. II. 6:433-4
 Land of pluck. II. por. 18:106-19, 498-506
 Letters at school; poem. 4:108-9
 Little big woman and big little girl; poem.
 II. 6:383
 Little Vemba Brown; story. 18:21-22
 Little Whimpy; poem. II. 2:85-86
 Man who didn't know when to stop; poem.
 II. 5:415
 Minuet; poem. II. 4:153-4
 A mistake; poem. 6:33
 Monkeys and dogs to the front. II. 6:40-46
 Mother; poem. II. 4:769
 Out of the sky; poem. 3:767
 A philopena; poem. II. 14:302
 Picture; poem. 24:91
 Poor Marionette; poem. 14:892
 Princes in the Tower. II. 105. 1:146
 Pussy's class; poem. II. 1:656-7
 '77; poem. 4:183
 Signs of May; poem. II. 10:503
 Smiling dolly; poem. II. 6:120-1
 Snow-flakes; poem. 3:458
 Sun and the stars; poem. II. 1:455
 Trapper Joe; story. 8:921-3
 Troubled; poem. II. 21:881
 Way to do it; poem. 1:373
 Wondering Tom; story. 6:185-90
 Worth your weight in gold. 3:777-9
 The worthy poor; poem. II. 4:502
- Dodge, N. S.
 Auctions all over the world. 1:397-8
 Legends and superstitions. 2:26-28
- Dodge, Theodore Ayrault.
 Napoleon and the young Egyptian. II. 7:486-90
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge (Lewis Carroll, pseud.).
 Bruno's revenge; story. II. 5:81-88
 Alice; poem. (H. Carruth) 22:718
 Alice alphabet; poem. (C. Wells) 25:493
 Lewis Carroll. (A. F. Brown) 25:375
 Sketch of. 25:436
 To the author of Jabberwocky; poem. (E. P. Matthews) 9:930
- Doe, Beatrice Russell.
 To The girl with the muff; poem. II. 24:355
- Dog.
 About a big dog. II. 7:671-2
 Among dogs of high degree. (N. Brooks)
 II. 16:883-6
 Another Dandy. (L. Hutton) II. 24:1041-5
 Bombshell; an artillery dog. (J. C. W. Brooks) II. 23:166-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Dog, cont.

- Brigham, the cave-dog. (H. C. Hovey)
 Il. 9:426-31
- Coursing with greyhounds in Southern
 California. (C. F. Holder) Il. 17:3-8
- Dogs of noted Americans. (G. Van R.
 Wickham) Il. 15:595, 673, 16:541
- Getting acquainted; picture. 11:53
- Monkeys and dogs to the front. (M. M. D.)
 Il. 6:40-46
- Old Shep and the Central Park sheep. (F.
 H. North) Il. 11:747-55
- Owney, of the mail-bags. (M. I. Ingersoll)
 Il. 21:387-91
- Owney, the dog of the postal cars. 22:437
- Owney, the post-office dog. (H. E. Greig)
 Il. 23:162-6
- Owney, the rover. 23:436
- Owney's trip around the world. (C. F.
 Holder) Il. 23:720-4
- Prince in the battle of Santiago. (J. G.
 Eaton) Il. 26:452-60
- Queen Victoria's dogs. (F. J. Carpenter)
 Il. 22:28-30
- St. Nicholas dog stories. Il.
 13:358, 14:59, 377, 543
- Scent of dogs. (T. B. Wilson) 15:874
- Smallest dog in the world. (C. J. Russell)
 Il. 13:146
- Some Asiatic dogs. (T. Stevens) 17:314-9
- Story of a lost dog. (E. E. Bigelow) Il.
 14:620-3
- Story of Prince. (L. N. Chapin) Il. 17:601-3
- Street dogs of Constantinople. (O. G.
 Villard) Il. 24:942-5
- Three dogs. (L. Hutton) Il. 23:59-63
- Tippie and Jimmie. (M. L. French) Il.
 13:705
- Towser: a sailor's pet. (C. M. McCart-
 eney) Il. 27:819-23
- Visit to a London dog show. (L. S. Pome-
 roy) Il. 5:420-3
- What Duke did. (H. E. Hastings) Il.
 17:603-4
- Wild dogs. (J. R. Coryell) Il. 13:681

Fiction.

- Admiral and the Midshipmite. (M. M.
 Mason) 21:843-6
- All for Bijou. (Mrs. W. S. Phillips) 3:220-2
- Bamberry boys and their flock of sheep.
 (J. T. Trowbridge) 14:113-9
- Big black dog and the big black goat. (A.
 P. Williams) 10:552

Dog.

Fiction, cont.

- Bingo was his name. (A. H. Fréchette)
 16:613-7
- Bones and bow-wows. (F. Bellew) Il. 9:221-3
- Boy and little dog Bobby; poem. (W. Hey)
 Il. 2:71
- Brown little Prince. 10:951-3
- Bruno and Jim. (M. F. J.) 19:472-3
- Canine Cassibianca. 21:86
- Chub and Hoppergrass. (C. S. Pratt) Il.
 6:504-5
- Clever little yellow dog. (J: R. Coryell)
 13:526-32
- Cupid and the mutineers. (M. J. Safford)
 14:931-2
- Dash with dogs for life or death. (F.
 Schwatka) Il. 19:4-7
- Dog that drove his master's horse. Il. 11:975
- Dog who telephoned. 11:75
- Dog with the green tail. 3:800-2
- Foxy Confucius. (W. H. Davenport)
 8:436-8
- Good friends. 4:761
- Grateful dog. (T. D.) 10:391-3
- Hap. (A. A. Preston) Il. 7:921-4
- Herod. (R. H. Davis) 3:321-4
- How Paul called off the dog. (L. S. Good-
 win) 12:859-60
- In the land of clouds. (J. Miller) Il. 10:248-52
- Isle of the Skye. (E. S. Thackera) Il.
 18:855-8
- Jet; a faithful friend. (J: V. Sears) 7:304-8
- Juno's wonderful troubles. (E. Muller)
 5:312-4
- Left field of the Lincoln nine. Il. 13:624-6
- Letter from Fido. 19:312
- Little reformers. (R. Johnson) Il. 1:462-6
- Marion's story. (E. W. Denison) Il. 7:665-7
- Misery & Co. (J. R. Smith) Il. 21:72-73
- My dog. (W. D. Foulke) Il. 16:938-41
- Pedestrians. (A. A. Preston) Il. 8:1160-2
- Pedro. (W. M. F. Round) 7:704-7
- Peter Spots—fireman. (C. T. Hill) 24:796-805
- Pussy in the witness-box. (T: W. Chitten-
 den) 16:712
- River-end Morey's Rab. (A. G. Plympton)
 11:539-43
- Running for life. (C. M. Parker) Il. 20:955-6
- Silver heart. (Mrs. H. Hunt) 16:97-103
- Snow-king. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 2:304-7
- Snyder. 3:531-2
- Spray. (J. R. Sever) Il. 4:552-4
- Story of Turk. (F. H. Throop) Il. 16:857-63
- Three little dogs. Il. 2:584-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Dog. Fiction, cont.
- Tiger. (E. F. Parker) Il. 16:710
- Toby. 3:592-3
- Tony's letter. Il. 4:568-9
- True story. Il. 4:57
- Trusty guardian. (C. F. Amery) Il. 20:956
- Two dogs I have known. (Mrs. C. V. Jamison) Il. 27:1105-9
- What strangs manners. (C. Barnard) 9:336-7
- Poetry.
- Aesthetics. (H. G. Cone) Il. 12:588
- Caesar and Pompey. (T. Jenks) Il. 18:331
- Dandie. 14:547
- Dog lost! (S. K. Bourne) 8:719
- Don. (C. Scollard) Il. 21:747
- Eleven or none. (M. Douglas) Il. 9:838
- Fido and I. (J. G. H. P.) 3:267
- Fluffy and Snuffy. Il. 4:456-7
- Fritz. (R. P. Utter) Il. 24:541
- How Jack came to Jamestown. (A. E. Tynan) Il. 23:179-83
- Little French poodle. (L. Cate) 24:390
- My dog. (B. Hill) 14:938
- My dog Fido. (L. J. Cist) 13:365
- Our dogs. (S. S. Colt) Il. 2:81-82
- Over the roofs of the houses I hear the barking of Leo. (R. W. Gilder) 18:91
- Pampered poodle. (J. Stacy) Il. 15:863
- Pirate poodle. (C. Wells) Il. 26:363
- Progress and the puppy. (I. M. Miles) Il. 27:68
- Realized hope. (C. L. Burnham) Il. 9:915
- Settling the question. (E. C. Dowd) Il. 15:62-63
- Tale of Schneider. (W. A. Birch) Il. 9:432-3
- Two barks. (F. Le Seul) Il. 22:628
- Valuable gift. (C. Wells) Il. 25:933-4
- Ways and means. (M. Vandegrift) Il. 10:854-5
- What the pet pug saw at the circus. Il. 22:785
- Worthy poor. (M. M. D.) Il. 4:502
- Dole, Helen B.
- Bessie's bonfire; story. 20:947-9
- Dole, Nathan Haskell.
- The swallow; poem. Il. 5:395
- Dolliver, Clara G.
- Cupid's kettledrum; poem. Il. 15:260-2
- Imitation Japanese; poem. Il. 16:120-1
- Japanese dolls; poem. Il. 14:704-5
- Mrs. Slipperkin's family; story. Il. 1:469-72
- Dolls. General.
- Burdock boy and girl. (M. L. B. Branch) Il. 6:839
- Dolls. General, cont.
- Dear dolls. (O. T. Miller and L. A. Higgins) Il. 15:771-5
- Dolls' hospitals. (H. Howard) Il. 14:523-7
- East Indian toys. (A. Donlevy) Il. 2:52-53
- Feast of dolls. (W. E. Griffis) Il. 2:317-8
- Happy family: a doll tableau. 7:84
- How dolls are made. (O. Thorne) Il. 2:228-33
- How to make dolls of corn-husks and flowers. Il. 8:828-31
- Little girl's letter about dolls. (Kittie R.) Il. 11:337
- Live doll. (P. F.) Il. 6:628
- Naughty doll. Il. 4:287
- Shocking affair; pictures. 19:456-7
- Strange adventures of a doll. (L. S. Albee) 12:874
- See also Toys.
- Fiction.
- Anna's doll. (L. P. Hale) 1:28
- Doll that couldn't spell her name. (S. Swett) Il. 9:829-35
- Dolls' baby-show. (B. M. B.) Il. 7:199-204
- Dolls' hospital. (M. L. Cowles) 19:557
- Emily. (M. E. Church) 10:362-4
- Ethel's discovery. (E. Poulsson) 21:248-9
- Good behavior of Nancy Lee. (C. Valentine) 24:780-1
- Hetty's letter. (K. Kameron) Il. 10:180-4
- How some dolls broke the law. (S. W. Kellogg) 7:1-3
- Letter from a doll. 14:390
- Little Dot. Il. 11:814
- An old doll. (M. Bisland) 17:426-8
- Poor dolly. 9:977-9
- Prue's dolls. (M. N. Prescott) 2:69-71
- Rosy. (M. L. B. Branch) 3:729-33
- Story of a doll-house. (K. Pyle) Il. 16:448-51
- Story of Rob. 10:73
- Story of the paper dollies. (B. Hill) 10:872-3
- Tate's doll's wedding. (P. Shirley) 2:20-22
- True story of a doll. (Mrs. R. H. Davis) 4:138
- Water dolly. (S. O. Jewett) Il. 1:52-56
- Why Coralie was ill. Il. 13:230-1
- Willie and Rosa. (E. Gilbert) 11:72-73
- Poetry.
- Belinda Blonde. (L. E. Richards) 5:272
- Best-loved of all. (K. Pyle) 21:170
- Dead doll. (M. Vandegrift) Il. 3:121-2

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Dolls. Poetry, cont.
- Dolls' complaint. (N. P. Babcock) II. 15:310-1
- Dolls' wedding. (L. Larcom) 3:13
- Dolly takes tea. (A. B. Paine) II. 25:503
- Dressing Mary Ann. (M. M. D.) II. 7:167-9
- Japanese dolls. (C. D. Dolliver) II. 14:704-5
- Jemima. (H. C. McLearn) II. 24:606-7
- Jemima Brown. (L. E. Richards) 3:558
- Lament of the outgrown doll. (J. Schayer) II. 21:408
- Little doll that lied. (S. O. Jewett) 1:595
- Lucindy listens. (E. A. Harding) II. 26:551
- Mary Jane. (M. Vandegrift) 8:852
- Most satisfactory doll. 19:876
- My dolly. (M. Bradley) 24:1003
- Nancy's nightmare. (L. E. Richards) II. 22:912
- Narrow escape. (E. Hill) 23:841
- New Mother Hubbard. (E. A. Hunter) II. 10:448
- Old doll to the new one. (F. Leigh) II. 20:370
- Old dolly. (C. Y. Glen) II. 25:167-8
- Only a dou! (S. O. Jewett) II. 5:552
- Paper-doll poems. (P. King) II. 23:520-1, 693-6
- Smiling dolly. (M. M. D.) II. 6:120-1
- Taking Dolly's photograph. 21:472
- Thirteen and dolly. (M. Norton) 8:13
- Unfortunate family. (F. Leigh) 22:598
- Warning to mothers. (E. Hill) II. 25:1025-7
- Week-days in dolly's house. (J. Bennett) II. 23:80-81
- Year with dolly. (E. S. Bumstead) II. 19:224 ct., 20:151 cl.
- Dolph, J. H.
- Chums; picture. 24:442
- Held by the enemy; picture. 23:706
- Artist who loves cats and dogs and paints them. (W. L. Fraser) II. por. 18:891-902
- Domenichino, Domenico Zan-pierri.
- His work. (C. E. Clement) 9:936-7
- Domestic animals.
- See also the names of animals.
- Domestic economy.
- Spinning and weaving. (A. D. T. Whitney) 3:633-7
- Domestic education.
- Kitchen-garden school. (L. J. Kirkwood) II. 10:928-32
- Little housemaids. (O. Thorne) II. 6:403-10
- Dominoes.
- New domino games. (A. Bates) 6:294-5
- Playing dominoes; poem. (A. R. Wells) 22:1027
- Donatello (Donato di Niccolo di Betto Bardi).
- His work. (C. E. Clement) II. 9:854-7
- Donkey.
- Ballad of the runaway donkey. (E. Poulson) II. 16:298-305
- Burros. (C. G. Morton) II. 20:808-11
- Donkey of Carisbrooke well. (E. V. B. Matthews) II. 23:1044-5
- Jollivers' donkey; story. (K. T. Woods) 19:781-6
- Donlevy, Alice.
- East Indian toys. II. 2:52-53
- Donnegan, J. Abdon.
- Handiwork of some clever school-boys. II. 13:547-51
- Doré, Gustave Paul.
- Hop-o'-my-thumb; picture. 7:761
- Dorr, Henry Ripley.
- Beautiful lady; poem. 10:423
- Chickadee; poem. 8:340
- Dorr, Mrs. Julia Caroline (Ripley).
- Armorer's errand; poem. 17:749-51
- Doves at Mendon; poem. II. 11:544-6
- God knows; poem. 4:403
- Little runaway; poem. II. 7:62-63
- Summer song; poem. 7:684
- To the Bouquet Club; poem. 3:127
- Dorris, Charles H.
- Hiss bill of fare; poem. II. 25:873
- Dorsey, Sophie.
- Ten little dwarfs; story. 1:70-71
- Dory-fishing. (F. H. Converse). II. 6:565-7
- Doty, Harry A.
- Why corn pops. II. 17:74-76
- Doubleday, F. N.
- Early American rebellion. II. 9:680-2
- Douglas, Alice May.
- Her papa's name; poem. 24:499
- Douglas, Grace R.
- Day in the woods; poem. 27:654
- Douglas, Sir James.
- Black Douglas. (H. Butterworth) II. 3:209-10
- Douglas, Malcolm.
- Ballad of bravery; poem. 10:229
- Bright idea; poem. II. 13:29
- Conscientious Correggio Carothers; poem. II. 9:679
- Cuckoo clocks; poem. II. 18:902-3

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Douglas, Malcolm, cont.
 Day with baby; poem. 22:82-83
 Dear little school-ma'am; poem. II. 12:160
 Dime museum; poem. II. 21:38-39
 Eleven or none; poem. II. 9:838
 Escaping a shower; poem. 16:731
 Family drum corps; poem. II. 18:259-61
 German band; poem. II. 21:172-4
 Grasshoppers' croquet; poem. 17:973
 In the tenement; poem. 17:221
 Jim: a tame crow. II. 22:282-5
 Just for fun; poems. II. 20:120-1, 360-1
 Little Beppo; story. 10:127
 Little boys who looked alike; poem. II. 13:928
 Little man in the orchestra; poem. II. 19:278-9
 Meeting on the rail; poem. II. 11:568-9
 Musical neighborhood; poem. II. 21:357
 Nervous little man; poem. II. 9:165
 Page of fun; jingles. 19:993
 Quite a singer. II. 17:376
 Quite prudent; poem. II. 12:64
 A romance; poem. II. 13:135
 Sleepy little school; poem. 16:373
 Tale of piracy; poem. II. 19:600-3
 Teddy O'Rourke; poem. 16:995
 Timid little woman; poem. II. 15:250-1
 Truly repentant; poem. II. 12:351
 Unsatisfactory meeting; poem. II. 10:520-1
 Very conceited little man; poem. II. 16:590
 Very humane; poem. II. 9:323
 Wee little play house; poem. II. 17:1003
 What it was; poem. 13:701
 When Grandpa was a little boy; poem. II. 14:228
- Douglas, Marian.
 The tinman; poem. II. 20:547
 Yellow cottage; poem. II. 1:74-75
 Bronzed kid shoes; poem. 15:359
 First cucumber; poem. 3:485
- Dowd, Emma C.
 Archibald Stone's mistake; poem. II. 10:673
 Finger play; poem. II. 12:553
 Funny chicken; poem. 10:855
 Lorrain's reason; poem. 12:18
 Magic buttons; poem. 11:488
 Settling the question; poem. II. 15:62-63
 Song of summer; poem. 13:671
 Two men of Cologne; poem. II. 11:16-18
 When all the world goes Maying; poem. 17:626
- Dowe, Jennie E. T.
 Brave hussar; poem. 20:921
 Grown-up land; poem. 12:367
 Popping corn; poem. II. 7:223
 Rhyme of Eppelin; poem. II. 17:865-6
- Dragon.
 Papa Dragon's tale; story. (T. Jenks) 27:533-7
 Tender hearted monster; story. (A. C. Haines) 24:236-41
- Dragon-flies.
 Darning-needle. (E. C. N.) II. 7:766-8
- Drake, C. M.
 Joe and the seal. 6:359
- Drake, Sir Francis.
 Wise little woman who opened the pews; poem. (H. Butterworth) II. 21:259-63
- Drama. See Dialogues.
- Dramatists.
 See also Goethe, J. W.
- Dransfield, Jane.
 Family clock; poem. II. 27:198-9
- Draper, Ruth D.
 Chinese giant; story. II. 17:484-9
- Drawing.
 Chalk talk. (F. Beard) II. 10:544-9
 How a battle is sketched. (T. R. Davis) II. 16:661-8
 On teaching the eye to know what it sees. (F. Bellew) II. 11:970-4
 Slate drawing. II. 6:137
 Slate pictures. 6:361, 769
- Dreams.
 Dreamer; poem. (A. Bates) 21:551
 Dream-horses. (M. H. Foote) II. 16:3-7
- Dress. See Clothing; Costume.
- Dreyfus, Alfred.
 Dreyfus case. 26:348
- Drinkwater, Ella A.
 Arbor vitae or not? story. 7:11-13
 Dark day. II. 6:26-28
 Debby's Christmas; story. II. 5:223-8
- Drugs.
 See also Pharmacy.
- Druids.
 and their temples. (A. Wainwright) II. 2:469-71
- Drum.
 Last of the drums. (C. M. Perkins) II. 24:710-5
- Drummers. See Commercial travelers.
- Drunkenness. See Temperance.
- Du Bois, Gussie Packard.
 Country road; poem. 24:636
 Her winter roses; poem. 27:332
- Duck.
 Adventures of five ducks; story. 3:363
 Ducky Daddles; story. (H. F. More) 8:858-60

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Duck, cont.
 Home of eider ducks. (Mrs. C: A. Stephens) Il. 7:441-4
 Something about musical ducks. (Mrs. R. S. Gifford) Il. 7:664
- Dudley, A. T.
 Generous side; story. 22:22-28
- Dürer, Albrecht.
 Folded hands. (B. W.) 1:459-61
 Sketch of; with list of principal works. (C. E. Clement) Il. 11:277-87
- Duets.
 Fourth of July march. (W: K. Bassford) 6:622-3
- Duffield, Samuel W.
 An explanation; poem. 13:331
 Little Bear; poem. Il. 5:726
- Duffy, Edward.
 Three miles high in a balloon. Il. 15:135-43
- Dugan, Caro A.
 Floral enigmas; poem. 21:745-7
- Dunce, Meaning of word. 24:523
- Dunning, John P.
 Story of the great storm at Samoa. Il. 17:283-300
- Durgin, Eliza C.
 Girl of stars. Il. 2:302-4
- Durion.
 Eater of the durion. (R. M. Luther) 10:155
- Dutton, Robert W.
 Mr. Snail's downfall. 27:503
- Duykwood, L.
 Chicken Lizzie; story. 6:94-98
- Dwarfs.
 Brown dwarf of Rugen; poem. (J: G. Whittier) Il. 15:163-7
 General Tom Thumb. (M. S. Roberts) Il., por. 27:70-77
 Historic dwarfs. (M. S. Roberts) Il. 19:254 ct., 24:578 cl.
 Lucia Zarate, the Mexican dwarf. Il. 6:628
 Meister Fick-Feck. (J. D. Fay) Il. 8:88-89
 Poor relations; story. (P. Fort) 6:34-39
 Pumpkin dwarf; story. (F. M. Bicknell) Il. 24:126-31
 Rumpy-Dudget's tower. (J. Hawthorne) 6:198 ct., 333 cl.
- Dwight, Paige.
 Lake on fire; story. 3:356-9
- Dyeing.
 Tyrian purple. 5:700
- Dyer, Adalena F.
 Where Jack Frost plucks his geese; poem. 20:312
- E., E. A.
 How my hero found a name. Il. 1:605-6
- E., F.
 Developing dry plates. 19:714-6
- E., H.
 First paper canoe. Il. 14:874-5
- E., W. C.
 Bird matinée. 11:846
- E pluribus unum. 24:1051
- Eager, Olive May.
 Prince of Naples and his palace. 11:103-4
- Eagle.
 Moses—a tame eagle. (W. LeC. Beard) Il. 24:444-9
 Old Abe. (H. M. Kieffer) 10:917
 Old Abe, the eagle of Wisconsin. (S. Green) Il. 3:799
 Old Abe, the Wisconsin war-eagle. (H. M. Kieffer) Il. 10:516
- Ear. See Audiphone.
- Earle, Mary Tracy.
 Taming of Little Pleasant; story. 26:396-401
- Earth.
 Is the world round? (J. W. Preston) Il. 1:133-5
 Through the back ages. (T. C. Crofton) 17:490-1
- See also Geology.
- Earthquakes.
 Bashful earthquakes; poem. (O. Herford) Il. 26:69-70
 Volcanoes and. (Mrs. C. F. Hartt, F. D. Chester, E. Gibson) Il. 19:883-95
- Earthworm.
 Our little gray helper. (M. L. Avary) 25:673
- Easter. General.
 Curious customs of. (O. Thorne) Il. 4:406-9
 Easter eggs. (M. S. Smith) 2:388
 Easter eggs. 14:480
 Easter in Germany. (F. E. Corne) Il. 5:381-5
 in Rome. (L. G. Browne) Il. 7:480-2
 Rebus. 13:480
- Fiction.
 Easter eve among the Cossacks. (D: Ker) Il. 5:490-2
 Easter snow-storm. (P. K. Koudacheff) 25:472-6
 Fred's Easter Monday. (H. C. Weeks) 2:356-9
- Poetry.
 The cross. (H. T. Hutcheson) 16:414
 Easter carol. (W. E. Ashmall) 13:546
 Easter carol. (E. D. Chapman) 3:385

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Easter.** **Poetry, cont.**
 Easter eggs. (C. W. Raymond) 5:419
 Easter jingle. (H. B. Sterling) 24:521
 Easter processional. (H. G. Cone) II. 18:481
 Song of Easter. (C. Thaxter) 6:374
- Easter island.
 Festival of eggs; story. (C. F. Holder) 24:586-9
- Eastlake, A. V. R.
 Japanese lullaby song. 15:714
- Eastman, Charles Alexander.
 Recollections of the wild life. II. 21:129 ct., 607 cl.
- Eastwood, J. R.
 Shortening the baby; poem. 14:576
- Eating.
 Appetites of famous people. (E. H. House) 26:485-90
 See also Table-forks.
- Eaton, Arthur Wentworth.
 Children of the sun; poem. 13:770
- Eaton, Francis. See Flint, Sargent, pseud.
- Eaton, J. Giles.
 Prince in the battle off Santiago. II. 26:452-60
- Eaton, Mabel Leta.
 When all the world is new; poem. 27:709
- Eaves droppers. 24:82
- Eckerson, M. H.
 Jottings versus doing; story. 6:278-82
- Eckford, Henry.
 Wonders of the alphabet. II. 13:375 ct., 925 cl.
- Eclipses.
 Eclipse of the sun. 27:647
- Eddy, Alice Maude.
 Little Britomartis; story. II. 12:499-500
 My St. George; story. II. 5:726-30
- Eddy, William A.
 Camera in mid-air. II. 27:725-8
 Reaching a great height with kites. II. 19:464-6
- Edison, Thomas Alva.
 Boyhood of. (L. R. McCabe) II. por. 721. 20:761-6
- Education. See Domestic education; Schools.
- Edward VI, king of England.
 Boy-king. (E. C. Lewis) II. por. 986. 17:994-7
- Edward (The Black Prince).
 at Crécy and Poitiers. (T. Walden) II. 7:65-69
- Edwards, Edith A.
 Digger-wasps at home. II. 5:667-9
 Prince Cucurbita; story. II. 5:792-3
- Edwards, George Wharton.
 Figurehead of the James Starbuck; story. 14:742-6
 How I saw Old Carolus. II. 16:563-8
 Little Menan light; story. II. 16:724-30
 What befell Malaatij; story. 22:531-8
- Edwards, Harry S.
 Noray and the ark; story. 17:433-5
- Edwards, M. A.
 Little red canal-boat; story. II. 5:541-8
 Schnitzen; story. II. 6:528-31
- Edwards, M. E.
 Famous garden. II. 1:466-8
 Ice in India. II. 1:714-6
 Lesson of Walnut creek; story. II. 7:874-7
- Egg.
 Eggs of beautiful form and color. II. 27:934
 Largest egg in the world. II. 16:473
 See also Birds.
- Eggleston, Edward.
 Bobby and the key-hole; story. 3:184-90
 Curious drama. 9:300-2
 Hoosier school-boy; story. 9:145 ct., 435 cl.
 House of Santa Claus; play. 4:131-4
 Lake George capsized. II. 13:829-31
 Mother Goose and her family; play. II. 7:146-9
 School of long ago. II. 12:643-5
 His dog. (G. VanR. Wickham) 15:597
- Egleston, Melville.
 St. Nicholas' day and the child-bishops of Salisbury. II. 4:532-4
- Egypt.
 Letter from. (S. K. Hunt) II. 1:693-5
 Naughty little Egyptian; poem. (J. Stacy) II. 4:560-1
 Old Egypt and its newest wonder. (J. D. Haines) 27:442-3
- Antiquities.
 True story of the obelisk. (C. Barnard) II. 8:310-9
 Two famous old stones. (F. R. Feudge) II. 7:629-31
- History.
 Deliverance of the Jews from Ptolemy's elephants, 217 B. C. II. 7:129
 Story of the sphinx. (E. J. Arnold) II. 27:283-8
- Social conditions.
 Yusuf. (S. K. Hunt) II. 2:42-45
- Eichberg, Anna.
 St. Martin's eve. II. 7:74-77
- Eichberg, Anna, tr.
 Wish-ring; story. II. 10:938-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Elderkin, Jared.
 Page of beetles. II. 19:394
- Eldridge, Gerrish.
 The giraffe. II. 13:768-70
 Man who drove downstairs. II. 14:26-28
 Weasel and the adder. II. 13:907
- Election.
 Counting the electoral votes. (E. Alton).
 II. 12:294-6
 How representatives and senators are
 elected. (E. Alton) 12:214-7
- Electric bells.
 Magic buttons; story. (M. G. Adams)
 14:149-50
- Electric engineering.
 as a profession. (G: J. Manson) 13:300-2
- Electric light.
 Electric lights at sea. (J. O. Davidson) II.
 19:287-8
 New light. (C: Barnard) II. 9:566-72
 Wonderful candle. 6:309-11
- Electricity.
 Lesson in. (P. Atkinson) II. 21:453-61
 Magic dance; a simple experiment. (C. A.
 Zimmerman) II. 8:393
 See also Lightning; Telephone.
- Elephant.
 Baby elephant. (F. F. R. Dixon) II. 25:54-58
 Bathing baby-elephants. 7:82
 Deadly ring; story. 7:354
 Discovery of the mammoth. (C: F: Hol-
 der) II. 10:89-91
 Elephant hunt in Siam. (A. M. Fielde) II.
 18:151-3
 Elephants at work. (J. R. Coryell) II.
 15:40-45
 Elephant's sunshade. (M. Nugent) II. 20:312
 Extraordinary elephant; poem. II. 14:426
 Free circus. (J. Pollard) II. 18:632-6
 Giant with a sweet tooth. (C. D. Has-
 kins) II. 18:52-54
 Good taste among the mighty. 9:334
 Greatest toothache ever known. 3:462
 Hevi; story. (F. R. Stockton) 4:589-92
 How Jube waked the elephant; story. (M.
 S. Peters) II. 8:293-9
 Jerry's baby elephant; story. (M. Hand-
 son) II. 6:452-5
 King of the elephants. (C. F. Holder) II.
 17:527-9
 Little boy and the elephant; story. (G.
 Frankenstein) II. 27:187-97
 Little woolly elephants. II. 8:445
 Mammoth elephant in ice. II. 6:643
- Elephant, cont.
 Old Soup. (Mrs. E. W. Latimer) II. 5:463-5
 Our largest friends. (J: Lewees) II.
 9:838-44
 Picture. 6:101
 Pictures. 9:580-1
 Punjaubs of Siam; poem. (Mrs. S. C.
 Stone) II. 9:761-3
 Rajah's paper cutter; story. (J: R. Cor-
 yell) II. 13:136
 Real king. (J. R. Coryell) II. 13:288-9
 Riding on an elephant. (L. A. Martin) II.
 26:569-71
 Rogue elephants. (C. F. Holder) II.
 22:239-44
 Romance of a menagerie. (J. R. Coryell)
 II. 11:933-6
 Seven thirsty elephants. (M. B. D.) II.
 18:242-3
 Some wonderful elephants. (C: F: Hol-
 der) II. 12:224-6
 Stories of elephants. (M. A. Millie) II.
 24:953-7
 Sweet memories. (J. R. Coryell) II. 16:395-6
 Tommy and Caesar. II. 14:477
 Toomai of the elephants. (R. Kipling) II.
 21:99-111
 War elephants. (C. F. Holder) II. 19:173-7
 Elevated railroads of New York city. (C:
 Barnard) II. 6:800-8
 Eliot, George, pseud. of Mrs. Mary Ann
 (Evans) Lewes Cross.
 Child-sketches from. (J. Magruder)
 14:530 ct., 15:410 cl.
- Eliot, Henrietta R.
 Thistle-down; poem. 8:27
- Elizabeth, queen of England.
 Elizabeth of Tudor, the girl of the Hert-
 ford manor. (E. S. Brooks) II. 12:208-13
 In the Tower, A. D. 1554; poem. (S. Cool-
 idge) II. 8:257-8
 Portrait. 3:629
- Elizabeth, princess.
 Sketch of. II. 6:582-4
- Elizabeth, saint of Hungary.
 Elisabeth's rosen; story. (K. Jackson) 6:133
 Translation. 6:347
- Ellicott, John M.
 Columbus at La Rabida. II. 20:509-11
 Cradle of cyclones. II. 25:849-52
 David and Goliath in naval warfare. II.
 18:23-28
 From ship to shore. II. 19:323-7
 Gunpowder. II. 23:758-61

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Ellicott, John M., cont.
 Into port. II. 23:370-5
 Lights that guide in the night. II. 24:481-7
 Plimsoll mark. II. 24:45-47
 Stroll in the garden of England. II. 23:560-3
 Three caravels of Columbus. II. 20:383-5
 What is told by the bell. II. 24:679-81
 What the bugle tells on a war-ship. II. 23:624-9
 What the flags tell. II. 22:403-9
 What the lights tell. II. 22:570-6
- Ellis, E. S.
 Swept away; story. 10:535 ct., 941 cl.
- Ellis, William T.
 Helen Keller and Tommy Stringer. Por. 24:996-1000
- Ellsworth, Lucy Morris.
 Little girl's diary in the East. II. 18:316-21, 390-7
- Ellsworth, W. W.
 Snowman; poem. 25:347
- Elson, Louis Charles.
 Strange music. II. 7:246-53
- Elwell, Edward H., jr.
 American bicyclers at Mont. St. Michel. II. 21:848-55
- Ely, Mrs. E. McKean.
 Daisy's mistake; poem. II. 7:299
- Emerson, Edith.
 Old year and the new; story. 27:274
- Emerson, Edwin, jr.
 Snow man; story. 26:423-7
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
 Crumbs from. (J. E. Sargent) 5:262-3
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) II. por. 22:199-206
- Emery, John A.
 Hunting for my horses; story. 2:764-7
- Enchanted mesa. See Mesa Encantada.
- Engineers.
 Electrical engineer. (G. J. Manson) 13:300-2
- England. General.
 Boarding-school in 1570. (S. S. Colt) 2:630-1
 Army.
 English soldiers; pictures. 10:190-3
 Education.
 English schools. (K. B. Horton) 6:507
 History.
 Arms of Great Britain. (S. A. Weiss) II. 5:190-2
 Boy-heroes of Crécy and Poitiers. (T. Walden) II. 7:65-69
 Captive prince. (Mrs. Oliphant) II. 3:430-5
 Court jesters. (A. Wofford) II. 25:121-5
- England. History, cont.
 English kings in a nutshell; poem. (G. Hamilton) II. 12:265-71
 Field of the cloth of gold. (R. B. Nelson) II. 26:234-7
 Fifth of November: Guy Fawkes' day; poem. (L.) 3:21
 Girl of Winchester; story. (V. C. Gardner) 24:883-9
 Greyhound's warning. (H. Butterworth) 4:189-91
 Grizel Cochrane's ride. (E. W. Peattie) 14:271-8
 How pepper made an empress. (T. Jenks) 27:416
 Kings and queens in rhyme. 12:635
 King's feast in Rufus's Hall. (H. A. Adams) II. 12:136-7
 New coinage in England A. D. 1695. (Mrs. D. G. Bacon) II. 7:578-9
 Prince and the brewer's son. (E. Balch) II. 17:50-56
 Princes in the Tower. II. 281. 7:356-7
 Princes in the Tower. (M. M. Dodge) II. 105. 1:146
 Queen, and not a queen. (S. Coolidge) II. 4:19-22
 Queen's gift. (R. H. Thorpe) II. 10:24-28
 Royal champion of. (J. D. Haines) 27:393-5
 Sea-fight off the Azores. (C. H. Palmer) II. 19:8-14
 Secret door; Christmas story of two hundred years ago. (S. Coolidge) II. 4:103-7
 Siege of Calais; poem. (N. Perry) II. 18:492-7
 Story of the field of the cloth of gold. (E. S. Brooks) II. 10:136 ct., 334 cl.
 Stuarts. (M. E. Oliphant) 3:689-96
 Talk about royal children. (E. B. T.) II. 6:581-5
 Tower playmates; poem. (A. R. Brown) II. 23:297-9
 Tudors. (M. E. Oliphant) 3:626-31
 Windsor Castle. (Mrs. Oliphant) II. por. 3:292 ct., 759 cl.
 With the Black Prince. (W. O. Stoddard) 25:26 ct., 325 cl.
 Young George; story. (R. Marsh) 21:426-33
 See also Elizabeth; Grey, Jane, lady; Henry V.; Matilda; Robin Hood.
 Navy.
 Little sailor Jack in England. (W. T. Parker) II. 12:420-2
 Lucky lieutenant. (R. Gourlay) II. 27:874-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- England. Navy, cont.
 Queen's navy. (F. H. Smith) II. 16:16-29
 Parliament.
 English and American constitution com-
 pared. (E. Alton) II. 13:292-8
 Politics and government.
 English and American constitutions com-
 pared. (E. Alton) II. 13:292-8
 Social conditions.
 Soul, soul, for a soul-cake! (J. L. W.) II.
 10:93
 Travel.
 Harrow-on-the-hill. (E. R. Pennell) II.
 14:404-12
 In the English country. (F. R. Stockton)
 II. 14:648-57
 Stroll in the garden of England. (J. M. El-
 licott) II. 23:560-3
 See also Brighton; Greenwich; Rugby.
 England and America.
 Pig that nearly caused a war. (J. Ralph)
 II. map. 15:371-4
 Engle, Alice B.
 True story of The blessed bees. 21:733
 English, Thomas Dunn.
 Ax of Ranier; story. II. 5:709-14
 Ballad of Babette; poem. II. 9:104-5
 Jokkoree; story. 2:143-6
 Three gifts; story. II. 9:347-53
 English language.
 Fight for a language. (E. S. Brooks)
 27:496-500
 Short story of. (J. A. Chase) 26:593
 Engravers. See Dürer, A.
 Engraving. See Wood-engraving.
 Ephesus.
 Temple of Diana at. (C. E. Clement) 8:403
 Two middies at Ephesus; story. (H. H.
 Clark) 13:54-60
 Eratostratus.
 Youth that fired the dome. 26:606
 Eskimos.
 Abraham Johanne Magnarch; poem. (J. W.
 Tompkins) II. 21:739
 Children of the cold. (F. Schwatka) II.
 12:361 ct., 864 cl.
 From the far north. (A. de Bubna) II.
 17:869-73
 Etiquette.
 Agreeable guest. (S. A. Brown) 5:180-1
 Courtesies, national and personal. (E.
 Alton) II. 12:945-7
 Etiquette, cont.
 How to entertain a guest. (S. A. Brown)
 7:309-11
 Little talk on good manners. (M. A.
 Dodge) 5:123-4
 Eton college.
 Glimpse of. (E. H. Mead) II. 14:194-9
 Visit to. (E. R. Pennell) II. 14:200-7
 Etymology.
 About macaroni. (J. V. L.) 6:630
 Billy-goat school-master. (J. R.) II. 2:28-29
 Gooseberry. 6:698
 Some vagabond words. (E. F. Andrews)
 25:913-4
 Some words and their histories. (E. H.
 House) 26:490-3
 Where Cat and Puss came from. (J. H. K.)
 8:650
 Europe.
 King London. (F. R. Stockton) II. 14:564-76
 Personally conducted. (F. R. Stockton)
 II. 12:18 ct., 15:347 cl.
 Ready for Europe. (S. Coolidge) 3:441-3
 Eustis, Caroline.
 Sardines and sardinères. 8:374-5
 Evans, Caroline.
 At the musical; poem. 19:517
 How did she tell; poem. 18:608
 Johnny's reckoning; poem. 19:351
 Off for slumberland; poem. 17:418
 Starfish; poem. 17:509
 Successful author; poem. II. 26:609
 Evans, Mrs. M. L.
 Bessie Ainsley doctors the Doddses; story.
 II. 7:624-8
 Everett, Edward.
 Portrait. 2:544
 Ewell, Alice Maude.
 April guests; poem. II. 18:532-3
 Ducking of Goody Grill; story. 17:407-18
 Elsie speaks out; poem. 17:613
 Grandpapa's coat; story. II. 16:643-52
 Lost dream; poem. 17:841
 Master Muffet's mishap; story. II. 18:142-9
 One Christmas eve at Master Muffet's;
 story. 26:238-45
 Passing of General Bacon; story. 17:547-54
 A protest; poem. 18:642
 Schoolmates; poem. 17:331
 Spelling-match; poem. 18:674
 White and the red; story. II. 17:114-27
 Ewing, H. H.
 How Hugh went to the party; story. 17:801-2

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Exhibitions.
 What Joe and Jean saw at the New Orleans exposition. (A. C. Goater) 12:532-7
- Experiments. See Chemistry; Electricity.
- Explosives. See Gunpowder; Torpedoes.
- Expositions. See Exhibitions.
- Eyck, Hubert van.
 His work. (C. E. Clement) 10:268-70
- Eyck, Jan van.
 His work. (C. E. Clement) 10:270-1
 Principal works. 10:316
- Eyes.
 Queer eyes. 2:450
 Seeing and believing. (H. Wilson) II. 24:462-6
- Eyster, Nellie.
 Perry and Terry; story. 2:485-8
- Eytinge, Margaret.
 And the sun smiled. 4:588
 Bad beginning, but a good ending; poem. II. 8:365
 Bowwow-Curlycur and the wooden leg; story. 1:82-83
 Busy world. 12:586-7
 Canary that talked too much; story. 5:331
 Cold gray stones. 2:409-10
 He didn't mind; story. 2:483
 Home-made scare; poem. II. 16:455
 How they came to have the picnic; story. II. 15:70-73
 Hum-um-um; poem. 16:551
 I'm a little story; poem. II. 5:380
 Lesson in grammar; poem. 16:67
 Little gourd that grumbled; story. 22:169
 Little torn primer; story. 2:244
 Not at all like me! poem. 1:332
 Nothing on the breakfast table. II. 13:282-4
 Sandhopper jig; poem. II. 4:235
 Sixty minutes make an hour; story. 6:207-10
 Song of the canary; story. 2:92-93
 Story of the morning-glory seed. 15:550
 Toad and the fireworks. II. 15:709-11
 What the worm could and did do. 1:13-14
 Wise Mrs. Swallow. 3:507
- F., E. S.
 Totty's arithmetic; poem. 2:546
- F., F.
 In the lumber woods. 17:583-4
- F., M.
 How to make a telephone. II. 5:549-51
- Fables.
 Bees and the robber. 11:356
 Boy that stole apples. II. 4:195
 Cat and the rats. II. 4:196
- Fables, cont.
 Country maid and her milk pail. II. 4:195
 Crafty fox. (H. Pyle) II. 4:261-3
 The day-fly. 7:434
 Discontented dowager. (E. L. B.) 4:480-2
 Eaves, the flowers, and the swallow. (E. Burt) 6:110
 Fableland stories. (J. H. Jewett) 17:874-84
 Fox, the monkey and the pig. (H. Pyle). II. 5:743
 Fox and the bramble. II. 4:196
 Fox and the hen. 11:256
 Fox and the squirrel; poem. (B. Lander) II. 8:398
 Fox and the swallow. II. 4:196
 Fox and the tablet. (H. Pyle). II. 4:381
 Fox and the turkeys. (J. de La Fontaine) II. 5:756
 Goose and the nightingale. (J. H. T.) II. 8:285
 Gourd and the oak. (H. Pyle) II. 6:462
 Jupiter and the philosopher. II. 8:331
 Lion's tour; poem. (O. Herford) II. 24:68-69
 Little sweet cake. (C. Soulard) II. 6:134-5
 Lost stopper. (P. Fort) II. 8:582-5
 May-flowers; story. 6:451
 Oak and the mushroom; poem. (J. Benton) 11:200
 Out at sea. (P. Fort) II. 7:336-8
 Plums. (P. Fort) II. 7:233-4
 Proud little grain of wheat. (F. H. Burnett) 7:193-7
 Raccoon and the rabbit. (P. Newell) II. 20:756
 Robin and the trout. (N. Niles) 6:831
 Shower of gold. (R. R. Bowker) 3:235
 Squirrels and the chestnut-burr. II. 5:761
 Stork and the crane. (H. Pyle) II. 5:187-9
 Stove and the thermometer. (J. H. Temple) II. 7:965
 Three fables. (H. Pyle) II. 7:98-99
 Two friends. (P. Fort) 2:265-6
 Vine and the trowel. 7:998
 See also Allegories.
- Face.
 Changing a face. (A. A. W.) 10:94-95
- Faience. See Pottery.
- Fairfax, Virginia.
 Three little mice; poem. II. 19:554
- Fairmount Park.
 Zoological gardens in. (F. R. Stockton) II. 4:651-60

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fairs.

Fair at Pau. (Aunt Fanny) Ill. 2:347-50
Ned's gift; poem. (C. S. Rollins) Il. 24:688-91

Fairy Lodge. (M. A. Lathbury) Il. 11:428-32

Fairy tales.

Almon, Auria and Mona. (J. Hawthorne)
Il. 11:83, 232

Astrologer's niece. (T. Jenks) 15:289-93

Astrologer's niece marries. (T. Jenks)
18:444-51

Ax of Ranier. (T. D. English) Il. 5:709-14

Back of the water-fall. (A. F. Samuels)
6:686-8

Banished king. (F. R. Stockton) Il.
10:118-26

Battle of the third cousins. (F. R. Stock-
ton) Il. 12:809-15

Bee-man and his original form. (F. R.
Stockton) Il. 11:46-52

Behind the white brick. (F. H. Burnett)
6:169-75

Betty's by and by. (J. M. Lippman) 17:988-994

Bobby and the key-hole. (E. Eggleston)
3:184-90

Broken friendship. (H. Monroe) 21:407

Bruno's revenge. (C. L. Dodgson) Il.
5:81-88

Budsy, the giant. (J. W. De Forest) Il.
7:103-8

Candy country. (L. M. Alcott) Il. 13:16-23

Casperl. (H. C. Bunner) 13:403-6

Castle of Bim. (F. R. Stockton) Il.
8:899-909

Chicken Lizzie. (L. Duykwood) 6:94-98

Chinese giant. (R. D. Draper) Il. 17:484-9

Chy Lung, the Chinese fisherman. (F. M.
Osborne) Il. 7:396-403

City of stories. (F. M. Bicknell)
23:939 ct., 24:299 cl.

David Cameron's fairy godmother. (E. Bis-
land) Il. 19:130-5

Davy and the goblin. (C. Carryl)
12:93 ct., 333 cl.

Discontented stone-cutter. (H. P. McIn-
tosh) 21:706-10

Dragon and the dragoon. (T. Jenks) 22:753-8

Dragon's story. (T. Jenks) Il. 16:816-9

Dream about fairies. (H. H. Jackson) 4:649-51

Droll little folk of Sleepy Dell; poem. (J.
V. Cheney) Il. 26:625-6

Duel in a desert. (T. Jenks) Il. 11:106-12

Dwarf's mirror. (W. N. Meeks) Il. 2:182-7

Fairy tales, cont.

Elfie's visit to cloudland and the moon. (F.
V. and E. J. Austen) Il. 18:220 ct., 464 cl.

Elves' gift. (A. Crosby) Il. 1:108-11

Emergency mistress. (F. R. Stockton) Il.
5:669-76

Enchanted adjutant-bird. (T. Jenks) 27:585-7

Enchanted prince. (R. H. Davis) 1:18-20

Fairies; poem. (Z. D. Underhill) 23:1048

Fairies' frolic; poem. (T. Tapper) Il. 24:806-8

Fairies' gift; poem. (P. Cox) Il. 6:524-5

Fairy godmother's story; poem. (E. V.
Blake) Il. 22:740-2

Fairy queen's birthday. (E. C. H. De Fes-
tetics) 24:613-4

Fairy-ring inhabited. (H. Hawthorne)
24:958-60

Fairy story about a philosopher's stone
which was lost. (M. Bowley) 26:817-23

Fairy tale without a moral. (A. Math-
eson) 22:516-9

Fairy wishes nowadays. (S. A. Shields)
Il. 10:166-71

Famine among the gnomes. (H. H. Boye-
sen) Il. 9:909-12

Flame of a street lamp. (F. Palmer) Il.
6:372-3

Floating prince. (F. R. Stockton)
8:94-103, 194-202

Foxglove freaks. (E. Carrington) 22:545-51

Futanto, the silver frog. (J. A. Trues-
dell) Il. 4:430-34

Giant in fragments. (F. Leigh) Il. 20:34-39

Golden-hair. (J. Curtin) 8:9-13

Good-natured bear. (I. V. Crawford) 4:135-8

Great horn spoon and the enterprising boy.
(J. C. Beard) 22:65-73

Gretelein and her queer stove. (R. D.
Owen) Il. 6:745-7

Griffin and the minor canon. (F. R. Stock-
ton) Il. 12:896-903

Gudra's daughter. (F. R. Stockton) Il.
7:56-62

House on the rath; poem. (B. Carman)
Il. 21:159-60

How an elf set up housekeeping. (A.
Cleve) 24:1017-21

How Conrad lost his school-books. (W.
Bobbett) 13:514-7

How Doubeldarling's old shoes became
lady's slippers. (C. Wheeler) 14:342-7

How Mr. Drake went to court. (E. M.
Backus) 26:66-68

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fairy tales, cont.

- How Polly saw the aprons grow. (D. W. Lyman) Il. 15:272-6
- How the aristocrats sailed away. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 8:194-202
- How the godmother failed; poem. (G. W. Carryl) Il. 22:1035-7
- How Titania was outwitted. (E. Graham) 27:686-91
- Huckleberry. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 5:274-8
- Irene and the yesterdays. (Raja) Il. 7:24-27
- Italian. (T. F. Crane) 6:101-7
- Johnny in gobolink land. (R. McE. Stuart and A. B. Paine) 24:420-4
- Jokkoree. (T. D. English) 2:143-6
- Josey and the chipmunk. (S. Reid) 27:113 ct., 630 cl.
- Katie's forest friends. (C. S. Rice) 24:316-9
- King and the three travelers. (A. Bates) Il. 5:207-11
- King Wichtel the first. (J. Sturm) Il. 6:398-401
- Land of the grigs. (E. Wood) 3:697-700
- Lanty O'Hoolahan and the little people. (F. D. Story) 11:929-33
- Latest news about the three wishes. (R. Hughes) 26:340-4
- Little dryad. (M. L. B. Branch) 21:678-84
- Little girl who wanted to go to the moon. 6:221-5
- Little Karen and her baby. (S. C. W.) 4:297-9
- Little old man in the forest. (H. Butterworth) 3:140-2
- Little Persian princess. (M. E. Wilkins) 16:757-62
- Little Peter and the giant. (J. Bennett) Il. 20:261-8
- Lost opportunity. (T. Jenks) Il. 16:502-10
- Lost princess. (T. Jenks) 23:664-71, 767-75
- Magician and his bee. (P. F.) Il. 5:143-6
- Magician for one day. (T. Jenks) 24:1008-16
- Magician's daughter. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 8:18-27
- Making a fairy story. (J. A. Truesdell) 4:428-34
- Max and the wonder-flower. (J. D. Fay) Il. 9:185-6
- Mischievous knix. (L. E. Mitchell) 15:856-61
- Miser elf; poem. (O. Herford) Il. 21:961-2
- Mouse with wings. (M. Bowley) 27:780-5
- Nimble Jim and the magic melon. (J. A. Judson) Il. 5:34-41

Fairy tales, cont.

- Oh, dear! (L. E. Richards) Il. 12:646-9
- Old Pipes and the dryad. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 12:561-8
- Papa Dragon's tale. (T. Jenks) 27:533-7
- Paul and the goblin. (J. E. Cooke) 7:119-24
- Peach Boy. (I. Yaunkahama, tr.) 1:386-8
- Poor count's Christmas. (F. R. Stockton) 9:122-7, 189-93
- Potiphar and the fairies. (A. Sewall) 25:690-3
- Prince Cam and the fairies. (S. Reid) 20:456-60
- Prince Hassak's march. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 11:141-50
- Prince of the Toadstool City. (M. Bowley) 25:924-8
- Prince's cake; poem. (E. Hill) Il. 24:844-8
- Princess Madrigal's wish. (F. Simmons) 26:75-79
- Princess with the glass heart. (R. Leander) 10:427-9
- Queen of the moles. (H. L. Williams) 3:615-21
- Raven uncle. (V. Blüthgen) Il. 7:322-5
- Real sunflower. (R. F. Bunner) 21:507-12
- Robin Goodfellow and his friend Bluetree (H. Pyle) Il. 6:533-5
- Round stone. (J. Curtin) 9:273-7
- Rudolph Don Pedro Livingstone. (F. H. G. B.) 6:475-9
- Rumpty-Dudget's tower. (J. Hawthorne) Il. 6:198, 269, 333
- The satchel. (T. Jenks) 13:616-20
- Sigh of the summer fairies; poem. (H. G. Cone) 26:73-74
- Sisters three and the kilmaree. (F. R. Stockton) 9:943-52
- So wise; poem. 6:747
- Spideree. (Z. D. Underhill) Il. 9:2-7
- Sprig of holly. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 7:255-7
- Story of a birch-bark boy. (I. Francis) 2:223-8
- Story of Prince Fairyfoot. (F. H. Burnett) 14:84 ct., 254 cl.
- Story of the three sons. (E. Cumings) 8:831-3
- Sunrise. (E. Abercrombie) 10:758-61
- Sun's sisters. (H. H. Boyesen) Il. 16:331-6
- Sweet Marjoram Day. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 5:111-22
- Ten little dwarfs. (S. Dorsey) 1:70-71
- Tender hearted monster. (A. C. Haines) 24:236-41

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fairy tales, cont.

- Three gifts. (T: D. English) II. 9:347-53
 Tinkey. (S. A. Sheilds) II. 9:674-8
 Toinette and the elves. (S. Coolidge) 3:171-6
 told in tableaux. (G. B. Bartlett) 8:645-7
 Too many birthdays. (F. M. Osborne) II. 5:584-9
 Topsyturvy's dream. (E. Fawcett) 7:580-3
 Treasure at the end of the rainbow. (A. E. Bonser) 25:719-27
 What Margery saw; poem. (G. W. Carryl) II. 23:883
 Wise Catherine and the Kaboutermanneken. (H. Pyle) II. 5:407-12
 Wish-ring. (A. Eichberg) II. 10:938-9
 Wondering Tom. (M. M. Dodge) 6:185-90
 Fairy's wonder-box. (L. M. Child) 3:646-7
 Falcon. II. 14:456-7
 Fall. See Autumn.
 Fallows, Alice K.
 When Timmie died; poem. 20:599
 Fan.
 Fan brigade. (E. S. Cummins) II. 8:182-5
 Fans; poem. (B. Hill) II. 11:785
 Song of the palm-leaf fan. (M. E. Bennett) II. 7:808
 Fancy work.
 Budget of home-made Christmas gifts. II. 5:42-63
 Centennial pen-wiper. (M. H. Jaquith) II. 4:50-51
 Few pretty thing in. (E. Howe) II. 7:70-74
 Handiwork for girls. (E. S. Welch) II. 15:474-5
 Sewing machine designs. (J. G. Brown) II. 3:68-70
 Fanny, Aunt, pseud. See Barrow, Mrs. F. E.
 Farallone Islands.
 Farallone islanders. (J. Lewees) II. 1:20-21
 Farms.
 Uncle Sam's farm in Canada. (C. W. P. Banks) Map. 25:742-3
 Farnham, C. H.
 Rare woods. II. 7:685-8
 Farragut, David Glasgow.
 Story of. (C. H. Bodder) II. por. 23:762-6
 Farrah, Mary J.
 When my ship comes in; poem. 20:750
 Farrington, Oliver C.
 Shooting-stars that reach the earth. II. 23:570-4
 Farwell, Sara W.
 Six week's imprisonment. II. 16:476-7
 Fashions.
 Queer fashions. 12:712
 Fasts and feasts.
 See also Easter.
 Father Time; poem. (C. Wells) II. 25:933-4
 Fawcett, Edgar.
 City sparrows; poem. II. 6:662
 Grass; poem. 4:483
 Legend of harvest; poem. 7:30-31
 Little truth-teller; poem. 2:738
 My echo; poem. II. 13:108-9
 Rain; poem. 5:613
 Roses; poem. 4:530
 Sad little prince; story. II. 10:438-46
 Topsyturvy's dream; story. 7:580-3
 Fawkes, Guy.
 Fifth of November: Guy Fawkes' day; poem. (L.) 3:21
 Fay, Julia D.
 Max and the wonder-flower; story. II. 9:185-6
 Meister Fick-Feck. II. 8:88-89
 Fayence. See Pottery.
 Fear.
 Prudent plan; poem. (E. A. O'neer) II. 22:844
 Fenn, Alice Maude.
 Girard college. II. 15:509-15
 Fenn, Harry.
 Silk and cedars. II. 24:467-71
 Story of Whittier's Snow-bound. II. 20:427-30
 There were giants in those days. II. 25:1028-32
 Travelers of the sky. 21:230-1
 Fenn, Robert Wilson.
 Jaguar and the caymans. II. 25:584-5
 Fenner, Martha Day.
 Fair weather: poem. 14:500
 My lady fair; poem. II. 14:671
 Ferguson, Lucie A.
 To the summit of Pike's Peak by rail. II. 19:40-46
 Ferns.
 How to bleach them. 7:86
 Ferris, G. T.
 Olympian games. 23:508-12
 Ferry, Nicholas.
 Historic dwarf. (M. S. Roberts) II. por. 21:50-54
 Festetits, Katharine.
 How Janet did it; story. II. 20:283-90

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Festivals.
 Cherry feast. (H. Butterworth) 6:191-2
 La festa della Marie and Marriage of the
 city. (H. G. Gray) 7:891
 Palio at Siena. (E. R. Pennell) II. 23:809-15
 Panathenæa, the festival of Athena. (L.
 W. Champnev) II. 8:83-88
 See also Mardi-gras; Olympian games.
- Feudalism.
 Story of Viteau; a tale of feudal times. (F.
 R: Stockton) II. 10:1, 412
- Feudge, Fannie Roper.
 Christmas in the far East. II. 3:165-7
 Date and some other palms. II. 1:60-62
 How I kept the Chinese New Year. II.
 3:225-7
 Monument with a story. 5:364-6
 Oriental bottles and wells, and how they
 are made. II. 6:324-7
 Oriental jugglery. II. 7:545-8
 Parsee children. II. 2:481-3
 Small vessels and great builders. II. 1:513-5
 Some Malayan dances. II. 6:165-7
 Some Oriental sports that I saw. II. 4:127-30
 Some queer dishes. 2:677-8
 Some wonderful automata. 7:333-5
 Two famous old stones. II. 7:629-31
 Umbrellas. II. 2:623-5
- Fezandie, Clement.
 Through the earth; story. 25:179 ct., 514 cl.
- Fezandîé, Ernestine.
 Ingenious trifle. II. 20:76
- Fiction.
 The A. Steeles. (S. J. Prichard) II. 8:577-81
 About Ted Russell. (E. Putnam) II.
 16:906-12
 Admiral and the Midshipmite. (M. M.
 Mason) 21:843-6
 Admiral's caravan. (C. E. Carryl) II.
 19:88 ct., 531 cl.
 Adopted chicken. 4:284-6
 Adventure of a mouse. 13:147
 Adventure on an egg-vår. (Mrs. C: A.
 Stephens) II. 7:441-4
 Adventure on an iceberg. (I: I. Hayes)
 II. 6:305-9
 Adventure with a critic. (J. Riverside)
 1:63-64
 Adventure with a grizzly. (S. W. Coz-
 zens) II. 2:359-63
 Adventure with a hackee. (S. Conkey)
 21:185
 Les adventures de cinq canards. 3:170
 Translation. 3:303
- Fiction, cont.
 Affair of the Sandpiper. (E. S. Phelps)
 1:595-601
 Afternoon tea. (E. O. White) II. 19:144-9
 Against time and tide. (M. B. Gibson)
 22:48-51
 Aimée. (M. E. Vandyne) 15:650-6
 Air-line express. (F. W. Marshall) II.
 25:935-6
 All through gravitation. (M. V. Wors-
 tell) 27:491-5
 Almost a tragedy. (C. Thaxter) II. 16:890-3
 Alone in Rome. (L. P. Hale) II. 10:457-61
 Always behindhand. (M. D. K.) 5:434-6
 Amateur Kris Kringle. (W. McVeigh)
 26:116-9
 Amatua's sailor. (L. Osbourne) II.
 26:267-78
 An American citizen. (M. Gehring) II.
 20:692-703
 Among the lakes. (W: O. Stoddard)
 7:44 ct., 499 cl.
 Angel in an ulster. (W. Gladden) II.
 9:106-14
 Ann Lizy's patchwork. (M. E. Wilkins)
 17:44-49
 Ann Mary—her two Thanksgivings. (M.
 E. Wilkins) II. 16:33-40
 Anna's doll. (L. P. Hale) 1:28
 Ametta Plummer's diary. (A. M. Diaz)
 4:558-9
 Anthony and the ancients. (T. Jenks)
 21:948-52
 Any train. (S. W. Kellogg) 10:381-4
 Arbor vitæ or not? (E. A. Drinkwater)
 7:11-13
 Archery contest: extract from Ivanhoe.
 (W. Scott) 8:480-3
 Arithmetic of gingerbread. (M. B. Wil-
 lard) 6:434-5
 Arkichita: a tale of an Indian detective.
 (W. C. Bennett) 26:893-903
 Arms of Ahmed. (J. K. Hildreth) 27:575-9
 Arnel and his violin. (H. P. Spofford)
 3:17-21
 Arrival of Jimpson. (R. S. Powell) 26:3-12
 Arthur and his pony. II. 5:159-61
 Arthur and Romeo. II. 6:424-5
 As we go along. (M. C. Bartlett) 2:691-4
 Ash-girl. (L. G. Morse) 3:386-92
 At Fiesole. (S. Coolidge) 3:745-50
 Aunt Deborah's diary. (G. H. Baskette)
 13:694-6

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Aunt Kittv and her canaries. (A. B. Harris) 11:940-2
 Autobiography of an omnibus. (L. M. Alcott) 1:719-23
 Awful thing that Tilly Ann did. (A. Bates and E. Putnam) II. 16:594-9
 Babette. (M. A. Winston) 21:340-7
 Baby Deb p'ays for the Christmas goose. (J: R. Coryell) II. 12:226-9
 Baby prisoner of war. (M. F. Owen) 17:723-30
 Baby Sylvester. (B. Harte) II. 1:506-13
 Baby's morning. (S. E. Chester) II. 6:640-3
 Bad luck of Bubby Cryaway. (A. M. Diaz) 2:507-9
 Bamberry boys. (J. T. Trowbridge) 14:113-9
 Baptist sisters. (S. J. Pritchard) II. 10:582-9
 Barbecue. (S. W. Kelloog) II. 5:602-6
 Barefoot dance. (A. M. Kelloog) II. 19:233
 Bass Cove sketches. (J. T. Trowbridge) 3:35 ct., 228 cl.
 Bayard. (J. Baldwin) 22:998-102
 Bear that had a bank account. (H. H. Boyesen) II. 15:106-11
 Beating the bounds. (T: Hughes) II. 6:389-95
 Becky's surprise. (H. J. Hicks) II. 6:658-61
 Bed in the snow. II. 8:71-73
 Being a boy. (C: D. Warner) 1:165-7
 Being responsible for Toffy. (S. Swett) II. 18:587-95
 Belinda in the fore-room. (E. Parton) 26:757-63
 Bell-buoy. (Mrs. B. L. Merrill) 7:469-71
 Bell-buoy's story. (L. G. Morse) 15:755-62
 Bells of St. Anne. (M. H. Catherwood) II. 16:91 ct., 492 cl.
 Benny's horse. (M. C. Lee) 11:850-5
 Ben's proxy. (W: O. Stoddard) 15:450-3
 Ben's sister. (M. L. Pool) 13:464-8
 Berry and fish story. (L. C. Deering) 12:606-7
 Bertha and the birds. 2:321
 Bertha's début. (E. W. Peattie) 17:217-21
 Bertie. II. 1:169
 Bertie's first day at school. II. 19:954-5
 Besieged by a rhinoceros. (D. Ker) 6:248-50
 Bessie Ainsley doctors the Doddses. (Mrs. M. L. Evans) II. 7:624-8
 Bessie's bonfire. (H. P. Dole) 20:947-9
 Bessie's escape. (E. H. Stafford) 22:824-7

Fiction, cont.

- Betty Leicester's English Christmas. (S. O. Jewett) 23:108 ct., 313 cl.
 Betty's Sunday. (A. J. H.) 14:672-6
 Between sea and sky. (H. H. Boyesen) 14:243-51
 Bianca and Beppo. (J. S. Stacy) 1:177-9
 Bicep Grimlund's Christmas vacation. (H. H. Boysen) II. 16:122-30
 Bicycle race. (W. Camp) 24:48-54
 Big booboo and the little booboo. (G. Smith) 24:604-5, 1046-7
 Big Hans and little Hans. (H. H. Boyesen) 13:201-7
 Bilged midshipman. (T. A. Janvier) II. 15:922-8
 Birthday of Snibbugledyboozledom. 3:156
 Bit of color. (S. O. Jewett) 16:456 ct., 572 cl.
 Blind lark. (L. M. Alcott) 14:112-19
 Blodget's orders. (G. Klinge) 7:253-4
 Blown awav. (C: Barnard) II. 6:600-3
 Blue and pink. (S. Coolidge) 2:245-8
 Blue-coat boy. (F. E. M. Barrow) II. 4:662-6
 Blue-coat girl, journal of. (L. W. Johnson) II. 4:327-32
 Bluenose vendetta. (C. G. D. Roberts) 17:332-5
 Boating. (E. Palmer) 15:554-5
 Bob, and Joshua, and Balaam. (M. M. Mason) 23:944-7
 Bobby's Christmas dream. (L. L. White) II. 18:387-9
 Bob's missionary work. (L. Stockton) II. 6:716-21
 Bocko and the deer. (P. Fort) 2:689-90
 Bones and bow-wows. (F. Bellew) II. 9:221-3
 Bonnie Jean. (N. W.) II. 12:816-9
 Borrowing a grandmother. (H. A. Goodwin) 4:37-42
 Borrowing trouble. (N. Binckley) 1:430-1
 Bossy Ananias. (L. S. Houghton) II. 6:500-3
 Bottomless black pond. (J: Lewees) II. 8:502-6
 La bouche de Mademoiselle Louise. (F. D. de Saint-André) 4:503
 Translation. 4:636
 Le boulanger et le marchand de tabac. 2:286
 Translation. 2:442
 Boundless sea. (M. L. B. Branch) 23:959
 Bowwow-Curlycur and the wooden leg. (M. Eytinge) 1:82-83

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Boy astronomer. (H. P. Spofford) Il.
6:378, 441
- Boy bears. (W. O. Stoddard) 15:887-93
- Boy emigrants. (N. Brooks) 3:3 ct., 785 cl.
- Boy in the box. (H. C. Barnard) Il.
5:356-9
- Boy of Galatia. (S. Scoville, jr.) 27:475-85
- Boy of the first empire. (E. S. Brooks)
22:3 ct., 982 cl.
- Boy on the place. (H. J. Hicks) Il. 8:780-3
- Boy settlers. (N. Brooks) Il.
18:31 ct., 596 cl.
- Boy who lost the Fourth of July. (S. Swett)
9:709-14
- Boy who worked. (Roswell-Smith) Il.
1:147-51
- Boy who wouldn't be stumped. (B. Chandler) Il.
19:563-6
- Boy's experience with tar marbles. (C. S. N.) Il.
5:617-20
- Boy's service. (E. Underhill) 6:1-2
- Boys' war. (H. H. Boyesen) 22:355-61
- Brave little coward. (M. B. Brown)
24:910-3
- Bravery half the battle. (C. Valentine)
21:964
- Bread and jam. (H. Bacon) Il. 16:620-2
- Broken adrift. (C. Barnard) Il. 15:840-8
- Bronco's best race. (C. Galpin) 22:795-803
- Broom giant. 6:768
- Brush with Malay pirates. (G. I. Putnam)
Il. 25:904-9
- Bubbles. (J. S. Stacy) 1:393-4
- Budge's story of the Centennial. (J. Haberton)
4:164-6
- Bulb of the crimson tulip. (L. L. Price)
27:828-33
- Bunny stories. (J. H. Jewett) Il.
16:704 ct., 17:620 cl.
- Burdock boy and girl. (M. L. B. Branch)
Il. 6:839
- Buttercup gold. (L. E. Richards) 7:361-2
- Canary that talked too much. (M. Eytinge)
5:331
- Captain Bright Eyes and Lady Quick Ear.
(H. H. Jackson) 13:182-3
- Captain Crackers and the monitor. (E. McConnell)
25:780-2
- Captain Duck. (J. Miller) 16:753-6
- Captain of the Orient base-ball nine. (C. M. Sheldon)
9:931-4
- Captain Sarah Bates. (C. Barnard) Il.
8:670-5

Fiction, cont.

- Carving over the sally-port. (J. A. Becket)
Il. 16:10-15
- Case of Mrs. Burrows. (G. M. Martin)
26:369-76
- Caspar Deane and the Cinnamon. (C. D. Clark)
4:382-4
- Cat and the Countess. (M. Bedollierre)
3:411 ct., 542 cl.
- Cat Nancy's folks. (L. Stockton) Il.
12:358-60
- Cathern. (L. G. Morse) Il.
4:302-10
- Sequel to Ash-girl. 3:386-92
- Cathie's story. (A. B. Averill) 8:770-3
- Cat's cradle. (C. Thaxter) 15:582-8
- Cavalier's sister. (B. M. Dix) 27:702-9
- Cécile et Lulu. (A. A. Chapman) Il.
4:369-71
- Translation. 4:531-2
- Century ago. (N. Brooks) 4:802-5
- Chan Ok; a romance of the Eastern seas.
(J. O. Davidson) 18:523 ct., 922 cl.
- Changing babies. (S. Dayre) 9:256-60
- Characters of Theophrastus and others.
(W. J. Nicolls) 21:1065-9
- Charity Carter's picnic. (S. J. Prichard)
Il. 7:966-73
- Charlie and the hen. (S. A. Moss) 16:630-1
- Charlie's shadows and their shadow house.
(M. E. Pettus) Il. 18:478-80
- Chased by wolves. (C. D. Lawson) 5:3-6
- Cherry-colored purse. (S. F. Cooper)
22:245-8
- Chickens that would not be tame. Il. 5:297
- Child and the image. (M. D. Conway) Il.
6:597
- Child-sketches from George Eliot. (J. Magruder)
14:530 ct., 15:657 cl.
- Children's claim. (M. H. Foote) Il.
7:238-45
- Chip. (R. H. Davis) 1:689-92
- Chiquitito. (S. W. Belcher) 26:1026-9
- Chris and the wonderful lamp. (A. Stearns)
22:138 ct., 629 cl.
- Christinchen's answer. (J. S. Tutwiler)
2:494-5
- Christmas angels. (D. G. Mitchell) Il.
1:105-7
- Christmas bag. (C. B. Burrell) 27:222-4
- Christmas cure. (E. Poulsson) Il. 18:159-61
- Christmas dinner with the man in the moon. (W. Gladden) 8:118-25
- Christmas Inn. (E. F. Mosby) 19:83-87

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Christmas on the home station. (A. A. Rogers) 27:140-9
 Christmas ship. (H. H. Bennett) 25:126-31
 Christmas white elephant. (W. A. Wilson) 23:112-9, 184-7
 Chronicles of the Molbos. 7:180-1, 662-3
 Chuggins, the youngest hero with the army. (H. I. Hancock) 26:39-52
 Church-cock. (Z. Tonelius) 1:330-2
 Cinderella. (F. R. Stockton) 2:329-30
 Civilized king and the semi-barbarous giant. (H. G. Cone) II. 15:917-21
 Clarissy Ann and the flood. (L. E. Chittenden) 23:688-91
 Clever Joe. (H: L. Williams) II. 4:236-43
 Clocks of Rondaine. (F. R. Stockton) 15:83 ct., 192 cl.
 Close corporation. (R. Putnam) 16:954-5
 Clough's top-knot. (S. W. Kellogg) 3:435-9
 Cluck-A-Luck's strange children. (E. Müller) 4:77-81
 Cob family and rhyming Eben. (F. M. Johnson) 16:445-7
 Colburn prize. (G. E. Jackson) 27:289 ct., 506 cl.
 Collah-Wallah and the poison-stick. (R. Kipping) 20:243-9
 Comanche's trail. (S: W. Cozzens) II. 2:94-98
 Company to supper. (F. Lee) 6:585-8
 Conceited mouse. (E. F. Case) 23:344-5
 Conspirators. (E. S. Chester) II. 19:491-5
 Cooking class. (L. M. Alcott) II. 12:11, 109, 177
 Coolest man in Russia. (D. Ker) 5:229-31
 Coon's mistake. (E. F. Terry) 2:36-38
 Copper brazier. (F. Villiers) II. 17:1010-5
 Corkwells. (F. C. Baylor) 17:614-5
 Cornwallis's buckles; story. (A. J. C.) II. 9:296-9
 Correction box. (K. White) 9:635
 Counting their chickens. (M. L. Tanner) 10:790-1
 Couple of Crusoes. (J. T. Trowbridge) 3:190-4
 Cousin Charley's story. (M. H. Foote) 8:271-6
 Cousin Jane's mistake. (M. E. Bradley) 25:113-20
 Cow that considered. (S. M. Swett) II. 9:226-32
 Crew of the captain's gig. (C. R. Talbot) 13:899-906

Fiction, cont.

- Crew of the captain's gig. (S. M. Swett) II. 8:1-8
 Crew of the Sandpiper. (I. G. Curtis) 26:709-14
 Crip's garret-day. (S. J. Prichard) 5:339-40
 'Cross country with the news. (F. M. White) 14:418-22
 Crow-child. (M. E. M. Dodge) II. 8:48-52
 Crowded out o' Crofield. (W. O. Stoddard) 17:248 ct., 1048 cl.
 Cruise of the Antioch. (C. Martin, jr.) II. 1:58-60
 Cruise of the pirate-ship Moonraker. (F. M. White) II. 12:32-37
 Cry baby. 2:320-1
 Curious end of the general's ride. (J. Lewees) 4:434-7
 Curious history of a message. (F. R. Stockton) 16:84-90
 Dab Kinzer. (W. O. Stoddard) II. 5:553 ct., 798 cl.
 Daddy Jake, the runaway. (J. C. Harris) II. 16:323 ct., 485 cl.
 Daffydowndilly. (A. B. Paine) 25:1046-7
 Dalzells of Daisydown. (E. V. Blake) 11:828-35, 917-20
 Dame Durden and little Mr. Babe. (S. W. Birnie) II. 7:681-3
 Danny and the Major. (G. P. Greble) 24:179-92
 A dare. (A. Golay) 23:499-501
 Daughter Itha. (E. M. Cesaresco) II. 12:686-9
 Daughter of the revolution. (A. B. Abbot) 22:707-14
 David Swan: a fantasy. (N. Hawthorne) II. 8:140-3
 Day among the blackberries. (F. W. Marshall) 16:820-2
 Day-dreams on the dike. (M. M. Dodge) 21:15-18
 Day off Barnegat. (H. Campbell) II. 7:841-5
 Dee and Jay. (A. B. Abbott) II. 20:830-5
 Den falschen weg sehend. (C. Hance) II. 1:41
 Denise and Ned Toodles. (G. E. Jackson) 25:420 ct., 1015 cl.
 Dick Hardin at the seashore. (L. J. Rider) 2:45-47
 Dick Hardin away at school. (L. J. Rider) 5:386-7
 Dick Hardin in Philadelphia. (L. S. Rider) 3:756-8

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Dickey boy. (M. E. Wilkins) II. 19:32-39
 Dick's dive. (H. Bunch) II. 19:608-10
 Dick's farm hand. (A. S. Reed) 15:828-31
 Dick's spiritual help. (K. W. Hamilton)
 2:605-7
 Discontented dowager. (E. L. B.) II. 4:480-2
 Discontented Polly. II. 5:504-5
 Disputed shinny match. (J. L. Ford) 19:538-42
 Divided duty. (M. A. Cassidy) 17:684-7
 Doctor Sophia Edith's office-girl. (H:
 Lewis) II. 11:365-8
 Doctor Willie. 1:618
 Dodish moral signal-service. (S. E. Pas-
 chall) II. 19:940-2
 Doings of the Polly's Christmas society.
 (O. T. Miller) 4:109-11
 Doll on Mount Etna. (E. Cavazza) 16:894-900
 Doll that couldn't spell her name. (S. M.
 Swett) II. 9:829-35
 Doll that Santa Claus brought. (K. Carr-
 ington) 27:132-5
 Don Miguel's escape; puzzle. (A. R. Has-
 son) 25:950-1
 Donald and Dorothy. (M. M. Dodge)
 9:96 ct., 959 cl.
 Dora. (H. Hayes) 10:822-4
 Dora Miller's wonder ball. (L. L. Mont-
 gomery) II. 16:922-6
 Doris Lee's feather fan. (F. H. Converse)
 10:276-8
 Dorothea puts the room in order. (J. D.
 Cowles) 26:392-5
 Dorothy Dot's Thanksgiving party. (A. M.
 Trotter) II. 17:22-26
 Dorothy's ride. (Mrs. C. E. Cheney) II.
 8:848-50
 Dorothy's spinning wheel. (M. L. B.
 Branch) 10:349-51
 Dotterel's luck. (J. Riverside) 3:427-9
 Doubtful member. (M. E. Bradley) 27:207-21
 Dozen from Lakerim. (R. Hughes)
 26:582 ct., 1036 cl.
 Dragon and the dragoon. (T. Jenks) 22:753-8
 Dream about fairies. (H. H. Jackson)
 4:649-51
 Drifted into port. (E. Hodder) II.
 5:342 ct., 494 cl.
 Drill: story of school-boy life. (J. P.
 True) 15:299 ct., 679 cl.
 Driven back to Eden. (E: P. Roe) II.
 12:241 ct., 932 cl.
 Drummer Fritz and his exploits. (H.
 Pyle) 4:718-24

Fiction, cont.

- Dru's Red Sea. (M. A. Parsons) II. 6:561-4
 Ducking of Goody Grill. (A. M. Ewell)
 17:407-18
 Duke's armorer. (G. Brennan) 25:898-903
 Easter eve among the Cossacks. (D: Ker)
 II. 5:490-2
 Easter snow-storm. (P. K. Koudacheff)
 25:472-6
 Eddy's balloon; story. II. 8:569
 Editha's burglar. (F. H. Burnett) II.
 7:326-32
 Edward Athoy. (R. McTavish) 15:360-7, 432-8
 Effie's realistic novel. (A. W. Rollins)
 14:258-62
 Eight cousins. (L. M. Alcott) 2:132 ct., 727 cl.
 Eleanor's colonel. (A. R. Watson) 27:826-7
 Elena's captive. (C. D. Parke) 27:113-22, 340-7
 Eli's education. 11:352-9
 Elizabeth Eliza writes a paper. (L. P.
 Hale) 7:708-11
 Emily. (M. E. Church) II. 10:362-4
 Emprunt de peine. (J. S. Stacy) II. 1:276
 End of week after next. (F. B. Bicknell)
 23:1022-8
 Endless story. (F. C. Baylor) 25:825-9
 Ermee's Christmas doll. (A. J. Johnson)
 27:157-61
 Escape of a whole menagerie. (E. W. Nye)
 II. 19:149-51
 Esther, the flower-girl. (E. H. Leland)
 4:280-2
 Ethel's discovery. (E. Poulsson) 21:248-9
 Eve of the Fourth. (H. Frederic) II. 20:644-55
 Extra train. (E. L. Bynner) II. 9:689-700
 Eyebright. (S. Coolidge) 6:236 ct., 792 cl.
 Fairport nine. (N. Brooks) 7:562 ct., 985 cl.
 Fairy photographs. (H. H. Ballard) II.
 7:526-8
 Family with whom everything went wrong.
 (M. M. D.) 7:32-34
 Famous Tortugas bull-fight. (C. F. Holder)
 19:403-8
 Famous victory. (E. C. Gale) 3:45-47
 Fanchon's german. (E. Putnam) 12:204-7
 Fare in a street-car. (C. D. Warner) 11:152-7
 Fast friends. (J. T. Trowbridge) II.
 1:153 ct., 704 cl.
 Fast goat line. 8:248-9
 Fate of the castaways. 3:228
 Feast in the forest. (C. Brown) 27:32-39
 Felix. (E. Stein) 27:225-34
 Festival of eggs. (C. F. Holder) 24:586-9
 Fiddle-diddle-dee. II. 5:568-71

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Fiddle-John's family. (H. H. Boyesen)
14:643 ct., 922 cl.
- Figurehead of the James Starbuck. (G. W. Edwards)
14:742-6
- Fine, or superfine? (S. W. Kellogg)
8:53-55
- Fire! (R. E. Tener) II.
8:947-51
- Fire on the water. (C. G. D. Roberts)
23:984-7
- First Christmas tree in New England. (S. J. Pritchard) II.
15:130-4
- First time. (S. Holm)
4:473-9
- Five cats. II.
8:728-9
- For little folks.
1:33
- For the sake of a horse. (Ian Maclaren)
27:3-6
- For their country's sake. (Mrs. C. E. Cheney)
15:700-3
- For very little folks. II.
1:98
- Forest family. (S. Borg and M. A. Brown)
2:99-102
- Formal call.
18:878-9
- Fortunate opening. (F. R. Stockton)
14:91-98, 186-9
- Fortunes of a saucer-pie. (S. Coolidge)
3:42-44
- Fortunes of Toby Trafford. (J. T. Trowbridge) II.
18:3 ct., 905 cl.
- Found in the forecastle. (W. J. Henderson)
18:59-63
- Four foolish persons. II.
15:230-1
- Four-leaved clover in the desert. (M. H. Foote)
21:644-50, 694-9
- Four sides to a triangle. (C. R. Talbot) II.
18:732-7
- Fourteen monkeys. (H. C. Weeks)
2:102-4
- A fox and a raven. (R. H. Davis) II.
2:216-9
- Fox and the stork. (S. Coolidge) II.
7:761-5
- Fox and the turkeys. (S. Coolidge) II.
5:756-9
- Frank. (F. E. Beale) II.
4:513-6
- Frank and the toad. (C. Cobb)
3:89-92
- Frank Pinkham, reporter. (J. Z. Rogers)
20:616-9
- Fraulein Mina Smidt goes to school. (C. Barnard)
11:868-75
- Fred's Easter Monday. (H. C. Weeks)
2:356-9
- French story for translation. (M. M. Dodge) II.
1:86-87
- Frieda's doves. (B. W. Howard)
11:769-76
- Fritz, the master-fiddler. (J. Bennett) II.
20:939-43

Fiction, cont.

- From house to house. (J. C. Glasier) II.
15:894-903
- From Montresa to San Mateo. (E. V. Blake)
20:767-73
- From Sandy Hook to the light-ship. (J. V. Sears)
8:738-43
- Funny little school. (R. McE. Stuart)
25:40-46
- G. Whillikens. (J. Barnes)
21:862-6
- Garret adventure. (M. M. Dodge) II.
1:129-32
- Garret at grandfather's. (M. H. Foote) II.
20:338-44
- Gathering muscadines in Mississippi. (W. Weston)
7:28-30
- Generous side. (A. T. Dudley)
22:22-28
- Gentleman from China. (S. M. Swett) II.
11:38-44
- George O'Green and Robin Hood. (C. Brown) II.
23:972-81
- Gerty. (M. W. Hamilton) II.
5:690-3
- Ghost that Lucy saw. (M. W. Jones)
2:51
- Ginger-bread boy. II.
2:448-9
- Girl noblesse; a repeat of history. (A. D. T. Whitney) II.
11:388, 453
- Girl of Winchester. (V. C. Gardner)
24:883-9
- Girl who lost her pocket. (S. Swett)
13:257-62
- Girls' crusade. (A. M. Trotter)
25:920-33
- Glories. (S. W. Kellogg) II.
6:616-7
- Goblin storm. (B. Webster) II.
16:608-10
- Gone astray. (G. Macdonald)
4:713-7, 770-3
- Good behavior of Nancy Lee. (C. Valentine)
24:780-1
- Good neighbors. (T. Jenks)
21:324-31
- Good old Sam. II.
1:305
- Gourd fiddle. (G. MacG. Cooke)
27:602-11
- Governor's ball. (A. Cummings) II.
8:149-52
- Grandfather's story. II.
1:192
- Grandmamma's pearls. (L. M. Alcott) II.
10:144-51
- Grandma's nap. II.
2:118-20
- Grandma's story. (L. M. Alcott)
11:211-5
- Grandmother who can draw. II.
13:471
- Grandpapa's coat. (A. M. Ewell)
16:643-52
- Grave's Grandma. (L. Brayton)
3:377-8
- Great fight. II.
18:476-7
- Great financial scheme. (S. M. Swett) II.
12:846-51
- Great freshet. (J. E. Zimmerman)
2:342-6
- Great man of the family. (M. W. Porter) II.
15:934-42
- Great secret. (R. Hall)
8:60-62
- Great snowball fight. (C. Barnard)
13:342-5
- Great speculation. (R. Johnson) II.
2:546-52

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

Great tri-club tennis tournament. (R. H. Davis)	17:917-26
Great tub-race at Point No-Point. (E. W. Olney)	9:587-90
Green satin gown. (L. E. Richards)	23:564-9
Grizel Cochrane's ride. (E. W. Peattie)	14:271-8
Grizzly Phil. (S. F. Hamp)	23:630-4
Guarding the treasures. (E. Hinkley)	8:357-9
Gunpowder plot. (J. C. Glasier)	14:664-71
Gunpowder plot. (W. L. Sheppard)	2:639-42
Gustave's first ride.	9:416-7
Gustavus Kean's spelling. (J. C. Montague)	11:609-11
Gwynnes' little donkey. (K. W. Michaelis)	17:1057-61
Half a dozen housekeepers. (K. D. Smith)	6:48 ct., 158 cl.
Half-dozen young rascals. (N. Childs) II.	2:24-25
Half-timer. (C. Barnard)	6:257-9
Ham Estabrook's can-opener. (G. P. Whit-telsey)	15:453-64
Hans Gottenlieb, the fiddler. (H. Pyle)	4:400-3
Hans Rijetzar's frühstück. II.	1:220
Translation.	1:303
Hans the otherwise. (J. Bennett)	22:1016-23
Hansa, the little Lapp maiden. (K. Lee)	5:305-11
Harmless earthquake. (H. A. Hawley)	26:190-2
Hap. (A. A. Preston) II.	7:921-4
Happy thought. (K. R. McDowell).	10:29-30
Hare and the tortoise. (L. M. Alcott) II.	12:109-11, 177-81
Hassan's water-melon. (D. Ker)	9:763-4
He didn't mind. (M. Eytige)	2:483
Helen's prize dinner. (A. M. Sholl)	12:609-12
Hemmed in with the chief. (F. W. Calkins)	23:290-2
Her fan and her furs. (C. Marion) II.	6:731-5
Hercules-Jack. (E. L. Bynner). II.	6:662-7
Herod. (R. H. Davis)	3:321-4
Hevi. (F. R. Stockton) II.	4:589-92
Hidden treasure. (S. G. W. Benjamin)	2:30-33
His father's price. (J. Bennett)	23:536-44
His hero. (M. Minor)	27:326-30
His one fault. (J. T. Trowbridge)	12:4 ct., 905 cl.
His own master. (J. T. Trowbridge)	4:81 ct., 807 cl.

Fiction, cont.

Hobart treasure. (H. Campbell)	15:342-6
Hollenberry cup. (J. P. Ballard) II.	4:457-8
Hollyberry and mistletoe. (M. C. Hyde) II.	20:90 ct., 356 cl.
Hoosier school-boy. (E. Eggleston)	9:145 ct., 435 cl.
Hop Wing and the missing treasure. (F. M. Bicknell)	24:194-9
Horse and the wolf. (S. Coolidge)	2:578-81
Horse story. II.	13:710-1
Horse that didn't eat his head off. (S. Swett)	21:1070-6
Horses of the castle. (T. Jenks)	23:988-91
Horseshoe of luck. (R. F. Bunner)	24:514-9
How a comet struck the earth. (E. C. Kemble) II.	6:549-51
How a grizzly treed Obed Collins. (S. W. Cozzens)	3:349-54
How a little boy camped out. (E. H. Le-land)	15:950-1
How a single shot won a fight. (J. O. Dav-idson) II.	17:999-1002
How a street-car came in a stocking. (H. Allen)	23:101-7
How a turtle taught a lesson. (E. S. Thay-er) II.	4:646-8
How B company broke the strike. (H. H. Bennett)	26:997-1004
How Bessie wrote a letter. (E. G. Seran)	17:319-20
How Bo-peep's sheep were found. (G. J. Varney) II.	7:477-80
How Bobby's velocipede ran away. (H. W. Blake)	8:657-9
How Bright Benson got his appointment to the Naval academy. (C. R. Talbot) II.	11:432-40
How Bunny brought good luck. (S. Cool-idge)	20:450-5
How Burt went whale-hunting. (H. H. Boyesen) II.	9:749-54
How Buzz took a ride. (J. Stafford) II.	14:952
How Charlie cracked the world. (Aunt Fanny)	1:717-8
How Cousin Marion helped. (A. B. Ab-bot)	24:533-41
How Denise and Ned Toodles became ac-quainted. (G. E. Jackson)	23:244-8
How Ernest and Theodore heard the sev-enth symphony. (A. Chapin, jr.) II.	12:368-72

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

How grandmother met the Marquis de Lafayette. (E. S. Partridge)	24:707-9
How Hal went home. (L. Stockton) Il.	7:228-31
How Harold came to tell himself a story.	6:624-5
How Hugh went to the party. (H. H. Ewing)	17:801-2
How I weighed the Thanksgiving turkey. (G. M. Shaw)	5:34
How it went. (S. R. Kellogg)	2:743-8
How Jamie had his own way. (M. N. Prescott)	1:202-4
How Janet did it. (K. Festetits) Il.	20:283-90
How Joe Bently won a bouquet from the Queen of Portugal. (H: H. Clark)	9:805-8
How Johnnie's men struck work. (S. M. Swett)	10:643-8
How Johnny got a gun. (H. A. Ogden) Il.	19:72-73
How Johnny's birthday was kept. (E. K. Parrish)	9:44-47
How Jube waked the elephant. (Mrs. M. S. Peters)	8:293-9
How Kit saw the show. Il.	7:77-81
How Kitty got her new hat. (E. P. W.) Il.	5:182-7
How Kitty was lost in a Turkish bazaar. (S. K. Hunt) Il.	5:377-80
How Lily-Toes was caught in a shower. (E. H. Leland) Il.	5:731-3
How little Patty saved her mother. (K. B. Horton) Il.	7:746-50
How Mandy went rowing with the Cap'n. (M. H. Foote) Il.	5:449-53
How Matt became a reporter. (W. L. Riordan)	25:694-5
How Mattie went to a meeting, and what came of it. (M. E. Hawkins) Il.	16:693-703
How Meta saved the mill. (E. W. Fiske)	21:867-71
How Michael's bullet spoiled Tommy's picnic. (F. W. Sage) Il.	19:925-9
How Miss Jenkins got out of it. (M. C. Bartlett)	8:751-2
How Old Martin and Washington came to be friends. (M. H. Gilbert)	3:582-5
How Paul called off the dog. (L. S. Goodwin)	12:859-60
How Polly went to the May-party. (M. Bradley)	8:546-9
How Rangoon carried weight. (E. V. Blake) Il.	19:506-10

Fiction, cont.

How Rob counted the stars. Il.	8:71
How St. Valentine remembered Milly. (S. Coolidge)	1:218-21
How Santa Claus came to Harry in summer-time. (F. Barrow)	9:738-9
How Santa Claus found the poor-house. (S. Swett)	12:321-6
How science won the game. (G: B. M. Harvey) Il.	12:924-9
How Ted marched with the regulars. (G. Overton)	21:178-80
How Ted was entertained. (M. V. Wors-tell)	22:333-5
How the Brownie put on weight. (A. C. Dearborn)	25:267-71
How the camel got his hump. (R. Kipling)	25:187-9
How the children cruised in the Water-Witch. (E. W. Olney)	3:685-8
How the doctor was paid. (K. R. McDowell)	10:163-5
How the flag was saved. (N. Brooks)	23:294-5
How the great plan worked. (V. Mapes) Il.	18:869-73
How the Gull went down. (Mrs. R. H. Davis)	1:441-4
How the heavens fell. (R. Johnson)	1:193-6
How the Noes did it. (C. L. Norton) Il.	2:638-9
How the pony was taken. (C. W.) Il.	5:174-5
How the rhinoceros got his wrinkly skin. (R. Kipling)	25:272-5
How the rocking-horse ate the cake.	8:487-9
How the Scotch-Cap family saved its bacon. (E. C. Gale)	3:768-73
How the secretary of the treasury once played Santa Claus. (S. L. Guerin)	21:272-4
How the slide was spoiled. Il.	23:344-5
How the storks came and went. (S. Coolidge)	3:559-64
How the storm went round. (E. H. Miller)	26:515-7
How the stranger bought a cow for two hens. Il.	2:62-63
How the tories broke up meeting. (E. W. Demeritt)	11:667-70
How the whale got his tiny throat. (R. Kipling)	25:89-93
How Tom Cole carried out his plan. (M. A. Hopkins)	7:870-2
How Tom Wallen went abroad. (F. R. Stockton) Il.	8:823-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- How Tommy went to jail. (K. B. Foot)
 II. 10:572-5
 How Trotty went to the great funeral. (E.
 S. Phelps) 2:11-15
 How we belled the rat and what came of it.
 (L. W. Champney) II. 8:793-5
 Hunting for my horses. (J. A. Emery) 2:764-7
 Idaho picnic. (M. H. Foote) 14:729-39
 Imp and the angel. (J. Daskam) 27:956-62
 An impromptu. (B. W. Kennedy) 26:542-4
 In nature's wonderland. (F. L. Oswald)
 8:111 ct., 926 cl.
 In-ter-rupt-ed little boy. (DeW. C. Lock-
 wood) 15:629-30
 In the cellar. (M. W. Hitchcock) II. 16:59-63
 In the moonlight field. (A. B. Paine)
 26:955-9
 In the path of a Sound steamer. (G. Hoew)
 21:878-80
 In the pond and on the marsh. (A. S. Al-
 ger) 3:27-32
 In the rapids of the Ashberish. (C. G. D.
 Roberts) 27:397-401
 In the toy-country. (Mrs. B. Harrison)
 II. 26:355-62
 Incident at Mowbray's. (D. B. Waggener)
 19:834-9
 Inside a fish-net. (S. J. Prichard) II.
 9:669-73
 Isle of Skye. (E. S. Thackara) II. 18:855-8
 Italian fairy tales. (T. F. Crane) 6:101-7
 Ivy spray. (L. M. Alcott) 14:883-92
 Jack and Jill. (L. M. Alcott) II.
 7:89 ct., 932 cl.
 Jack Ballister's fortunes. (H. Pyle)
 21:497 ct., 913 cl.
 Jack Dilloway's scheme. (J. L. Harbour)
 II. 20:58-62
 Jack's cure. (S. C. Redfield) II. 17:382-95
 Jack's Independence day. (R. T. Cooke)
 2:521-5
 Jack's letter. II. 19:379
 Jack's literary effort. (T. Jenks) 21:1024-6
 Jamie's rabbits. 4:632-3
 Jed's windmill. (G. W. Curran) 24:379-84
 Jennie Paine's hat. (M. L. B. Branch) 2:767-71
 Jenny Wren's boarding-house. (J. Otis)
 14:279 ct., 783 cl.
 Jericho Bob. (A. E. King) II. 19:65-67
 Jerry and Tommy. (Mrs. E. Gosse) 27:518-23
 Jerry's baby elephant. (M. Handerson)
 6:452-5

Fiction, cont.

- Jimmyjohns have a party. (A. M. Diaz)
 4:617-20
 Jimmyjohn's sailor-suits. (Mrs. A. M.
 Diaz) 1:425-7
 Jimmy's cruise in the Pinafore. II. 6:777-82
 Johnny. (S. Flint) 5:361-4
 Johnny and the giant. (J. R. Webster)
 25:246-51
 Johnny interviews an anemone. (A. W.
 Rollins) 12:666-8
 Johnny's lost ball. (L. Wyman) 5:500-1
 Johnny's pockets. (A. B. Averill) 7:797-9
 John's first party. (C. D. Warner) 4:673-5
 Jollivers' donkey. (K. T. Woods) 19:781-6
 Jolly fellowship. (F. R. Stockton)
 6:13 ct., 812 cl.
 Jonah. (H. C. Weeks) 2:644-7
 Jonesey. (C. C. Nottingham) 26:692-4
 Joseph and Phebe Ann. (L. H. Sturde-
 vant) 27:1011-8
 Josey and the chipmunk. (S. Reid)
 27:13 ct., 630 cl.
 Jottings versus doings. (M. Eckerson)
 6:278-82
 Juan and Juanita. (F. C. Baylor)
 14:33 ct., 896 cl.
 Juanito and Jefe. (C. B. Howard) 25:838-42
 Judgment of the cadi. (C. L. Benjamin)
 25:1033-8
 June's garden. (M. Hill) 24:22 ct., 391 cl.
 Junior cup. (A. French) 27:692 ct., 1076 cl.
 Juno. (A. H. Fréchette) 15:54-57
 Karl's April first. (J. M. Parker) 8:442-4
 Kate and Joe. II. 8:648-9
 Katharine's tea-party. (B. Moses) 25:369
 Katinka. (K. B. Horton) 4:157-64
 Kelp-gatherers. (J. T. Trowbridge)
 13:584 ct., 929 cl.
 The kid. (E. B. Custer) 27:964-79
 Kind-hearted bear, tr. by I. Hapgood. (V.
 P. Zhelikhovsky) 23:1013-7
 Kind turkey-man. (S. Flint) 3:114-16
 Kindergarten crow. (C. Barnard) 1:299
 King of Marcaroni and his queen. (R:
 Leander) II. 10:360-2
 King of the golden woods. (E. McNeil)
 27:124-30
 King Philip, chief of a school tribe. (J:
 Clover) 10:850-3
 Kingdom of the greedy. (P. J. Stahl)
 4:1-7, 112-8
 King's castle in no man's land. (F. M.
 Bicknell) 24:70-76

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Kittie's best friend. (M. H. Lovett) 17:77-79
 Kitty's Christmas stocking. (K. V. Thompson) II. 20:387-91
 Kitty's mother. (A. G. Plympton) II. 7:483-5
 Kitty's shopping. (M. G. Humphreys) 8:36-37
 Knight and the castle. (R. H. Davis) 2:393-7
 Knights of the extension table. (N. G. Cone) II. 9:19-21
 Knot-holes. (E. Thomson) 15:819-22
 Lady Jane. (Mrs. C. V. Jamison) II. 17:492 ct., 18:307 cl.
 Lady of the Chingachgook (C. R. Talbot) II. 10:773-82
 Laetitia and the redcoats. (L. L. Price) II. 16:687-90
 Lake on fire. (P. Dwight) 3:356-9
 Lakerim athletic club. (R. Hughes) 25:132 ct., 986 cl.
 Lamb that couldn't keep up. (M. H. Foote) 16:803-6
 Land and water tussle. (C. Pullen) II. 19:897-901
 Land of fire; a tale of adventure in Terra del Fuego. (M. Reid) II. 11:160 ct., 530 cl.
 Land of short memories. (S. S. Colt) 7:217-8
 Lanty O'Hoolahan and the little people. (F. D. Story) 11:929-33
 Lark's secret. (J. B. Sherman) II. 19:410-1
 Lassoing a sea-lion. (J. R. Coryell) II. 16:273-7
 Last cruise of The slug. (T. E. Turner) 13:671-6
 Last cruise of the Stella di Mare. (G. E. Channing) 27:881-8
 Last field. (S. W. Kellogg) 27:243-7
 Last pie. (A. Chadbourne) 1:301-3
 Last three soldiers. (W. H. Shelton) 24:32 ct., 1026 cl.
 Latifa. (S. K. Hunt) 3:327-32
 Laughing duck. II. 2:512-3
 Launcelot's tower. (M. Richardson) II. 19:56-59
 Law that could not be broken. (J. S. Stacy) 1:39-41
 Leaf from a little girl's diary. (A. M. Diaz) 1:724-5
 Léon Maturin's Christmas eve. (C. F. Jackson) 4:123-7
 Lesson of the briars. (J. S. Stacy) 9:754
 Lesson of the sea. (W. J. Henderson) 17:811-4
 Lesson of Walnut Creek. (M. E. Edwards) 7:874-7

Fiction, cont.

- Letter cake. (S. May) 15:221-3
 Letty Penn's visit. (L. L. Price) II. 18:712-5
 Liesel. (J. T. Schayer) II. 12:343-50
 Lindie's portrait. (R. H. Lathrop) 14:512-4
 Lindy. (C. A. Butts) 10:725-7
 Little Alvilda. (H. H. Boyesen) 17:130-5
 Little American girl at court. (L. B. Var-num) 27:620-7
 Little baby bear. (L. H. Wall) 25:608-9
 Little bear of Cazadero. (C. H. Shinn) II. 20:792-3
 Little Ben and the sunshine. (K. Bloede) 1:654-6
 Little Beppo. (M. Douglas) 10:127
 Little Bertie. (B. Hill) 11:894-5
 Little Boston girl of 1776. (Mrs. E. G. Carter) 4:111-13
 Little boy and the elephant. (G. Frankenstein) II. 27:187-97
 Little boy we call Hy. II. 11:574-5
 Little Britomartis. (A. M. Eddy) II. 12:499-500
 Little button wood man. (H. P. Strong) II. 17:267-70
 Little Carltons have their say. (C. C. Harrison) 23:147-51
 Little Christie. (A. La Forge) 2:280-4
 Little contraband. (C. McIlvane) II. 17:966-73
 Little Dame Dot. (M. Deane) 3:631-3
 Little Dame Fortune. (R. Carew) II. 12:723-8
 Little Dot. II. 11:814
 Little duchess and the lion-tamer. (F. L. Mackenzie) 23:795-807
 Little-folk stories. 9:820-2
 Little girl who grew smaller. (E. H. Le-land) 4:773-9
 Little girl's story. (A. M. Diaz) 2:83-85
 Little gourd that grumbled. (M. Eytinge) 22:169
 Little Gretchen and her kid. (K.) 2:294-6
 Little hero of Peru. (C. F. Lummis) 23:385-90
 Little Holdfast. (R. Smith) II. 18:239-41
 Little Ike Templin. (R. M. Johnston) 15:749 ct., 945 cl.
 Little Kate's diary. (Mrs. M. F. Butts) 10:54
 Little Lord Fauntleroy. (F. H. Burnett) 13:3 ct., 884 cl.
 Little Matti of Finland. (S. Steen) II. 15:46-53
 Little Menan light. (G. W. Edwards) II. 16:724-30

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Little Miss Muffet and her spider. (S. M. Swett) 8:817-22
 Little Miss Stone. (M. W. Fisher) Il. 7:601-3
 Little Mr. Quimbo. (E. V. Blake) Il. 19:353-6
 Little mittens. (T. Hodge) 14:470-1
 Little mothers. 6:552-3
 Little Plunkett's cousin. (T. Jenks) Il. 18:932-7
 Little Pyramid and Thisbe. (L. M. Alcott) 10:803, 885
 Little Rhody. (C. N. Hood) 26:619-24
 Little Rosalie. (H. P. Spofford) Il. 15:494-501
 Little round plate. (M. L. B. Branch) 25:344-5
 Little Saint Elizabeth. (F. H. Burnett) 16:133-6, 204-8
 Little Santa Claus. (J. L. Robertson) 21:374-5
 Little To-tote. (C. D. Bates) Il. 8:568
 Little torn primer. (M. Eytinge) 2:244
 Little Vemba Brown. (M. M. Dodge) 18:21-22
 Little violinist. (T. B. Aldrich) 1:358-61
 Liz and Bednego. (G. MacG. Cooke) 27:720-4
 Loaf of peace. (O. Thanet) 16:48-54
 Locoed. (E. Marshall) 22:55-64
 Lollipops' vacation. (S. M. Swett) 10:906-10
 Long hillside. (T. N. Page) Il. 19:106-12
 Long train. Il. 12:790-1
 Looking the wrong way. 1:74
 Lost and found. (F. Scannell) Il. 7:642-7
 Lost in a cornfield. (K. M. Cleary) Il. 18:812-7
 Lost in Russia. (P. Bigelow) 26:463-9
 Lost in the fog. (M. C. S.) Il. 8:417-9
 Lost in the woods. (M. J. Safford and H. D. Brown) Il. 10:856-62
 Lost on the plains. (J. Miller) 11:937-40
 Louis the resolute. (M. T. Upton) Il. 16:653-61
 Ludovick's rocks. (P. Fort) Il. 7:926-30
 Mabel and I. (H. H. Boyesen) Il. 4:206-14
 Mabel's troubles. (B. E. Woolf) 2:86-90
 Madie's Christmas. 12:152-3
 Maggie Grey's bird. (F. Bellew) 14:382-4
 Magic buttons. (M. G. Adams) 14:149-50
 Magic turquoise. (F. H. Lungren) 23:216-22
 Magnie's dangerous ride. (H. H. Boyesen) Il. 11:97, 204

Fiction, cont.

- Major's big-talk stories. (F. B. Crofton) 7:476 ct., 8:722 cl.
 Making a library. (J. Lewees) Il. 1:78-79
 Making a mascot. (S. Scoville, jr.) 26:552-9
 Man in the moon. (S. M. Swett) Il. 9:267-72
 Man with the pea. (J. Curtin) 9:208-10
 Mardie's experience. (K. D. Sweetser) 23:473-9
 Margaret Clyde's extra. (I. G. Curtis) 26:13-19
 Margaret's favor-book. (S. A. Brown) 11:621-3
 Margery and the captain. (A. A. Rogers) 25:795-803
 Marie's New Year's day. (G. W. B.) Il. 4:218-9
 Marigold. (N. Perry) 14:777-82
 Marigold house. (S. O. Jewett) 2:571-5
 Marjorie and her Papa. (R. H. Fletcher) Il. 17:522 ct., 767 cl.
 Marjorie's birthday gifts. (L. M. Alcott) 3:161-4
 Marjorie's peril. (M. Lockwood) Il. 7:825-9
 Mark, the dwarf. (M. D. Birney) Il. 8:764-5
 Martyrdom of a poet. (M. Hill) 22:147-51
 Marvin and his boy hunters. (M. Thompson) 11:562 ct., 953 cl.
 Mary Elizabeth. (E. S. Phelps) 7:316-9
 Mary Jane describes herself. (A. G. Plympton) Il. 8:353-6
 Mary Jane papers. (A. G. Plympton) Il. 7:550-4
 Mary Jane receives a visit. (A. G. Plympton) Il. 9:825-30
 Mary Jane tells about the Spicers' cows. (A. G. Plympton) 9:592-5
 Master Hyrax. (H. R. Holdich) 8:873-4
 Master Muffet's mishap. (A. M. Ewell) Il. 18:142-9
 Master Scf. 9:575-6
 Master Skylark. (J. Bennett) 24:3 ct., 986 cl.
 Mastiff and his master. (S. Coolidge) Il. 8:586-8
 Matter-of-fact Cinderella. (Mrs. A. A. Preston) 13:860-4
 May Bartlett's step-mother. (N. Perry) 17:144 ct., 301 cl.
 Mayo's mice. (Aunt Fanny) 9:656-8
 May's Christmas-tree. (O. T. Miller) Il. 2:179-82
 Mehitable Lamb. (M. E. Wilkins) Il. 18:297-303
 Merrythought. (L. J. Sanderson) 21:79-83

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Michael and Feodosia. (A. E. Barr) 15:243-50
 Midnight flyer and the president's special.
 (A. P. Payson) 27:998-1002
 Midsummer pirates. (R. H. Davis) II.
 16:737-45
 Mike and I. (R. L. Alling) 10:517-9
 Mirabel's gift. (C. C. Nottingham) 25:288-9
 Miss Fanshaw's tea-party. (E. B.) 1:394-6
 Miss Nina Barrow. (F. C. Baylor)
 24:329 ct., 1021 cl.
 Mississippi chowder. (M. Norwest) II.
 6:635-9
 Mr. Carothers' secret. (W. O. Stoddard)
 II. 6:786-91
 Mr. Pemberton. (K. D.) 3:596-7
 Mr. Tompkins' small story. (A. M. Diaz)
 4:645-6
 Mr. Weathercock. (Mrs. F. Barrow) II.
 9:445-7
 Mistress Cinderella. (M. E. Wilkinson)
 26:286-93
 Mrs. Peter Piper's pickles. (E. Muller)
 II. 5:519-22
 Mrs. Peterkin faints on the Great Pyramid.
 (L. P. Hale) 10:365-7
 Mrs. Peterkin in Egypt. (L. P. Hale)
 9:756-60
 Mrs. Pomeroy's page. (M. E. Bradley)
 1:341-3
 Mrs. Pope and the bear. (F. B. Gage)
 2:680-2
 Mrs. Primkins' surprise. (O. T. Miller)
 II. 5:794-7
 Mrs. Slipperkin's family. (C. G. Dolliver)
 II. 1:469-72
 Modern improvements at the Peterkins'.
 (L. P. Hale) 6:245-8
 Mollie's boyhood. (S. E. Chester) II. 5:7-12
 Molly Ryan's Christmas eve. (W. J. Hen-
 derson) 20:114-9
 Moon, from a frog's point of view. (F.
 Forrester) II. 5:677-9
 Morning call from a panther. (D. Ker)
 6:401-2
 Mother's boy at sea. (C. Martin, jr.) 3:24-26
 Mother's idea. (A. M. Platt) 13:613-5
 Mother's strategem. (E. King) 3:537-40
 Mouse and the bumble-bee. 1:557
 Moving of the barn. (A. M. Diaz) II.
 1:602-4
 A moving story. (S. Swett) 15:503-8
 Muchaco of the Mexican camp. (M. H.
 Foote) 6:79-81

Fiction, cont.

- Mutiny on a gold-ship. (F. S. Bailey)
 16:762-6
 My Aunt Aurora's reticule. (L. L. Price)
 20:371-5
 My aunt's squirrels. (E. Stoddard) 8:686-7
 My first gun. (J. R. Pond) 25:687-90
 My friend the housekeeper. (S. O. Jewett)
 1:650-3
 My great-grandmother. (E. H. Miller) II.
 8:507-9
 My little Jim Crow. (C. Morris) 26:148-58
 My pet lamb. II. 1:234-5
 My St. George. (A. M. Eddy) II. 5:726-30
 My Sunflower's fan. (E. Bryan) II. 7:125-7
 My Thanksgiving day adventure. II. 15:154
 My triple play. (T. W. King) 17:943-5
 Myself, or another? (M. Satterlee) 12:529-31
 Mysterious barrel. (P. Fort) II. 9:781-3
 Mystery in a mansion. 8:42 ct., 426 cl.
 Nan Merrifield's choice. (A. B. Abbott)
 21:757-66
 Nannie's little muff. (M. B. Branch) 6:329-32
 Nan's collecting. (F. S. Palmer) 19:864-6
 Nan's peace-offering. (K. W. Hamilton)
 II. 5:284-7
 Nan's revolt. (R. L. Alling) 13:682 ct., 896 cl.
 Narrow escape. (M. G. Plantz) 16:693-5
 Naughtiest day of my life. (H. H.)
 7:906-11, 946-9
 Naughty little grand-nieces. (E. Gorham)
 2:422-6
 Naylor o' the Bowl. II. (R. H. Davis)
 1:65-69
 Needle in the haystack. (L. Carter) 21:467-9
 Neil Wentworth's famous rush. (E. B.
 Barry) 21:73-78
 Nellie in the light-house. (S. A. Weiss)
 4:577-80
 New bits of talk for young folks. (H. H.)
 II. 13:8 ct., 92 cl.
 New clothes. (Aunt Fanny) 6:121-3
 New tale of a tub. (N. P. Francis) II.
 18:788-9
 New year's calls. (W. O. Stoddard) 8:237-40
 Nick Woolson's ride. (R. H. Lathrop)
 13:184-9
 Night encounter. (C. G. D. Roberts) 20:803-7
 Night with a bear. (J. G. Austin) II. 5:332-5
 Nimpo's troubles. (O. Thorne) 1:161 ct., 549 cl.
 No pocket. (S. W. Kellogg) 4:75-77
 Nora's oil-well. (S. M. Swett) II. 6:757-61
 Noray and the ark. (H. S. Edwards) 17:433-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Not so stupid as he seemed. (J. Lewees) 8:146-7
 Not such a Noddy. II. 1:432-3
 Number seven oar. (F. C. Williams) 22:725-31
 Obstinate weathercock. (H. E. Scudder) II. 6:312-3
 Off to the island. (J. T. Trowbridge) 3:117
 Old-blue vase. (A. A. Rogers) II. 20:182-91
 Old clock's story. (A. L. Hyde) II. 18:827-8
 Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. (L. M. Alcott) II. 9:8-16
 Old hen and her family. II. 3:401
 Old man and the nervous cow. (R. E.) II. 5:264-6
 Old Mordecai's cockerel. (S. Flint) 10:19-23
 Old Nicolai. (P. Fort) II. 5:399-401
 Old Peanut's Thanksgiving. (M. H. Gilbert) 2:39-42
 Old quarrel. (F. C. Baylor) 16:512-3
 Old saw-mill. (M. J. Lamb) 3:504-7
 Old-time Christmas gift. (R. McE. Stuart) 25:94-103
 Old-time Thanksgiving. (M. E. Talbot) 24:58-63
 Old year and the new. (E. Emerson) 27:274
 Old year and the new. (K. Carr) 27:273
 Ole Mamm Prissy. (J. C. Glasier) 14:917-21
 On a grindstone. (H. C. Pearson) II. 8:519-22
 On a mountain trail. (H. P. Robinson) 17:371-5
 On an ice-yacht. (E. V. Blake) II. 12:192-6
 On the Willey-brook trestle. (W. B. Allen) 13:764-8
 Onawandah. (L. M. Alcott) II. 11:442-8
 One Christmas eve at Master Muffet's. (A. M. Ewell) 26:238-45
 One day on a desert island. (D. C. Beard) 9:51-57
 One Saturday. (S. W. Kellogg) II. 5:514-9
 One-sided correspondence. (A. Golay) 21:882-5
 One summer day. (A. E. B.) II. 6:740-3
 One-tree island. (F. R. Stockton) II. 7:722-6
 An only daughter. (N. Perrv) 14:501-10
 Other half. (W. M. Browne) 25:944-9, 1039-44
 Our adventure at the flume. (W. L.) 13:844-5
 Our secret society. (G. P. Lathrop) 23:140-3
 Our secret society. (M. W. Jones) 12:650-2
 Our special artist. (E. L. Bynner). II. 10:736-48
 Our tiny fleet. (F. C. Churchill) 22:620-4

Fiction, cont.

- Out of Grandmamma's tea-cup. (E. Wood) 3:125-7
 Owl that stared. (R. H. Lathrop) 4:16-18
 Page of Count Reynaurd. (E. Stein) 26:91-96
 Pansies. (L. M. Alcott) 15:12-19
 Partners. (E. H. Miller) 4:45-47
 The party. (R. Richards) 27:78-79
 Passing of General Bacon. (A. M. Ewell) 17:547-54
 Patches. (R. Graham) 3:774-6
 Pattikin's house. (J. Allison) 4:255 ct., 517 cl.
 Paul and Nicolai in Alaska. (M. L. Tidball) 14:367-72
 Paul Jones of Overlook mountain. (L. W. Johnson) 6:111-5
 Pauline and the policeman. (B. Webster) II. 18:398-401
 Peanut story. (M. P. D.) II. 11:414-5
 Peasant king. (R. K. Munkittrick) 15:217-20
 Pease-porridge cold. (S. M. Swett) II. 8:608-15
 Pedestrians. (A. A. Preston) II. 8:160-2
 Peggy's garden and what grew therein. (C. Thaxter) 12:886-95
 Peggy's trial. (C. L. Daniels) 10:506-8
 People who jumped. (F. M. Bicknell) II. 18:92-94
 Pepper-owl. (S. O. Jewett) 3:492-6
 Perpetual-motion James. (J. T. Trowbridge) 8:861-3
 Perry and Terry. (N. Eyster) 2:485-8
 Persian Columbus. (J. Bennett) II. 20:146-50
 Pcte. (L. G. M.) II. 1:117-20
 Peter Spots—fireman. (C. T. Hill) 24:796-805
 Peterkins are obliged to move. (L. P. Hale) 5:458-61
 Peterkins at the Centennial. (L. P. Hale) 4:275-9
 Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July. (L. P. Hale) 4:604-6
 Peterkins' charades. (L. P. Hale) 5:91-93
 Peterkins' Christmas tree. (L. P. Hale) 4:139-41
 Peterkins decide to keep a cow. (L. P. Hale) 3:299-300
 Peterkins decide to study the languages. (L. P. Hale) 6:81-84
 Peterkins' educational breakfast. (L. P. Hale) 6:818-22
 Peterkins' excursion for maple sugar. (L. P. Hale) 8:466-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Peterkins give a fancy ball. (L. P. Hale) 9:26-29
- Peterkins' journey again postponed. (L. P. Hale) 2:221-2
- Peterkins' last appearance. (L. P. Hale) 10:521-5
- Peterkins' literary ability comes out. (L. P. Hale) 7:708-11
- Peterkins' picnic. (L. P. Hale) 3:605-7
- Peterkins snowed-up. (L. P. Hale) 2:375-7
- Peterkin's son, Agamemnon. (L. P. Hale) 6:682-5
- Peterkins' summer journey. (L. P. Hale) 1:673-4
- Peterkins talk of going to Egypt. (L. P. Hale) 8:300-3
- Peterkins' tea-party. (L. P. Hale) 4:539-42
- Peter's rabbit-hunt. (P. Fort) II. 4:752-5
- Le petit marchand de sucre d'orge. (H. H. Merriam) 19:543
Translation. 19:711
- La petit paresseux. (A. C.) 1:741
Translation. 2:124
- La petite plume rouge. (M. L. B. Branch) 1:366-7
Translation. 1:554
- Phaeton Rogers. (R. Johnson) 8:153 ct., 913 cl.
- Picnic on the stairs. 17:258-60
- Picture in the fire-place bedroom. (M. H. Foote) II. 2:248-50
- Pine-stick doll. (M. L. B. Branch) 2:593-6
- Pink gown. (M. Davey) II. 19:193-203
- Piping pie. (R. F. Bunner) 22:249-53
- Playing circus. II. 1:494-5
- Playing house. (A. B. Paine) 25:870-2
- Pleasant-spoken. (Mrs. M. C. Harris) 2:411-5
- Pleasant surprise. (K. White) 9:530-1
- Pleasant walk. (L. E. Richards) 12:742-3
- Plucky Connecticut girl. (L. B. Hall) 21:918-9
- Poet of the Hempstead centennial. (H. H. Boyesen) II. 17:16-21
- Poet's daughter. 24:916-7
- Polar bear jailor. (E. Collins) II. 18:376-8
- Polly: a before Christmas story. (H. Ledvard) II. 5:19-21
- Polly Oliver's problem. (K. D. Wiggin) II. 20:6 ct., 502 cl.
- Pompey and the fly. II. 1:556
- Poor dolly. 9:977-9
- Poor Katie. (M. W. Fisher) 10:430-1

Fiction, cont.

- Poor Mr. Brown. (R: M. Johnston) 15:198-201
- Poor relations. (P. Fort) 6:34-39
- Poppets. (A. La Forge) II. 4:184-8
- Popsey's posies. (L. W. Champney) 1:607-9
- Porcelain stove. (A. McAlpine) 14:262-6
- Potted princess. (R. Kipling) II. 20:164-9
- Practical fairy. (C: Barnard) 7:219-23
- Prairie home. (M. Thompson) II. 18:859-62
- Precious tool-chest. (E. Ingersoll) 17:505-9
- Prehistoric photography. (T. Jenks) II. 19:484-9
- President for one hour. (F. P. Fox) 22:99-108
- Pretty Polly Perkins. (G. E. Jackson) 27:588 ct., 1094 cl.
- Prince Cucurbita. (E. A. Edwards) II. 5:792-3
- Princess Papillones. (A. Trumble) 12:596-9
- Priscilla Prue's umbrella. (G: Addorus) 10:266-8
- Priscilla's fairy godmother. (G. Halladay) 24:823-9
- Prize cup. (J. T. Trowbridge) 23:64 ct., 550 cl.
- The professor. (C. Cook) 5:402-4
- Professor and the Patagonian giant. (T. Jenks) II. 17:161-5
- Professor Chipmunk's surprising adventure. (T. Jenks) 19:68-70
- Prue's dolls. (M. N. Prescott) 2:69-71
- Puck Parker. (L. Chamoney) II. 5:416-8
- Pumpkin dwarf. (F. M. Bicknell) II. 24:126-31
- Punch and Judy; an April joke. (E. L. Liddell) 27:541-3
- Purloined Christmas. (G. Burøess) 25:169-71
- Purse of the stranger. (C. L. Benjamin) 27:308-11
- Pussy and the turtle. II. 18:560-1
- Quaker Esther's ride. (E. V. Blake) 13:380-6
- Queen blossom. (S. Coolidge) II. 2:443-7
- Queen Log and Queen Stork. (S. Coolidge) 27:859-73
- Queen's museum. (F. R. Stockton) 11:837-45
- Queer boat and a funny crew. 9:896-9
- Queer horse car. II. 14:390-1
- Quicksilver Sue. (L. E. Richards) 26:594 ct., 944 cl.
- Race for life. (E. W. Demeritt) 17:68-71
- Race with an avalanche. (F. H. Merrill) 20:132-5
- Race with a wooden shoe. (F. E. Partington) II. 17:80-83
- Races at Shark Bay. (R. H. Davis) 3:710-3

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

Radishville. (W. O. Stoddard)	9:913-4
Ragamuffin party. (L. G. Morse)	2:472-6
Raid of the Comanches.	5:267-8
Rainy May day in Central park. (A. W. Rollins)	14:527-30
Ramon Pasqual, little Filipino. (P. B. Malone)	27:815-7
Ran away to home. (N. Brooks)	15:525-9
Random shot. (M. Hill)	20:210-5
Random shot. (R. McE. Stuart) II.	22:81
Rangoon as a nurse. (E. V. Blake) II.	19:604-7
Rascalv Sandy.	1:269-71
Ravens and the angels. (E. R. Charles) II.	5:169-242
Record of Master Harry's ups and downs. (L. N. W.) II.	19:308-9
Red and black. (F. C. Sparhawk)	19:628-30
Red dolly. (K. D. Wiggin)	21:114-6
Red-top seeing the world. II.	1:304
Rendezvous at East George. (E. V. Blake) II.	19:682-4
Rescued by the enemy. (S. Avery) II.	18:651-6
Reward of the cheerful candle. (M. V. Worstell) II.	19:231-2
Rhoda's visit. (A. Wilson) II.	18:370-5
Rhyme for twelfth. (F. M. Bicknell) II.	11:88-95
Richard Carr's baby. (R. H. Davis)	14:50-53
Riches have wings. (F. L. Brent)	23:14-18
Ride to school. II.	2:257
Ringing in the Fourth. (H. Morgan)	15:666-72
Ripe scholar. (W. L. Sheppard) II.	16:623-5
Rise of Sharksfin. (S. F. Hamp)	27:674-85
River-end Morey's Rab. (A. G. Plympton)	11:539-43
Robbie plays in the water. (O. Thorne)	1:628
Robbie talks. (O. T. Miller)	4:726-7
Robin and crocus. (E. Burt)	3:453-5
Rods for five. (S. W. Kellogg) II.	5:645-9
Roll's runaway. (H. L. S. and M. W., jr.)	7:847-9
Rolly's ragamuffin. (L. G. Morse) II.	11:54-58
Roses and forget-me-nots. (L. M. Alcott)	1:250-5
Rosy. (M. L. B. Branch)	3:729-33
Round glass pitcher. (C. Crane)	24:772-6
Rowing against tide. (T. Winthrop)	5:75-76
Roy's visit. II.	8:968
Rudolph Don Pedro Livingston. (F. H. G. B.) II.	6:475-9

Fiction, cont.

Rumpty-Dudget's tower. (J. Hawthorne)	6:198 ct., 333 cl.
S. F. B. P. (H. Campbell)	11:756-60
Sad little prince. (E. Fawcett) II.	10:438-46
Saigo's picnic. (A. A. Rogers)	26:533-41
Sailor boy Dromios. (H. H. Clark)	16:374-9
St. Martin's eve. (A. Eichberg) II.	7:74-77
Sally Watson's ride. (M. M. Thomas)	3:236-9
Saltillo boys. (W. O. Stoddard)	8:559 ct., 961 cl.
Sam Clemson, the second. (F. R. Stockton)	4:361-4
Sam Quimby's art summer. (F. Barrow)	1:95-97
Samantha's summer boarders. (A. C. Sage)	23:894-900
Sam's birthday. (I. Russell) II.	5:482-5
Sam's four bits. (I. Russell)	3:657-60
Sandy, the hunchback. (A. La Forge)	3:92-96
Santa Claus in the pulpit. (W. Gladden) II.	15:111-8
Santa Claus' pathway. (J. W. Miner)	22:94-98
Santa Claus's pony. (E. F. Mosby)	24:132-5
Sara Crewe. (F. H. Burnett) II.	15:97 ct., 252 cl.
Saru-Kani Kassen. II.	14:303-13
Saved by a mistake. (G. E. Walsh)	27:615-9
Saved from Siberia. (A. A. Hayes, jr.)	7:292-8
Scarlet tanager. (J. T. Trowbridge)	11:508 ct., 671 cl.
Schnitzen. (M. A. Edwards) II.	6:528-31
Scientific experiment. (S. Swett)	17:58-64
Second kitten's hunt. II.	18:640-1
Second trial. (S. W. Kellogg)	6:497-9
Secret door. (S. Coolidge)	4:103-7
The sequel. (T. Jenks)	18:13-19
Seventh son. (M. Johann) II.	20:928-34
Shag back panther. (R. E. Robinson)	16:769-75
Shark in sight; prize composition. (J. Peck, jr.) II.	10:710
She couldn't. (K. G. Wells)	6:462-8
Sheep or silver. (W. M. Baker)	12:577 ct., 804 cl.
Short-lived family. (M. L. B. Branch)	2:712-3
Siberian scare. (G. Kennan)	24:267-72
Sibilant silliness.	21:91
Siege of Number Six. (R. Johnson)	27:796-802
Sindbad, Smith & Co. (A. Stearns)	23:196 ct., 1038 cl.
Singular performance. (R. M. Sprague)	27:20-23
The siren. (H. Bacon) II.	20:40-43
Sister Mabel. (H. A. Keller)	17:892

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Sixty minutes make an hour. (M. Eytinge) 6:207-10
- Skater's strategem. (K. M. Hamilton) 21:310-3
- Sled that won the golden arrow. 10:232-3
- Sleepy little story. (L. Bruen) 26:279-80
- Sneeze Dodson's first Independence day. (Mrs. M. H. W. Jaquith) II. 5:613-6
- Snow-bound Christmas. (F. C. Burr) 24:99-105
- Snow man. (E. Emerson) 26:423-7
- Snowed in. (M. M. Thomas) II. 1:257-61
- Sole survivors. (G. A. Henty) 26:20 ct., 480 cl.
- Solimin: a ship of the desert. (S. Coolidge) II. 5:269-72
- Spanish tale—told in the Spanish way. (A. Barnes) II. 15:36-38
- Spare bedroom at grandfather's. (M. H. Foote) II. 19:656-60
- Speaking of cannon. (W. A. Preston) 27:804-6
- Spinning wheel stories. (L. M. Alcott) 11:209 ct., 12:177 cl.
- Squash class. (J. G. Haddington) II. 10:820-2
- Squirrel's strategem. (E. Burt) 2:657-9
- Stage-coach: extract from the Sketch-book. (W. Irving) 8:308-9
- Stalled at Bear Run. (T. Holmes) 23:502-5
- Stamp-collector's experience. (L. Irwell) 25:642-9
- Statue. (T. Jenks) 18:739-41
- Stephen and the wild bird. II. 8:308-9
- Stork that was late. (C. D. Stewart) 27:1090-3
- Story I told the pirate. II. 18:78-80
- Story little Nell read. II. 5:632-3
- Story of a bad bird. (D. D. Lloyd) 8:665-7
- Story of a dagger. (L. C. Tulloch) 21:450-2
- Story of A flat who tried to B sharp. (L. L. Bradford) 18:718-9
- Story of a peg. (P. Fort) II. 8:389-92
- Story of a proverb. (S. Lanier) II. 4:468-72
- Story of a small rooster. (M. Eytinge) II. 15:307-9
- Story of a tolerbul bad boy. (S. W. Kellogg) 4:25-32
- Story of Betty. (C. Wells) 26:210 ct., 1017 cl.
- Story of Cora's puma rug. (E. Ingersoll) 21:1086-9
- Story of Jon of Iceland. (B. Taylor) 3:178 ct., 305 cl.
- Story of Mrs. Polly Ann Bunce's best cap. (A. G. Plympton) 10:436-8
- Story of Nebraska Allen. (K. M. Putney) II. 18:947-51

Fiction, cont.

- Story of the jolly harper man. (H. Butterworth) II. 1:136-40
- Story of the lake. (C. F. Lummis) 21:912-5
- Story of the little red hen. II. 1:680-1
- Story of the Swiss glacier. (M. A. Robinson) II. 19:451-5
- Story of Tom Gip. II. 1:44
- Story of Viteau. (F. R. Stockton) 10:1 ct., 412 cl.
- Story that wouldn't be told. (L. Stockton) II. 5:18-19
- Strange adventures of a doll. (L. S. Albee) 12:874
- Strange story of a goose. (E. R. Church) 26:735-6
- The streamlet. (M. D. Conway) II. 6:798-9
- Sultan's verses. (T. Jenks) 27:905-10
- Summer ride in Labrador. (Mrs. C. E. Groser) II. 4:689-95
- Summons of the sea. (G. Brenan) 26:688-92
- Swan-song. (K. R. Brooks) II. 7:363-6
- Swept away. (E. S. Ellis) 10:535 ct., 941 cl.
- Swimming-hole stories. (W. S. Bigelow) II. 18:628 ct., 862 cl.
- Swooping eagle's first exploit. (S. W. Kellogg) II. 4:682-6
- Swordmaker's son. (W. O. Stoddard) 23:26 ct., 1006 cl.
- Tabby's table-cloth. (L. M. Alcott) 11:267-74
- Tackle in time. (C. B. Howard) 25:1011-4
- Tad and his panther. (L. Armstrong) 27:151-3
- Tag's 'coon. (F. R. Stockton) II. 9:683-7
- Tail of a kite and what hung therefrom. (S. M. Swett) 8:932-5
- Taken at his word. (E. S. Phelps) II. 1:316-21
- Tale of many tails. (K. B. Foot) II. 5:777-9
- Tale of the discontented weathercock. (F. M. Bicknell) 24:299-303
- Tale of the Marlborough sands. (E. McCormick) 9:867-71
- Tale of the supposing family. (E. Cummings) 10:280-3
- Tale of the toad-fish. II. 11:734-5
- Tame crow. 8:328-9
- Taming of Little Pleasant. (M. T. Earle) 26:396-401
- Tate's doll's wedding. (P. Shirley) 2:20-22
- Tchumpin. (C. A. Stephens) 2:1-6, 72-77
- Tears of Princess Prunella. (E. Sharp) 26:989-97
- Ted and Kate. (J. Stacy) II. 7:830-3

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Teddy and Carrots. (J. Otis) 22:539 ct., 457 cl.
 Teddy and the wolf. (T. Jenks) 16:586-8
 Teddy Baird's luck. (K. D. Sweetser) 24:356-65
 Teddy's heroes. (A. La Forge) 6:261-4
 Term at the district school. (A. G. Plympton) 7:550-4
 Terrible gymnast. (Mrs. M. S. Peters) 12:621-4
 Terrible jack-knife. (L. N. Chapin) II. 12:820
 Tessa, the little orange girl. (Mrs. F. Barrow) 8:869-70
 That bird. (W. S. Walsh) 2:708-11
 That sly old woodchuck. (W: O. Stoddard) 10:330-2
 Thin ice. (W: O. Stoddard) II. 9:401-4
 Thing-a-ma-jig. (M. Vandegrift) II. 8:210-1
 This is Sarah Jane Collins. (J. J. a'Becket) 21:155-8
 Thorwald and the star-children. (H. H. Boyesen) 8:259-65
 Three Drews and a crew. (S. J. Prichard) II. 6:705-10
 Three freshmen: Ruth, Fran, and Nathalie. (J. M. Anderson) 22:191 ct., 592 cl.
 Three friends. II. 8:172
 Three little dogs. II. 2:584-5
 Through the earth. (C. Fezandie) 25:179 ct., 514 cl.
 Tib Tyler's beautiful mother. (N. Perry) 14:803-10
 Tim Sheridan and his Christmas goose. (L. M. Prince) 22:234-8
 Time and Tommy. (D. W. Lyman) 15:64-67
 Time o' night. (F. M. Bicknell) II. 18:944-6
 Tinkham brothers' tide-mill. (J. T. Trowbridge) 10:48 ct., 894 cl.
 Tinsie's conclusion. (G. Klingle) 4:48-50
 Tired little mother. (L. E. Richards) II. 20:952-3
 To desperation—a little—not at all. (G. Hall) 22:683-5
 Toby Hinkle, patriot. (P. Wesley) 23:732-7
 Toinette's Philip. (Mrs. C. V. Jamison) II. 20:483 ct., 21:551 cl.
 Tom. (M. J. Telford) 8:33-36
 Tom, Dick and Harry on the coast of Maine. (D. C. Beard) II. 15:776-84
 Tom Paulding. (B. Matthews) 19:15 ct., 930 cl.
 Tom Sawyer abroad. (Mark Twain) 21:24 ct., 539 cl.
 Tom Trawley's start in life. (W. J. Henderson) II. 20:820-9
 Tommy, the soprano. (C. Bernard) 2:148-50

Fiction, cont.

- Tommy Hopper's choice. (P. Fort) II. 1:4-6
 Tommy interviews a peacock feather. (A. W. Rollins) 14:365-6
 Tommy's cousins. (E. Müller) II. 4:528-30
 Tommy's Fourth of July in Ireland. (A. B. Jones) 27:1051-3
 Tom's deluge. (Mrs. H. H. Holly) 2:556-7
 Tom's ride. (R. E. Tener) 15:354-8
 Tongaloo tournament. (T. Jenks) II. 18:675-82
 Tower-mountain. (G. Frankenstein) II. 5:134 ct., 288 cl.
 Tracked by a panther. (C. G. D. Roberts) II. 17:213-6
 Tragedy in the garret. (G. Huntington) II. 9:464-7
 Trapper Joe. (M. M. D.) 8:921-3
 Tred Avon tournament. (L. R. Meekins) 27:1054-9
 Tricycle of the future. (F. R: Stockton) II. 12:481-6
 Trinity bells. (A. E. Barr) 26:443 ct., 977 cl.
 Trip and Tom. (J. B. L.) 3:51-53
 Trip with a professional rain-maker. (C. M. Sheldon) 27:900-4
 Triton's chase after a derelict. (K. U. Clark) 25:1006-10
 Trot, Dot, and Bunny. II. 7:272-3
 Trotty's lecture bureau. (E. S. Phelps) 4:454-5
 Trudel's siege. (L. M. Alcott) 15:421-31
 True history of the flood. (M. B. Thomas) 21:562-3
 Try. (C. E. Brooks) 6:730-1
 Turning into cats. (F. Lee) II. 4:392-4
 Turning-point. (K. McD. Rice) 18:554-6
 Turtle's story. (R. K. Munkittrick) II. 14:332-3
 Twelve dollars for one. (V. Mapes) 22:946-50
 Twiddledetwit. (M. Finley) 24:864-8
 Twinegrams. (Mrs. E. C. Gibson) II. 9:613-7
 Two bells. (C. Valentine) II. 20:944-6
 Two Biddicut boys. (J. T. Trowbridge) 25:142 ct., 763 cl.
 Two carriages. (Mrs. Chanter) 1:456-7
 Two dogs I have known. (Mrs. C. V. Jamison) II. 27:1105-9
 Two Dorothys. (C. F. Jackson) II. 4:197-202
 Two girls and a boy. (R. H. Fletcher) II. 19:178 ct., 908 cl.
 Two goats. (S. Coolidge) 3:248-54

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Two lads of Block Island. (S. J. Prichard) Il. 18:838-45
 Two little confederates. (T: N. Page) 15:483 ct., 904 cl.
 Two little travelers. (L. M. Alcott) 6:547-9
 Two middies at Ephesus. (H. H. Clark) 13:54-60
 Two surprise parties. (J. Clover) 17:932-3
 Two victories. (M. Jackson) 24:971-4
 Tyrant Tacy. (N. Perry) 12:260-4
 Uncle and aunt. (S. Coolidge) 13:30-36
 Uncle Ted's mascot. (V. Van de Water) 23:680-3
 Under a fly-wheel. (H: C. Pearson) Il. 8:744-6
 Under the lilacs. (L. M. Alcott) Il. 594 ct., 780 cl.
 Unwilling balloonist. (I. M. Stobridge) 25:619-23
 Vacation days. (L. E. Richards) Il. 18:765-72
 Vain little girl. (J. Stacy) 10:553
 Vain old woman. (A. Bates) 10:727
 Vanderveer medal. (E. A. Opper) 21:945-8
 Verney ancestor. (P. Fort) Il. 9:38-42
 Victor Hugo's tales to his grandchildren. (B. Matthews) 14:21-26
 Victor's wonderful animals, and what they almost did. 3:263-6
 Violin village. (E. Hawkins) Il. 5:769-76
 Vireo's nest. (E. Ingersoll) 19:618-23
 Visit to John's camp. (M. H. Foote) Il. 17:479-83
 Voyage of the Northern Light. (J. T. Trowbridge) 24:145-52
 W. Jenks's express. (T. A. Janvier) 16:824-33
 Wagon up a tree. (J. A. Lindsey) 24:929-31
 Waiting for the sleigh. 3:196-7
 Wanted. (S. W. Kellogg) 6:323
 Was Kitty cured? (M. Graham) Il. 8:629-32
 Watches for cakes. (C. L. Brownell) 27:600-1
 Water dolly. (S. O. Jewett) Il. 1:52-56
 Wedding of the gold pen and the inkstand. (A. Williams) 2:6-7
 Whaleman's ghost. (J. H. Woodbury) 1:579-83
 What befell Melaatij. (G. W. Edwards) 22:531-8
 What didn't happen to Thomas. (H. W. Phillips) 26:928-30
 What Gustus Gerlach was afraid of. (E. Cumings) 22:828-30
 What happened to Janan. (M. A. Adgate) Il. 7:464-8

Fiction, cont.

- What happened to the bride-groom. (W. T. Peters) 15:68-69
 What Kate found in the well. (E. K. Parrish) Il. 6:833-7
 What Lydia saw. (H. H. Smith) Il. 23:404-10
 What made Mr. Tompkins laugh. (A. M. Diaz) 4:617-20
 What Marcia is reading. Il. 19:390-1
 What might have been expected. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 1:24 ct., 733 cl.
 What strange manners. (C. Barnard) 9:336-7
 What the Christ-child brought. (M. Lockwood) 1:141-6
 What Willie did. (F. H. Spearman) 26:645-50
 When Greek meets Greek. (B. Moses) 27:1060-3
 When the brigade came in. (S. J. Prichard) 16:364-70
 Where the Christmas tree grew. (M. E. Wilkins) 15:205-9
 Where Aunt Ann hid the sugar. (M. L. B. Branch) 5:317-8
 Which had it? (S. W. Kellogg) 4:783-8
 Whirligig club. (L. A. B.) Il. 9:607-12
 White and the red. (A. M. Ewell) Il. 17:114-27
 White cave. (W. O. Stoddard) Il. 20:22 ct., 923 cl.
 White queen club. (I. Kenniston) 25:1020-4
 Who put out the tea-party? (E. F. Terry) Il. 5:741-3
 Who seeks, finds. (J. Ray) 22:222-3
 Who told? (S. W. Kellogg) 6:3-6
 Why Nellie was not popular. (C. Marion) Il. 4:404-5
 Why Patty spoke in church. (J. S. Stacy) Il. 7:312
 Why the black cat winked. (S. M. Swett) Il. 7:809-14
 Why the clock struck one. (S. M. Swett) Il. 9:505-10
 Why the Peterkins had a late dinner. (L. P. Hale) 1:518-9
 Why the schoolmaster forgot to brush his hair. (M. L. Van Vorst) 27:53-62
 Why Walter changed his mind. (H. H. Holdich) 2:299-301
 Wild Becky. (E. Plimpton) 6:74-78
 Will Crocker and the buffaloes. (F. M. White) 8:136-8
 Willie and Rosa. (E. Gilbert) 11:72-73
 Willie's little brown sister. (J. G. Swiss-helm) 1:589-90

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fiction, cont.

- Willow whistle. II. 1:368-9
- Winning a commission. (G. I. Putnam) 14:517 ct., 750 cl.
- Winning of Vanella. (T. Jenks) II. 19:280-6
- Winter fun. (W. O. Stoddard) 11:19 ct., 479 cl.
- Wish ring; tr. by A. Eichberg. II. 10:938-9
- Wishing-stone, and how it was lost. E. H. Miller) 2:625
- Witch-trap. (F. L. Oswald) 9:596-601
- With the Black Prince. (W. O. Stoddard) 25:66 ct., 325 cl.
- Wonderful pear-tree. (J. C. Pembroke) 18:68-73
- Wonderful wall. (S. M. Norton) II. 15:314-5
- Wood-witch. (E. Burt) 3:324-6
- Wrecked at home. (N. Brooks) II. 1:264-8, 349-53
- Wrong bird. (P. Fort) 1:345-6
- Wrong coat. (R. T. Cooke) 10:324-7
- Wrong promise. (H. Ledyard) 8:177-80
- Yacob and his donkey. (A. Rhodes) 3:457
- Yamoud. (H. W. French) 22:1004-12, 23:54-58
- Yarn of sailor Ben's. (T. Jenks) 21:722-7
- Young George. (R. Marsh) 21:426-33
- Young Joe and the ducks. (J. T. Trowbridge) 3:35 ct., 228 cl.
- Young pearl-fisher. (J. K. Reeve) 27:627-9
- Young surveyor. (J. T. Trowbridge) II. 2:169 ct., 753 cl.
- Zack's excursion trip. (E. L. Plympton) II. 7:951-5
- Zintha's fortune. (K. T. Woods) 10:769-72
- See also Allegories; Fables; Fairy tales; Folk-lore; Legends; Sea stories; also subjects sub-head Fiction.
- Fiddle. See Violin.
- Field, Eugene.
- Christmas treasures; poem. 23:875
- Cornish lullaby; poem. 16:792
- Recollections of. (M. N. Yenowine) 23:837-40
- Rock-a-by lady; song. 23:874-5
- Sketch of. (M. J. Reid and H. D. Field) II. por. 23:832-6
- Field, H. D.
- Le singe favori. II. 1:591
- Translation. 1:732
- Field, H. D., joint author. See Reid, M. J.
- Field of the Cloth of Gold. (E. S. Brooks) II. 10:136 ct., 334 cl.
- Fielde, Adele M.
- Elephant-hunt in Siam. II. 18:151-3
- Fields, Mrs. Annie (Adams).
- Lazy farm-boy; poem. II. 8:920-1
- Rainy-day house; poem. II. 19:827
- Fields, James T.
- Ballad of the wicked nephew; poem. 8:494
- Song of the turtle and flamingo; poem. II. 3:656-7
- Fiesole, Giovanni Angelico da. See Angelico.
- Fiji Islands.
- Fiji dude. (J. R. Coryell) II. 18:643
- Finch, Francis Miles.
- Blue and the gray; poem. 8:635
- Fink, W. W.
- Hero of Lexington; poem. 11:427
- Two boys of Migglesville. II. 11:596-603
- What makes the grasses grow? poem. 9:121
- Finley, Isabel Bowman.
- Song of the world; poem. 27:574
- Finley, Martha.
- Twiddledetwit; story. 24:864-8
- Fire.
- Alarm of fire by telegraph. (C. T. Hill) II. 24:320-8
- Boy's recollection of the great Chicago fire. (C. F. W. Mielatz) II. 25:994-1000
- Brave little coward; story. (M. B. Brown) 24:910-3
- Fight with a prairie fire. (C. A. Butts) 10:725-7
- Fighting a fire. (C. T. Hill) II. 22:155-65
- Fire; poem. (A. Lee) 25:818
- Fire fancies; poem. (G. W. Carryl) II. 23:369
- Fire-making. (H. L. Jerome) II. 26:494-500
- Fire on the water; story. (C. G. D. Roberts) 23:984-7
- Fire patrol. (C. T. Hill) II. 24:977-85
- Great snowball fight; story. (C. Barnard) 13:342-5
- How we burnt out in Constantinople. (Oscanyan) II. 11:763-7
- In a ring of fire. (F. H. Kellogg) II. 20:142-5
- In a Scotch river. 14:315
- Jed's windmill; story. (G. W. Curran) 24:379-84
- Little houses on the telegraph-poles. (W. H. Rideing) II. 3:303-5
- Risks of a fireman's life. (C. T. Hill) II. 24:639-50
- School for firemen. (C. T. Hill) II. 23:776-82
- What Willie did; story. (F. H. Spearman) 26:645-50
- See also Fire-engine.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Fire-engine.
 Floating fire-engines. (C. T. Hill) II. 24:889-96
 Quick horse. (F. S. Dellenbaugh) II. 25:321-4
- Firearms.
 Boys and pistols. 6:298
 See also Arms and armor; Gun; Pistol.
- Fireworks.
 Fire-crackers and the Fourth of July. (W. H. Rideing) II. 3:303-5
 How rockets are made. (W. R. Hamilton) II. 16:712
 Toad and. (M. Eytinge) II. 15:709-11
- Fish and fishing.
 Among the Florida Keys. (C. F. Holder) II. 16:674 cl., 927 cl.
 Angel-fish of Bermuda. (T. W. King) II. 20:713
 Animated shot-guns. II. 3:423-4
 Back of the water-fall; story. (A. F. Samuels) II. 6:686-8
 Basket-fish. II. 8:891
 Boy whaler. (G. Kobbé) II. 21:444-9
 Brave cat-fish mother. II. 11:979
 Candle-fish. II. 13:393
 Curious fishes; picture. 1:256
 Curious stairway. (G. H. Hubbard) II. 23:661-3
 Curious trap. (C. F. Holder) II. 8:857-8
 Description of the sawfish. 9:181
 Dory-fishing. (F. H. Converse) II. 6:565-7
 Faces of fishes. (H. E. Copeland) II. 4:282-3
 Fish acrobat. (C. F. Holder) II. 11:777
 Fish-spearing through the ice. (J. O. Roorbach. II. 13:247-50
 Fish that change color. 9:901
 Fish that catches fish for its master. (J. Lewees) II. 6:542-3
 Fish that went ashore; poem. (J. Stacy) II. 4:507
 Fishes and their young. (C. F. Holder) II. 13:600-2
 Fishing-trip to Barnegat. (J. Whitehead) II. 19:768-77
 Fly-fishing for black bass. (M. Thompson) 10:784-7
 Fly-fishing for trout. (R. Hitchcock) II. 13:655-62
 Forty—less one; poem. (J. Richardson) II. 5:579-80
 G. Whillikens; story. (J. Barnes) 21:862-6
 Hidden fishes. 11:823
 House-building fish. 4:506
- Fish and fishing, cont.
 How fishes climb hill. (C. F. Holder) II. 13:104-7
 How geese are sent a-fishing. 12:234
 How I went a-drumming. (F. R. Stockton) II. 4:739-44
 How the Eskimos fish. (F. Schwatka) II. 12:700
 How the starfish eats an oyster. (H. W. Conn) II. 27:837
 Ichthyology; poem. (L. E. Richards) II. 21:821-4
 Inquisitive fisherman; poem. II. 10:715
 Jelly-fish. 5:298
 Laddie's fishing; poem. (W. H. Woods) II. 24:619-21
 Living lanterns. (C. F. Holder). II. 8:910-2
 Mackerel-fishing. (R. Arnold) II. 5:706-8
 Mississippi chowder. (M. Norwest) II. 6:635-9
 Mr. Carothers' secret; story. (W. O. Stoddard) II. 6:786-91
 My first trout. (E. W. Cady) 2:459-61
 Odd modes of fishing. (D. C. Beard) II. 8:359-61
 On the Grand Banks and elsewhere. (H. Kobbé) II. 24:851-5
 Optimist; poem. (J. Buckham) 26:687
 Puzzle. 22:528
 Real air-castle. (C. B. Hudson) II. 22:958-9
 Rebus from the Complete Angler. 11:823
 Run after sword-fish. (A. Young) II. 6:727-9
 Salmon: a royal fish. (R. Hitchcock) II. 13:739-46
 Sea robins. II. 7:435
 Some curious mariners. (C. F. Holder) II. 13:895
 Some fish that walk. (J. Z. S.) II. 3:660-1
 Some long-lived fish. 14:793
 Stickleback bell-ringers. (C. F. Holder) II. 5:31-33
 Tale of the toad-fish. II. 11:734-5
 Three fishers; poem. (L. E. Richards) 4:554
 To a little trout; poem. (C. H. Webb) II. 19:759
 Waifs from the gulf-stream. (F. A. Ober) II. 8:549-51
 When we go fishing; poem. (V. W. Cloud) 24:731
 Whistling fish. II. 10:955
 With stick and thread. (L. C. Davis) II. 17:636-47
 World of fishes. (T. C. Crofton) II. 17:692-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Fish and fishing, cont. *
 See also Aquarium; Lobster; Porpoise;
 Salmon; Sardines; Seal; Shark; Skates
 (fish).
- Fisher, J. M.
 Girl queen. Por. 25:974-6
- Fisher, Mary Wager.
 Lion-killer; story. Il. 5:78-81
 Little Miss Stone; story. Il. 7:601-3
 Poor Katie; story. 10:430-1
 Tom's anti-firecracker league; story. 7:713-6
- Fiske, E. W.
 How Meta saved the mill; story. 21:867-71
- Fitch, Anita.
 Summer dream; poem. 25:915
- Flags.
 Escort to the color. (B. W. Atkinson) Il. 24:1005-7
 Feast of. (W. E. Griffis) Il. 2:426-9
 Five-pointed star. (C. F. Jenkins) Il. 19:713-4
 Honors to. (W. J. Henderson) Il. 19:138-41
 How the flag was saved; story. (N. Brooks) 23:294-5
 Origin of the stars and stripes. (E. W. Tuffley) Il. 11:66-71
 Origin of the Union Jack. 8:77
 Our flag. (K. Foote) Il. 3:565-6
 Proportions of our flag. 21:91
 Stars and stripes. (H. R. Wray) Il. 20:864-8
 Story of the flag. (V. Mapes) 19:643-6
 What the flags tell. (J. M. Ellicott) Il. 22:403-9
 What the stars and stripes mean. (H. L. Bridwell) 23:782-3
- Fletcher, Robert H.
 Marjorie and her papa; story. Il. 17:522 ct., 767 cl.
 Two girls and a boy; story. Il. 19:178 ct., 908 cl.
- Flies.
 Death of house-flies. 18:483
 Frolicsome fly. (S. F. Clarke) Il. 6:762-4
 True story about a queer fly. 9:655
- Flint, James H.
 Deaf and dumb pygmy families. 1:701-2
 How the weather is foretold. 5:581-3
 Little Nicholas and how he became a great musician. Il. por. 6:274-7
 Magic keys. Il. 1:388-92
- Flint, Sargent, pseud. of Francis Eaton.
 Christmas at Number One, Crawlin Place; story. 7:114-6
- Flint, Sargent, cont.
 Johnny; story. 5:361-4
 Kind turkey-man; story. 3:14-16
 Lady Ann's valentine; story. 9:303-6
 Old Mordecai's cockerel; story. 10:19-23
- Flint once was sponge. 5:299
- Floods.
 Clarissy Ann and the flood; story. (L. E. Chittenden) 23:688-91
 Great freshet; story. (J. E. Zimmermen) 2:342-6
 Three Drews and a crew; story. (S. J. Prichard) Il. 6:705-10
- Floors. See Carpets.
- Floral decoration.
 Dish garden. 6:364
- Florence.
 Baptistry of. (E. D. Southwick) Il. 4:806-7
 Buonamico: a legend of Florence; poem. (E. M. Thomas) Il. 24:234-5
 Calcio; football of long ago. (K. R. Steege) Il. 26:159-67
 Ferrucci and his foes. (R. H. D.) Il. 3:681-3
 Gilded boy. (R. L. Gerhart) Il. 12:403-6
 In Florence. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 13:349-51
 In old Florence. (R. H. Davis) Il. 25:586-94
 Some famous Florentine babies. (E. R. Pennell) Il. 13:243-6
- Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de.
 Bathmendi; adapted by H. H. Jackson. Il. 12:508-12
- Florida.
 Brownies in Florida; poem. (P. Cox) Il. 21:785-9
 Look-out tree. (F. Beverly) Il. 6:58-60
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 22:171
 Tom, Dick, and Harry in Florida. (D. C. Beard) Il. 10:826-34
 See also St. Augustine.
- Florida Keys.
 Among the Florida Keys. (C. F. Holder) Il. 16:674 ct., 927 cl.
- Floscule. (M. Treat) Il. 3:300-1
- Flour.
 Bergmeal. 2:259
- Flowers.
 Bermuda lily. Il. 10:471
 Bold violet. 16:312
 Daffodils. (F. E. Gifford) Il. 21:566
 Eaves, the flowers, and the swallows; story. (E. Burt) 6:110
 Faint flower. (M. A. Lathbury) Il. 2:597
 First wild flower. Il. 27:455

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Flowers, cont.

Flower ladies. (E. Bisland)	16:794-5
Flower-names. (E. F. Mosby)	25:650-1
Glories. (S. W. Kellogg) II.	6:616-7
Heather: a letter from Scotland to the trailing arbutus.	2:587
House of string. (M. Meredith) II.	12:543-9
in winter, and how to make the most of them. (S. C.) II.	4:42-44
Is the calla a lily?	4:762
Jericho roses. (J. R. Tait) II.	11:222, 496
Keeping cut flowers fresh.	7:754
Land-flowers and water flowers. II.	6:669
Letter from Jack's cousin: Indian turnip.	2:514
of the months.	25:172
Pitcher-plant.	8:811
Plants and their enemies. (T. H. Kearney, jr.) II.	25:60-65
Poet's narcissus. (Mrs. R. S. Gifford) II.	20:545-6
Pressing flowers.	4:698
Preserving color of pressed flowers.	27:649
Puppet orchid. II.	10:555
Red and white clover.	18:162
Red clovers and white.	18:83
Rhyming play. (J. D. Locey)	2:484
Roses. (L. De S. Wood)	2:541-2
Story of the morning-glory seed. (M. Eytinge)	15:550
Talk about wild flowers. (J. Burroughs) II.	18:581-6
Thistle-puffs. (I. Carol) II.	4:735-6
Tournament of roses. (C. F. Holder) II.	20:376-81
Without stalk or leaf.	6:491
See also Botany; Floral decorations; Gardens and gardening.	
Fiction.	
Forget-me-not. (A. Williams)	1:515
Johnny interviews an anemone.	12:666-8
May-flowers. (A. Moore)	6:451
Popsey's posies. (L. W. Champney)	1:607-9
Robin and crocus. (E. Burt)	3:453-5
To desperation—a little—not at all. (G. Hall)	22:683-5
Poetry.	
At the nasturtium shop. (V. Adams)	18:463
Bachelor's button. (M. E. Wilkins)	21:548
Bashful marguerite. (A. W. Rollins) II.	11:627
Before and after flowering. (P. B. Marston)	7:823-4
Belated violet. (O. Herford) II.	21:1049

Flowers.

Bloom. (B. H.)	6:323
Blue-eyed Mary. (M. E. Wilkins)	17:21
Business announcement. (A. C. Murphy) II.	22:460-1
Buttercup. (K. C.)	4:718
By the roadside. (M. Johnson)	17:661
Calling the flowers. (M. A. Lathbury)	2:771
Calling the flowers. (M. M. D.) II.	6:332-3
Children of the sun. (A. W. Eaton)	13:770
Crocus. (C. Thaxter)	7:376
Crocuses. (C. B. Chandler)	20:474
Daffodil's sermon. (M. M. C.)	25:471
Daffy-down-dilly. (S. Hartley)	7:482
Daisies. (D. C. W.) II.	12:868
Daisy is interviewed.	11:739
Daisy maidens. (M. A. Lathbury) II.	7:629
Daisy-song. (G. D. Litchfield)	13:662
Daisy time. (F. Forrester) II.	11:611
Dame Daisy's At home. (M. R. Jarvis) II.	22:627
Dance of the daisies. (S. M. B. Piatt)	16:731
The dandelion. (M. N. Prescott)	8:567
Dandelion. (N. M. Garabrant)	11:733
Dandelion. (W. B. Allen)	9:896
Dandelion's complaint. (E. S. Hicok)	24:830
Days of the daisies. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:569-70
Difficult seed. (M. Howells) II.	21:642-3
Discontent. (S. O. Jewett)	3:247
Dutch company. (C. W. Coleman) II.	21:314-5
Eyebrights. (L. G. Warner)	3:348-9
Fatuous flower. (O. Herford) II.	24:770-1
First-cousins. (M. B.) II.	22:659
First rose of summer. (O. Herford) II.	16:626
Floral enigmas. (C. A. Dugan)	21:745-7
Floral letter. (Uncle Russell)	11:890-3
Flower angel. (J. M. F. Ruckert) II.	11:158-9
Flower circus. (O. Herford) II.	25:1002-3
Flower fancies. (H. G. Cone)	11:608
Flower girl. (C. G. Leland)	11:695
Flowery. (A. R. Wells)	26:1033
Forgetful forgetmenot. (O. Herford) II.	20:775
Four-leaved clover. (R. P. Utter)	24:795-6
Golden rod. (M. Hartford) II.	25:888
Great-grandmother's garden. (M. J. Jacques) II.	10:563
Happy bud. (E. M. Stone)	7:445
Happy clovers. (H. G. Stone) II.	16:593
Highway and byway. (M. Bradley)	18:624
Jonquil maid. (A. Macy) II.	22:546

Poetry, cont.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Flowers. Poetry, cont.
- Kaiserblumen. (C. Thaxter) II. 6:633-4
- Lady Daffodil. (M. E. Sharpe) 15:530
- Lady Golden-rod. (C. W. Bronson) II. 12:858
- Last flower of the year. (L. Larcom) 1:107
- Leaves and flowers. 21:49
- Lilac. (M. E. Wilkins) 21:391
- Little young man in gold. (S. I. Miner) II. 16:629
- Maiden-hair. (B. Chandler) 11:569
- May colloquy. (M. A. Gillette) II. 25:537
- Mignonette. (S. Coolidge) II. 6:499
- Mistake. (M. M. D.) 6:33
- Morning-glories. (I. Herr) 15:686
- Morning-glories. (L. L. Pope) 13:501
- My flowers. (M. E. Bradley) 14:455
- National flower. (L. Larcom) 16:868
- Ned's buttercup. 13:941
- Open secret. (M. A. Lathbury) 4:437
- Pressed gentian. (J. G. Whittier) 3:320
- Prince Elecampane of the golden plume. (M. Johnson) 18:738-9
- Professor and the white violet. (O. Herford) II. 18:553
- A recipe. (M. A. L.) II. 13:629
- Roses. (E. Fawcett) 4:539
- Roses. (Mrs. M. F. Butts) 7:736
- Said the rose to the pink. (L. C. Moulton) 23:658
- Secret of it. (S. Coolidge) 13:179
- Shower and flower. (L. Larcom) 6:307
- Sleeping flowers. (E. Dickinson) 18:616
- Song of the golden rod. (G. D. Litchfield) II. 18:811
- Spring beauties. (H. G. Cone) II. 13:513
- Spring fashions. 15:632
- Story of the flower. (H. P. Spofford) 16:752
- Sweet peas. (L. Payson) 10:687
- Sweet peas. (M. Howells) II. 16:776
- Sweet peas. (S. H. Swett) 11:755
- Their flowers. (A. L. Mitchell) 25:1027
- Very wild flower. (M. Howells) II. 23:738
- The victory. (B. Hill) II. 9:347
- What Bertie saw in the flowers. (L. G. R.) II. 13:536
- What the flowers said. (G. F. Penny-packer) 12:759
- What the jonquil said. 14:413
- What wakes the flowers? (C. Thaxter) 12:331-2
- Wild flowers. (J. Penniman) 13:603
- Wild-flowers. (M. Bourne) 7:654
- Wind-flower. (L. Larcom) 11:412
- Yellow pansy. (N. G. Cone) 8:111
- Flying. See Flight.
- Flying-machines. See Aerial navigation.
- Folk-lore.
- Creature with no claws. (J. C. Harris) II. 16:887-8
- Doctor Field-mouse; story. (C. F. Lummis) 21:1082-3
- Revenge of the fawns. (C. F. Lummis) II. 19:204-8
- Tee-Wahn folk-lore. (C. F. Lummis) II. 18:828 ct., 21:1082 cl.
- See also Kipling, R.
- Folsom, Florence.
- New Year's night; poem. 26:328
- Folsom, Mary E.
- Can you? poem. 6:93
- Food.
- Edible nests. II. 5:234
- Fortunes of a saucer-pie; story. (S. Coolidge) 3:42-44
- In dessert land; poem. (A. F. Brown) II. 26:772-3
- Nothing on the breakfast table. (M. Eytunge) II. 13:282-4
- Some queer dishes. (F. R. Feudge) 2:677-8
- See also Dining.
- Fools.
- Caps and bells. (H. W. Peirce) II. 9:89-92
- Court jesters of England. (A. Wofford) II. 25:121-5
- Foot, Katharine B.
- How Tommy went to jail; story. II. 10:572-5
- Tale of many tails. II. 5:777-9
- Foot.
- See also Stockings.
- Football.
- Arrival of Jimpson; story. (R. S. Powell) 26:3-12
- Calcio; football of long ago. (F. R. Steege) II. 26:159-67
- Drop-kick. (W. T. Bull) II. 17:237-40
- Generous side; story. (A. T. Dudley) 22:22-28
- Intercollegiate foot-ball in America. (W. Camp) II. 17:36 ct., 321 cl.
- Neil Wentworth's famous rush; story. (E. B. Barry) 21:73-78
- Princeton: a modern puss in boots. (M. B. Sheldon) 23:41-46
- Stopped; pictures. 23:19
- Three hundred years ago. 22:346
- When Greek meets Greek; story. (B. Moses) 27:1060-3

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Foote, Kate.
 Indian story. 2:705-8
 Our flag. II. 3:565-6
 Pets from Persia. II. 6:342-7
 Foote, Mary Hallock.
 Children's claim; story. II. 7:238-45
 Cousin Charley's story. II. 8:271-6
 Dream horses. II. 16:3-7
 Flower of the almond and fruit of the fig;
 story. 24:937-41
 Four-leaved clover in the desert; story.
 21:644-50, 694-9
 Garret at grandfather's. II. 20:338-44
 Gates on grandfather's farm. II. 18:411-8
 How Mandy went rowing with the Cap'n;
 story. 5:449-53
 Idaho picnic; story. 14:729-39
 Lamb that couldn't keep up; story. 16:803-6
 Menhaden sketches: summer at Christmas-
 time. II. 12:116-24
 Muchacho of the Mexican camp; story. 6:79-81
 November in the canon. II. 19:439-43
 Spare bedroom at grandfather's; story. II.
 19:656-60
 Visit to John's camp; story. II. 17:479-83
 Footprints.
 Tracks in the snow. (E. E. Thompson) II.
 15:338-41
 Forbes, Archibald.
 Where was Villiers? II. 10:344-9
 Portrait. 10:396
 Ford, Emily C.
 Robin's nest; poem. II. 1:128
 Ford, George Hounsfeld.
 Famous lacrosse struggle. II. 26:825-32
 Ford, H. J.
 Illustrated alphabet. 7:350-3
 Ford, I. N.
 Fresh-air fund. II. 10:616-26
 Ford, James L.
 Disputed shinny match; story. 19:538-42
 Ford, M. Louise.
 Fifteen minutes with a cyclone. II. 17:429-31
 Forks. See Table Forks.
 Forman, Allan.
 Tell-tale. II. 12:229-30
 Forrester, Fleta.
 Daisy time; poem. 11:611
 Dame Toad; poem. II. 8:807
 Merry Mike; poem. II. 5:176-9
 Merry rain; poem. 5:425
 Moon, from a frog's point of view; story.
 II. 5:677-9
 Fort Marion.
 San Marco. II. 6:90-93
 Fort, Paul.
 Bocko and the deer; story. 2:689-90
 La boule de weige de Jean Martin; story.
 II. 1:151-2
 Translation. 1:228
 Gentle angler: Isaac Walton. II. 1:627-8
 Lost stopper; story. II. 8:582-5
 Ludovick's rocks; story. II. 7:926-30
 Magician and his bee; story. II. 5:143-6
 Mysterious barrel; story. II. 9:781-3
 Old Nicolai; story. II. 5:399-401
 Out at sea; story. II. 7:336-8
 Peter's rabbit-hunt; story. II. 4:752-5
 Plums; story. II. 7:233-4
 Poor relations; story. 6:34-39
 Something in the old clothes line. II. 5:211-3
 Story of a peg. II. 8:389-92
 Story of a prince. Por. 6:766-7
 Story of the secretary bird. II. 9:518-9
 Story of young Louis Napoleon. Por. 6:766-7
 Tommy Hopper's choice; story. II. 1:4-6
 Two friends; fable. 2:265-6
 Verney ancestor; story. II. 9:38-42
 Wonderful river. 1:99
 Wrong bird; story. 1:345-6
 Fortifications.
 Modern harbor defenses. (W. R. Hamil-
 ton) II. 16:863-7
 Fortune. 24:424
 Fortune-telling.
 Tea-cup lore. (C. C. Ward) II. 12:54-55
 Fosdick, J. W.
 Studlefunk's bonfire; story. 21:825-9
 Fossils.
 Story of a stone. (D. S. Jordan) 6:233-5
 Foster, Mrs. A. J.
 Who's afraid in the dark? poem. II. 12:419
 Foster, Edwin W.
 Viking ship. II. 25:864-5
 Foster, Howell.
 What happened; poem. II. 5:341
 Foster, S. Conant.
 Crow that the crow crowed; poem. 5:694
 Isle of content; poem. 12:32
 Master Moono; poem. II. 8:424-5
 Remorse; poem. 11:980
 Sweet Miss Industry; poem. II. 12:104-8
 Foulke, William D.
 My dog; story. II. 16:938-41
 Fourth of July.
 Captain Jack's Fourth-of-July kite. (D. C.
 Beard) II. 13:702-3

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fourth of July, cont.

- Fire-crackers and the Fourth of July. (W. H. Rideing) II. 1:545-8
- Fourth of July among the Indians. (W. P. Hooper) II. 11:689-95
- Working on the Fourth of July. (R. Kenyon) 2:554
- Fiction.
- Boy who lost the Fourth of July. (S. M. Swett) 9:709-14
- Crew of the Sandpiper. (I. G. Curtis) 26:709-14
- Eve of the Fourth. (H. Frederic) II. 20:644-55
- Frog's Fourth of July. 21:833
- How Old Martin and Washington came to be friends. (M. H. Gilbert) 3:582-5
- Jack's Independence day. (R. T. Cooke) 2:521-5
- Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July. (L. P. Hale) 4:604-6
- Ringing in the Fourth. (H. Morgan) 15:666-72
- Siege of Number Six. (R. Johnson) 27:796-802
- Sneeze Dobson's first Independence day. (Mrs. M. H. W. Jaquith) II. 5:613-6
- Speaking of cannon. (W. A. Preston) 27:804-6
- Studlefunk's bonfire. (J. W. Fosdick) 21:825-9
- Toby Hinkle, patriot. (P. Wesley) 23:732-7
- Tommy's Fourth of July in Ireland. (A. B. Jones) 27:1051-3
- Tom's anti-firecracker league. (M. W. Fisher) 7:713-6
- Poetry.
- Abijah's Fourth of July. (J. Bennett) II. 20:673
- Aunt Portia and the boys. (M. A. Gillette) II. 24:728-9
- Boy's right. (M. A. Gillette) 26:715
- Brownies' Fourth of July. (P. Cox) II. 14:700-2
- Difference of opinion. (L. D. Rice) 13:679
- Fourth of July. (F. Amory) II. 26:723
- Fourth of July record. (L. D. Rice) 14:683
- Fourth of July at Tom Elliot's house. (S. J. Burke) 8:660
- How to celebrate. (H. M. Richardson) 27:785
- In July. (A. S. Webber) II. 22:716-7
- Independence day in fairyland. (L. D. Rice) 15:713
- Jingles. 26:773
- Liberty bell. (E. S. Brooks) II. 12:676-7
- On the Fourth of July. (H. P. Spofford) II. 19:708-9

Fourth of July. Poetry, cont.

- Rodney's ride. (E. S. Brooks) II. 15:688-9
- Word for the old Fourth. (C. H. Webb) II. 23:756-7
- Fowl. See Poultry.
- Fox, Fred P. President for one hour; story. 22:99-108
- Fox, Mrs. Sarah (Hustler). Foreign head-dresses. II. 7:641
- Head-dresses of animals. II. 8:567
- Fox. and the tablet. (H. Pyle) II. 4:381
- Crafty fox; story. (H. Pyle) 4:261-3
- Foxes of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 24:487-90
- Jack and Jill Reynard. (C. F. Holder) II. 18:55-57
- Little sweet cake. (C. Soulard) II. 6:134-5
- Mikkel; story. (H. H. Boyesen) II. 12:28, 125, 198
- Reynard's clever escape. (B. Webster) II. 21:692-3
- Three smart little foxes; story. II. 5:232-3
- France. General. See also Brittany; Mont St. Michel; Louis XIV.
- History.
- Boy-heroes of Crécy and Poitiers. (T. Walden) II. 7:65-69
- Dark bit of history. (D. G. Mitchell) 3:33-35
- Field of the cloth of gold. (R. B. Nelson) II. 26:234-7
- Kings of France; poem. (M. W. Lincoln) 2:215
- Last dauphin. (A. D. Wilde) II. 7:51-55
- Little maid of Domremy. (S. Coolidge) II. 3:473-5
- Man in the iron mask. II. 3:332
- Story of the field of the cloth of gold. (E. S. Brooks) II. 10:136 ct., 334 cl.
- Story of Viteau. (F. R. Stockton) II. 10:1 ct., 412 cl.
- See also Huguenots; Louis XIV; Yvetot.
- Social conditions.
- Parisian children. (H. Bacon) II. 5:456-8
- Travel.
- Mistletoe-gathering in Normandy. (M. B. Wright) II. 6:117-9
- Romans, but not Rome. (F. R. Stockton) II. 12:18, 13:572
- Francillon, Robert Edward. Little models; poem. II. 7:711-3
- Francis I, king of France. Story of the field of the cloth of gold. (E. S. Brooks) II. 10:136 ct., 334 cl.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Francis of Assisi, Saint (Giovanni Francesco Bernardone).
 Sketch of. (E. F. Mosby) 8:851
- Francis, Isabel.
 Story of a birch-bark boy; story. 2:223-8
- Francis, J. G.
 Amateur agriculturalist. II. 15:443
 Aztec fragment. II. 15:762, 16:197
 Frightened fisherman. II. 16:523
 Owl, the pussy cat, and the little boy; poem. II. 12:839
 Rabbit hunters. II. 15:614
- Francis, Joseph.
 Life and work. (W. S. Harword) II. por. 23:920-8
- Francis, N. P.
 New tale of a tub; story. II. 18:788-9
- Frankenstein, Gustavus.
 Little boy and the elephant; story. II. 27:187-97
 Tower-mountain; story. II. 5:134 ct., 288 cl.
- Franklin, Benjamin.
 Great republican at court. (H. A. Ogden) II. 25:774-80
 Pictorial puzzle. 14:320
 Portrait. 20:328
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) II. por. 21:316-23
- Franklyn, Cecil W.
 Little Lord Fauntleroy as a play, in London. II. 16:8-10
- Fraser, Grace.
 Dream of Roget. 27:332
 Figurative tale; poem. 27:307
 It does not always follow; poem. 27:1119
 Jymn, Tymn, Symn, and Mymn; poem. 27:1003
- Fraser, W. Lewis.
 Artist who loves cats and dogs and paints them. II. por. 18:891-902
 Engraver on wheels. II. 11:320-4
 Storm-bound sparrows. II. 16:358-63
- Fréchette, Annie H.
 Bingo was his name; story. 16:613-7
 Juno; story. 15:54-57
- Frederic, Harold.
 Eve of the Fourth; story. 20:644-55
- Frederick II, the Great, king of Prussia.
 Anecdote of his youth. 8:570
 How Antonio saved the king. (E. Abercrombie) II. 16:442-4
- Frederick II, emperor of Germany.
 Frederick of Hohenstaufen: the boy emperor. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:628-34
- Freeborn, Thomas.
 Brave pilot. (Major Traverse) II. 2:353-4
- French, Allen.
 Junior cup; story. 27:692 ct., 1076 cl.
- French, H. W.
 Yamoud; story. 22:1004-12, 23:54-58
- French, M. L.
 Tippie and Jimmie. II. 13:705
- French language.
 Un alphabet français. (L. B. Comins) II. 5:816-20
 Le marchand de coco; story for translation. (F. M. E.) II. 8:704
 Translation. 8:973
- Frère, Pierre Edouard.
 and his child pictures. (L. W. Champney) II. 11:125-34
- Fresh-air fund. (I. N. Ford) II. 10:616-26
- Fretageot, A. H.
 How a Hoosier boy saw the tower of Pisa. 6:784-6
- Frey, S. L.
 Old sea-beach. 14:814-6
- Friends.
 Joseph and Phebe Ann; story. (L. H. Sturdevant) 27:1011-8
- Frog.
 Adventures of Rana Pip; story. (E. Muller) 10:685-7
 Frog and his neighbors. (W. K. Brooks) II. 3:498-503
 Frog duel. II. 10:315
 Frogs' singing school; poem. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett) II. 18:798
 Frog's tea-party; poem. II. 8:616-20
 Illuminated frog. (M. Carlyle) II. 12:470-1
 Life of a little green frog; poem. II. 4:504-5
 Mr. Bull-Frog's party; poem. (M. W. S.) II. 2:607-8
 Moon from a frog's point of view; story. (F. Forrester) 5:677-9
 Poll Tadpole; poem. (R. T. Cooke) 2:398-9
 Queer things about frogs. (H. W. Chamberlain) II. 20:837-41
 Story of a tree-frog. (T. Lancey) II. 11:876-7
- Frost, H. G.
 Last of the Kearsarge. II. 21:810-7
- Frost, L. Annie.
 Apron: an acting charade. 2:364-7
- Frost.
 Frost king. (P. B. Peabody) II. 27:265-6
 Wizard Frost; poem. (F. D. Sherman) 14:253
- Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.
 Some great sea-fights. II. 27:763-78
- Fruit.
 Air-line express. (F. W. Marshall) II. 25:935-6
 Almonds and peaches. 2:123

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Fruit, cont.

- Difference between a fruit and a vegetable. 15:872
- Growing of the peach; poem. (M. Bradley) 25:804-5
- Il. 25:804-5
- Preserving-time; poem. 11:897
- See also Durion; Grape; Oranges.
- Funcke, Mrs. M. von.
- Handsome Hans; story. 6:23-25
- Fungi.
- Puff-balls. (W. Trelease) Il. 13:875
- Funston, Frederick.
- Storm bound above the clouds. Il. 18:657-63
- Same. 27:417-23
- G., A. C.
- Fête day in Brittany. Il. 11:959-62
- G., A. W.
- Rulers of the world to-day; poem. 4:573
- Gage, Franklin B.
- Mrs. Pope and the bear; story. 2:680-2
- Gainsborough, Thomas.
- Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) Il. 13:807
- Gale, Ethel C.
- Famous victory; story. Il. 3:45-47
- How the Scotch-Cap family saved its bacon; story. 3:768-73
- Seas of grass. 2:77
- Wild sheep and the tame. Il. 2:558-9
- Galleys.
- Roman man-o'-war's man. (E. S. Brooks) Il. 15:753-5
- Galpin, Cromwell.
- Bronco's best race; story. 22:795-803
- Games.
- All about blind man's buff. (H. Butterworth) Il. 1:378-80
- Amusements of Arab children. (H. W. Jessup) Il. 15:174-9
- Babes in the wood. (F. Bellew) Il. 15:234-5
- Badminton. (C. L. Norton) 13:290-1
- Bean-bag game. 7:437
- Board for baking shinney. 23:614
- Camps; a game for parlor or lawn. (G. B. Bartlett) 8:747-8
- Chinese game-song. (E. S. Cummins) Il. 13:180-1
- Curve-pitching. 13:314
- Fagot-gathering. 5:164
- Famous lacrosse struggle. (G. H. Ford) Il. 26:825-32
- Five dot game. Il. 9:338
- Game of grommet-pitching. (C. W. Miller) Il. 15:634-5
- Hare and hounds. (K. B. Horton) Il. 4:789-91

Games, cont.

- How Ted was entertained. (M. V. Worstell) Il. 22:333-5
- Indian winter game. (D. Smith) Il. 10:390-1
- Intercollegiate basket-ball for women. (A. L. Corbert) Il. 26:248-52
- Japanese games. 1:167
- King-bean game. (F. Bellew) Il. 14:708
- Knights of the extension table. (N. G. Cone) Il. 9:19-21
- Lacrosse. (C. Barnard) Il. 8:64-67
- Lady Blunderpin's family coach. (M. K. Jessop) Il. 27:235-8
- Morra. (S. A. Brown) 13:846
- New toys and games for the children. 1:170-1
- Postman's boy. (J. S. Tutwiler) 3:421-3
- Regatta: game for the lawn or parlor. (F. Bellew) Il. 13:783-4
- Santa Claus game. 6:229
- Snow-ball warfare. (D. C. Beard) Il. 7:263-6
- Snow-sports for boys and girls. (S. Van Brunt) Il. 7:320-1
- Some in-door games at marbles. (L. D. Snook) Il. 5:295
- Some Russian games. (P. K. Kondacheff) Il. 25:162-7
- See also Baseball; Dominoes; Football; Golf; Kites; Olympian games; Tennis.
- Garabrant, N. M.
- Dandelion; poem. 17:733
- Gardens and gardening.
- Floating gardens. 4:52
- Garden house of string and morning glories. (M. Meredith) Il. 12:543-9
- Garden of acclimation. (M. E. Edwards) Il. 1:466-8
- Hemiptera homoptera. 12:871
- Pigmy trees and miniature landscapes. (J. R. Coryell) Il. 11:304-5
- See also Botany; Flowers.
- Gardiner, Margaret Doane.
- The Alamo; poem. Il. 27:848
- Day in the woods; poem. 27:652
- Legend of the Indian pipe; poem. 26:789
- Gardner, Ella.
- Pussy willow; poem. Il. 10:275
- Gardner, Virginia Cabell.
- Girl of Winchester; story. 24:883-9
- Garfield, James Abram.
- Elberon; poem. (M. M. Dodge) 9:58
- Gen. Garfield's dog. (G. VanR. Wickham) Il. 15:595-6
- Inauguration of. (E. Alton) Il. 12:390-1

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Garfield, James Abram, cont.
 Noble life. (N. Brooks) II. 9:59-61
 Play-day at Mentor. (F. G. Mather) II. 9:532-3
- Garnett, Ellen.
 Miniature castle. II. 27:917-20
- Garret at grandfather's. (M. H. Foote) II. 20:338-44
- Gas.
 Among the gas-wells. (S. W. Hall) II. 14:292-7
 Flame of a street lamp; story. (F. Palmer) II. 6:372-3
 More about gas-wells. (G. F. Wright) II. 14:385-6
 Tea-kettle light. (F. A. Sanborn) 7:370-5
- Gates, Ellen M. H.
 Butterflies; poem. II. 12:599
 Children's country; poem. II. 9:400
 Our little school-girl; poem. 8:59
- Gehring, Marian.
 An American citizen; story. II. 20:692-703
- Gelos, Phil o'.
 Wisdom in the well; poem. 11:29
- Generals.
 Character of a general. (R. Ward) 9:413
- Genius.
 Old heads on young shoulders. (A. Hoeber) 23:635-7
- Genoa.
 City of the bended knee. (F. R. Stockton). II. 12:127, 281
- Geography.
 Lesson in geography; poem. (M. B. Jordan) II. 13:870
 Rhymes of the states. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:652 ct., 23:697 cl.
- Geology.
 Cross in a geode. II. 6:227
 Old sea-beach. (S. L. Frey) 14:814-6
 Seven ages; poem. (M. B. Whiting) II. 4:312-5
 Two boys of Migglesville; story. (W. W. Fink) II. 11:596-603
 See also Stones.
- George, Saint.
 and the dragon; poem. (E. W. Latimer) II. 7:494-7
- George III, king of England.
 Sketch of. (N. Brooks) Por. 4:623-6
- George, H. Maria.
 Hermann the brave. II. 9:93-95
 Plaything of an empress. II. 11:448-51
- George, Lake.
 Summer days at Lake George. (L. A. Millington) II. 9:794-803
- Georgia.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:170
- Gerhart, R. Leighton.
 Gilded boy. II. 12:403-6
- German language.
 Elisabeth's rosen; story for translation. (K. Jackson) 6:133
 Translation. 6:347
- Germany. History.
 Street-sweeper. (J. M. Lippmann) 25:842
 See also Arminius; Frederick II. Social conditions.
 Christmas in northern Germany. 9:339
 Easter in. (F. E. Corne) II. 5:381-5
 St. Martin's eve. (A. Eichberg) II. 7:74-77
 St. Nicholas' day in. (J. S. Tutwiler) II. 3:97-103
- Travel.
 Glance at Rhineland. (E. D. Southwick) II. 2:576-7
- Gérôme, Jean Léon.
 Famous French painter. (A. Hoeber) II. 23:3-13
 His picture Relay in the desert. II. 7:232-3
- Gerrish, Carrie.
 By the hearth. 2:188-9
- Gettysburg.
 Battle of. (A. Badeau) II. 14:855-64
 Before and after the battle. (H. M. Kiefer) II. 9:138, 307
- Geysers.
 Girl's visit to. (S. Cogswell) II. 1:333-5
- Ghiberti, Lorenzo.
 Bronze gates to the Baptistery of Florence. (C. E. Clement) II. 9:853
- Ghost stories.
 Siberian scare. (G. Kennan) 24:267-72
- Giants.
 Budy the giant. (J. W. De Forest) II. 7:103-8
 David and Goliath. (S. Coolidge) II. 7:589-91
 Giant Watabore. (M. M. D.) II. 1:56-57
 Good neighbors; story. (T. Jenks) 21:324-31
 Johnny and the giant; story. (J. R. Webster) 25:246-51
 Poor Count's Christmas; story. (F. R. Stockton) II. 9:122, 189
 Real giants. 24:83
- Gibbons, John H.
 Modern middy. II. 16:287-95

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Gibbons, John H., and Barnard, C:
 School afloat. II. 12:678-85
- Gibson, Anne.
 Historic dwarf. (M. S. Roberts) Por. 19:651-5
- Gibson, C.
 As every laddie does; poem. 25:897
- Gibson, Charles Dana.
 Gibson boy. (C. H. Herrick) II. 23:268-72
- Gibson, Mrs. E. C.
 Twinegrams; story. II. 9:613-7
- Gibson, Ewing.
 Earthquake at Charleston. II. 19:893-5
- Gibson, Myron B.
 Against time and tide; story. 22:48-51
- Gibson, Richard.
 Historic dwarf. (M. S. Roberts) Por. 19:651-5
- Gibson, W. W.
 Parasols; poem. II. 24:960
- Gifford, Fanny E.
 The brant. II. 14:769
 Daffodils. II. 21:566
 The whistler. II. 14:812
- Gifford, Mrs. R. Swain.
 Poet's narcissus. II. 20:545-6
 Something about musical ducks. II. 7:664
- Gilbert, Emma.
 Willie and Rosa; story. 11:72-73
- Gilbert, Mary H.
 How Old Martin and Washington came to
 be friends; story. 3:582-5
 Old Peanut's Thanksgiving; story. 2:39-42
- Gilder, Jeanette L.
 Antwerp and old Antwerp. II. 22:952-6
- Gilder, Joseph B.
 Favorite birth-year. 27:331
- Gilder, Richard Watson.
 Over the roofs of the houses I hear the
 barking of Leo; poem. 18:91
- Gilder, W. H.
 Downhill with a vengeance. II. 16:379-84
- Gillette, Mary A.
 Aunt Portia and the boys; poem. II. 24:728-9
 Boy's right; poem. 26:715
 Lost glasses; poem. 25:977
 March days; poem. 27:443
 May colloquy; poem. II. 25:537
- Gilman, D. C.
 Baltimore. II. 20:723-33
- Ginseng-hunting. (J. Burroughs) II. 15:518-20
- Giotto di Bondone.
 Pupil of Cimabue; poem. (E. Cavazza) 14:603
- Giotto di Bondone, cont.
 Shepherd-boy of Vespignano. (A. E. Thomson) II. 7:224-7
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) II. 8:676-7
- Girard college.
 Description of. (A. M. Fenn) II. 15:509-15
- Girls.
 Fairy Lodge, the summer home of half a
 dozen girls. (M. A. Lathbury) II. 11:428-32
 Girls' crusade. (A. M. Trotter) 25:929-33
 Historic girls. (E. S. Brooks) II. 12:208 ct., 14:846 cl.
 Silk culture for. (C. M. St. Denys) 10:705-7
 Supporting herself. (E. S. Phelps) 11:517-9
 Talk with girls and their mothers. (W. Gladden). 7:521-6
- Glaciers.
 Story of the Swiss glacier. (M. A. Robinson) II. 19:451-5
 Swiss glaciers. (J. B. Marshall) II. 8:14-17
- Gladden, Washington.
 Angel in an ulster; story. II. 9:106-14
 Christmas dinner with the man in the moon;
 story. II. 8:118-25
 Disadvantages of city boys. 7:405-11
 Dr. Holland's books. 9:211-3
 If I were a boy. 14:267-70
 Santa Claus in the pulpit; story. II. 15:111-8
 Strange adventures of a wood-sled; story.
 II. 7:160-6
 Santa Claus on a lark; story. 13:96-104
 Talk with girls and their mothers. 7:521-6
- Glazier, Jessie C.
 From house to house; story. II. 15:894-903
 Gunpowder plot; story. 14:664-71
 Ole Mammy Prissy; story. 14:917-21
- Glass.
 Glass streets and glass houses. 26:1051
- Glaucus, pseud.
 Tables turned; story. 15:418-20
- Glave, E. J.
 Six years in the wilds of Central Africa.
 II. 17:459 ct., 843 cl.
 Some incidents of Stanley's expedition. 18:791-4
- Gleaning. (P. De Luce) II. 8:33
- Glen, Catherine Young.
 All's ill that ends ill; poem. 25:649
 Grand financial bubble; poem. 25:927
 Luck; poem. II. 27:501-2
 Old dolly; poem. II. 25:167-8
 Youngest son; poem. 26:987

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Glyndon, Howard.
 Nest without eggs; poem. 3:429
- Goat.
 Goats with long hair. (L. G. Morse) Il. 7:431-3
 Rocky Mountain goat. (W. T. Hornaday)
 Il. 22:781-2
- Goater, Annie C.
 What Joe and Jean saw at the New Orleans
 exposition. Il. 12:532-7
- Goethe, Katharine Elizabeth (Textor).
 Portrait. 6:690
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang.
 Child-life of. (M. Lockwood) Por. 6:690-5
- Going, Charles B.
 Gladness; poem. 22:718
 South wind; poem. 16:819
 Summer holiday thoughts; poem. 16:786
- Golay, Antoinette.
 A dare; story. 23:499-501
 One-sided correspondence; story. 21:882-5
- Gold.
 Finding a treasure. (A. L. Mitchell) 21:655
 Placer and gulch mining. (E. Ingersoll)
 Il. 7:790-6
- Golden Fleece.
 Story of. (A. Lang) Il. 18:154 ct., 272 cl.
- Golden Gate of San Francisco harbor; why
 so called. 12:632
- Goldsmith, Oliver.
 Children and authors. (W. H. Rideing)
 Il. por. 15:745-8
 Fiddleback and. (J. Baldwin) Il. 22:719-22
 Green covers and brown. (R. Johnson)
 Por. 6:570-1
- Golf.
 Ancient game of. (H. M. North) Il. 22:74-77
- Gomez, Sebastiano.
 Murillo's mulatto. (M. E. C. Wyeth) Il. 9:17-19
- Goodale, Dora Read.
 Bob White; poem. 15:763
 Christina churning; poem. 11:183
 Same. Il. 11:499
 How Polly and Peter keep house; poem. 16:673
 Just for you; poem. 9:210
 Poems by two little American girls. 5:109-10
 Quoth the hood to the hat; poem. 27:112
 Spring and summer; poem. 5:708
 Swallows; poem. 5:653
 Taking care of him nights; poem. 6:823
 Voices of prophecy; poem. 13:251
 Wait; poem. 5:485
 Who'll buy? poem. 13:23
- Goodale, Elaine.
 Poems by two little American girls. 5:109-10
- Good-will. (J. T. Trowbridge) 4:389-91
- Goodwin, Helen Angell.
 Borrowing a grandmother; story. 4:37-42
- Goodwin, Mrs. Lavinia Stella (Tyler).
 How Paul called off the dog; story. 12:859-60
- Goodyear, Edith.
 Finger play; poem. Il. 22:1046-7
- Goose.
 Strange story of a goose. (E. R. Church) 26:735-6
- Gooseberries.
 Origin of word. 6:698
- Gordon, Mary.
 Spring time; poem. Il. 7:474-5
- Gore, J. H.
 Hiding places in war times. 26:110-1
- Gorham, Elsie.
 Naughty little grand-nieces; story. 2:422-6
- Gorham, Frederick P.
 Big boulders and little boulders. Il. 27:547-8
- Gorseline, Margaret R.
 Cat and rat that lived in an oven; story. 21:1008-9
- Gosse, Mrs. Edmund.
 Jerry and Tommy; story. 27:518-23
- Gould, C. Lydia.
 The tongs; poem. Il. 14:360-1
- Gould, Elizabeth L.
 At school and at home; poem. 25:732
 Little lady; poem. Il. 10:611
 Little visitor; poem. Il. 18:631
 Mary Maud; poem. Il. 26:871
 New hat and muff; poem. Il. 13:374
- Gourlay, Reginald.
 Lucky lieutenant. Il. 27:874-9
- Gow, M. M.
 Little Maud's story; poem. Il. 11:32-33
- Graham, Erin.
 How Titania was outwitted; story. 27:686-91
- Graham, Mary.
 Was Kitty cured? story. Il. 8:629-32
- Graham, Rosa.
 Babel; poem. Il. 8:512-3
 Patches; story. 3:774-6
 Sow, sew, and so; poem. 7:246
- Grain. See Rice; Wheat.
- Grammar.
 Grammar in rhyme. 2:586
 What the little pronoun told me. 22:608
- Grand Isle.
 Ancient haunt of pirates. (E. V. Smalley)
 Il. 15:323-37

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Grandfather, pseud.
 Grandfather's valentine; poem. 13:246
- Grandmother. (E. G.) II. 1:17
- Grandmother's room. (H. S. Barnes) II. 7:615-6
- Grandpré, Louis.
 Last conquistador. (E. S. Brooks) II. 19:866-71
- Grant, Ulysses Simpson.
 General Grant at Vicksburg. (A. Badeau) II. 14:939-46
 General Grant's White Mountain ride. (G. B. Smith) II. 24:556-9
 Second inauguration of. (E. Alton) 12:387-8
- Grape.
 Malaga grapes. 6:228
- Grass.
 Grass; poem. (E. Fawcett) 4:483
 Timothy; poem. (H. G. Cone) 18:836
- Grasshopper.
 Chub and Hoppergrass; story. (C. S. Pratt) II. 6:504-5
 6:504-5
 The grasshopper; poem. (W. H. Hayne) 11:760
- Grasshoppers' croquet; poem. (M. Douglas) 17:973
- Grasshopper's ears. (M. Nugent) II. 18:963
- How grasshoppers jump. (A. L. Brenon) II. 16:313
- How the grasshoppers came. 2:539-40
- In the moonlight field; story. (A. B. Paine) 26:955-9
- Tit for tat; poem. (E. F. L. Carson) II. 9:804
- Gray, Ellis, pseud. of Mrs. Louisa T. Cragin.
 Butterfly chase; poem. 5:548
- Gray, H. G.
 Queen of the sea. II. 7:891-3
- Gray, Norman D.
 Truzzles. II. 25:433-6
- Great Bear. See Dipper (constellation).
- Great Lakes.
 Great lakes. (W. S. Harwood) II. 25:355-67
- Great Salt Lake.
 How the Hart boys saw Salt Lake. (J. T. Trowbridge) 15:121-8
- Greatorex, Eliza.
 Garden of the gods. II. 2:65-69
- Greble, Gertrude P.
 Danny and the Major; story. 24:179-92
- Greece.
 Dancing horses of Sybaris. (J. Baldwin) II. 22:625-6
 Grecian painters. (E. H. House) 26:332-5
 Those clever Greeks. (A. Bates) II. 12:941-3
 See also Arts, fine—Grecian; Olympian games.
- Greenland.
 Bright idea. (M. S.) II. 1:411-5
 On a glacier in. (A. W. Vorse) II. 21:491-6
- Greenleaf, Mrs. H. M.
 Quality, not place; poem. 22:1012
- Greenleaf, J. T.
 Russian school; poem. II. 21:685
- Greenwich.
 Observatory. (W. L. Sheppard. II. 6:520-3
- Gregory, Mrs. Frank M.
 Coasting in August. II. 12:730-1
- Greig, Helen E.
 Owney, the post-office dog. II. 23:162-6
- Grenville, Sir Richard.
 Sea-fight off the Azores. (C. H. Palmer) II. 19:8-14
- Greuze, Jean Baptiste.
 Broken pitcher. (J. W. Davis) II. 10:323-4
 Ninette; picture. 9:505
- Grey, Avis.
 The summons; poem. 10:403
- Grey, Lady Jane.
 Sketch of. (M. O. Oliphant) Por. 8:337-40
- Griffis, M. C.
 Little Kinè. II. 12:327-31
- Griffis, William Elliot.
 Blossom boy of Tokio. II. 6:588-96
 Feast of dolls. II. 2:317-8
 Feast of flags. II. 2:426-9
 Games and toys of Corean children. II. 8:126-7
 Golden fish of Owari castle. II. 4:324-6
 Japanese funny artist. II. 10:340-2
 Japanese military noble in court dress. II. 7:702-3
 Taking a walk in Japan. II. 9:496
 Whale-hunters of Japan. II. 10:109-11
- Griffith, George Bancroft.
 Swiss good-night; poem. II. 7:845-6
- Grimm, William.
 His courting. 2:515
- Grindon, Leopold Hartley.
 Parlor magic. II. 5:811-6
- Groff, Joseph Coblenz.
 Apprentices of the U. S. navy. II. 26:364-8
- Groser, Mrs. C. E.
 Summer ride in Labrador. II. 4:689-95

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Grotius, Hugo.
His escape from prison. (H. D. M.) 6:526-8
- Grottoes. See Caves.
- Ground-hog.
Legend of the ground-hog; poem. (W. M. Pegram) II. 7:411-13
- Grout, A. J.
How mosses spend the winter. II. 27:264-5
- Guerin, Sara L.
How the secretary of the treasury once played Santa Claus; story. 21:272-4
- Guillotene.
Dark bit of history. (D. G. Mitchell) 3:33-35
- Gun.
Big guns and armor of our navy. (E. B. Rogers) II. 25:818-23
Gun-foundry at Washington, D. C. (R.) II. 25:920-3
Making of a great steel gun. (G. F. Muller) II. 16:913-9
My first gun; story. (J. B. Pond) 25:687-90
See also Artillery.
- Gunnison, Elisha Norman.
Bo-peep, poem. 4:823
- Gunpowder.
Different kinds of. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 23:758-61
Manufacture and history. (J. A. Judson) II. 4:580-6
- Gutenberg, Johannes.
Who printed the first Bible? (D. G. Mitchell) II. 1:313-4
- Guthrie, Max.
Her name; poem. 23:51
- Gypsies.
Gypsies; poem. (R. F. Bunner) 22:814
- H., A. J.
Betty's Sunday; story. 14:672-6
- H., C.
Astonished snow man. II. 22:254-7
- H., E. H.
Annie and the balls. II. 5:205-6
- H., F. W.
Pussinella. II. 25:561-4
- H. H. See Jackson, Helen (Hunt).
- H., H. J.
Lament of Polly Cla; poem. II. 20:277-82
- H., M. R.
Legend of Antwerp; poem. II. 3:700-1
- H., R. B.
Woodpecker; poem. 4:764
- H., S. S.
Make-believe; poem. II. 1:268
- H., T. C.
Little wave's history. 7:815-6
- Habberton, John.
Budge's story of the Centennial. 4:164-6
- Habit.
Few of our habits. (M. C. Holmes) 6:668-7c
- Haddington, J. G.
Squash class; story. II. 10:820-2
- Haines, Alice Calhoun.
Tender-hearted monster; story. 24:236-41
- Haines, Jennie Day-
Old Egypt and its newest wonder. 27:442-3
Royal champion of England. 27:393-5
- Hair.
All sorts of hair. 2:714
- Hakluyt, Richard.
Hakluyt's Voyages: selections. (F. W. Snedeker) II. 20:627, 776, 859
- Hale, Arthur.
Holly and the railroad signals. II. 23:320-7
- Hale, E. E.
Vacation-schools in Boston. II. 13:448-53
- Hale, Lucretia P.
Agamemnon's career; story. 6:682-5
Alone in Rome; story. II. 10:457-61
Anna's doll; story. 1:28
Educational breakfast at the Peterkins'; story. 6:818-22
Elizabeth Eliza writes a paper; story. 7:708-11
Last of the Peterkins; story. 10:521-5
Mrs. Peterkin faints on the Great Pyramid; story. 10:365-7
Mrs. Peterkin in Egypt; story. 9:756-60
Mrs. Peterkin's tea-party; story. 4:539-42
Modern improvements at the Peterkins'; story. 6:245-8
Peterkins are obliged to move; story. 5:458-61
Peterkins at the Centennial; story. 4:275-9
Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July; story. 4:604-7
Peterkins' charades; story. 5:91-93
Peterkins' Christmas tree; story. 4:139-41
Peterkins decide to keep a cow; story. 3:299-300
Peterkins decide to study the languages; story. 6:81-84
Peterkins' excursion for maple sugar; story. 8:466-9
Peterkins give a fancy ball; story. 9:26-29
Peterkins' journey again postponed; story. 2:221-2
Peterkins' picnic; story. 3:605-7
Peterkins snowed-up; story. 2:375-7
Peterkins' summer journey; story. 1:673-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Hale, Lucretia P., cont.
 Peterkins talk of going to Egypt; story.
 Peterkins too late for Amanda's school-ex-
 hibition in Boston; story. 2:772-3
 8:300-3
 Why the Peterkins had a late dinner; story.
 1:518-9
- Hale, Nathan.
 Young hero. (M. S. Northrop) II. 21:794-9
- Hale, Robert Beverly.
 Elsie's brother; poem. II. 22:280-1
 How the bullfinch is taught to sing. II. 1:243-4
 Song full of children; poem. II. 22:1024-5
- Hale, T. Winthrop.
 Visit to the North Pole. 21:819-20
- Hall, Florence Howe.
 Helen Keller. II. por. 16:834-43
- Hall, Gertrude.
 To desperation—a little—not at all; story.
 22:683-5
- Hall, Laura B.
 Plucky Connecticut girl; story. 21:918-9
- Hall, Margaret Seymour.
 Amateur photography; poem. II. 25:961
 Poor Dorothy True; poem. 21:1064
- Hall, Ruth.
 Great secret; story. 8:60-62
 Jack Frost; poem. 20:57
 Silverhair's quest; poem. 9:620
- Hall, S. W.
 Among gas wells. II. 14:292-7
 Boring for oil. II. 14:42-49
- Halladay, Gertrude.
 Fair exchange; poem. 20:748
 Priscilla's fairy godmother; story. 24:823-9
- Hallock, Mary A.
 Picture in the fire-place bedroom; story. II.
 2:248-50
- Hallock, S. W.
 Children's tally-ho; poem. II. 7:339
- Halloween.
 All-Hallow eve myths. (D. Brown) 9:23-24
 Hallow-e'en frolic; poem. (H. G. Cone) II.
 20:15
 Reading the book of fate. (L. W. Snead)
 23:33-35
 Soul-cakes of the Halloween season. (J. L.
 W.) II. 10:93
 Witches' night. (O. T. Miller) II. 777. 6:783
- Hamelin.
 In the town of the Pied piper. (H. L. Brad-
 ley) II. 16:200-3
- Hamilton, Anna.
 What and where? poem. 18:351
- Hamilton, Gail, pseud. of Mary Abigail Dodge.
 English kings in a nutshell; poem. II.
 12:265-71
 Little talk on good manners. 5:123-4
- Hamilton, Kate W.
 Dick's spiritual help; story. 2:605-7
 Little brown witch. II. 17:934-9
 Nan's peace-offering; story. II. 5:284-7
 Skater's strategem; story. 21:310-3
- Hamilton, Margaret W.
 Gerty; story. II. 5:690-3
 Wandering minstrel; poem. 20:211
- Hamilton, W. R.
 Ancient and modern artillery. II. 16:436-41
 Girls' military company. II. 15:224-8
 How rockets are made. II. 16:712
 Modern harbor defenses. II. 16:863-7
- Hammock.
 How to make. (C. L. Norton) II. 6:619-21
- Hammond, Maria J.
 Composite cat; poem. II. 16:69
 The monster; poem. II. 13:732
 Really, it is queer; poem. 15:154
 Somebody; poem. 15:951
 Tick tock; poem. 15:197
- Hamp, Sidford F.
 Grizzly Phil; story. 23:630-4
 Rise of Sharksfin; story. 27:674-85
- Hance, Clara.
 Den falschen weg sehend; story. II. 1:41
- Hancock, H. Irving.
 Chuggins, the youngest hero with the army;
 story. 26:39-52
- Hancock, Winfield S.
 His dog Turk. (G. VanR. Wickham) II.
 16:541-3
- Hand.
 Counters; poem. (Aunt Sue) II. 6:296-7
 Fairy's gift; poem. (M. Johnson) II. 9:48-50
 Finger play; poem. (E. C. Dowd) II. 12:553
 Finger play; poem. (E. Goodyear) II.
 22:1046-7
 Five-finger folk; poem. (O. A. Wads-
 worth) 6:136
 Hand; poem. 14:635
 Mabel's maids; poem. (W. J. Linton) 3:523
 Names of fingers. 6:554
 Two little serving-men; poem. (J. E. V.
 Cooke) 26:328
- Handel, Georg Friedrich.
 Handel; poem. (M. Johnson) II. 8:193
 Sketch of. (A. Tunis) 12:518-20
- Handerson, Mary.
 Jerry's baby elephant; story. 6:452-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Handy, Mrs. M. P.
 What Dora did. II. 15:823-5
- Hannah, Annie L.
 Who can tell? poem. 18:402
- Hanson, Katharine.
 Birthday rhymes. 6:245
 Wings of things; poem. 9:596
- Happiness.
 Lesson in. (W. J. Henderson) 18:534-6
 Magic glasses. (J. D. Cowles) 20:554-6
- Happy-go-lucky; story. II. 6:696-7
- Harben, Will N.
 My little guide. II. 26:1011-6
- Harbors.
 Harbor defenses. (C. R. Thurston) II. 24:397-400
 Modern harbor defences. (W. R. Hamilton) II. 16:863-7
- Harbour, J. L.
 Jack Dilloway's scheme; story. II. 20:58-62
- Harcourt, Helen.
 Trap-door spider. II. 23:73-75
- Harding, E. M.
 Mother Nature's babes in the wood. 17:450-1
- Harding, Esther A.
 Lucindy listens; poem. II. 26:551
- Hare, Mrs. Emily, pseud. See Johnson, Mrs. L. W.
- Hare.
 Hard to hit. (E. Ingersoll) 9:346-7
 Polar hare. (J. R. Coryell) II. 11:29-31
- Hare and hounds, Game of. (K. B. Horton) II. 4:789-91
- Harland, Marion.
 Beef-tea. 3:338
 Broiled chicken. 3:591
 Frosting. 3:461
 Ice-cream. 3:676
 Wine of cider jelly. 4:55
- Harrington, Alice H.
 Sylvan party; poem. II. 6:568-9
- Harris, Amanda.
 Aunt Kitty and her canaries; story. 11:940-2
 Aunt Kitty's little spinners. II. 3:653-5
 Four hundred white cows with red ears. 4:466-7
 King Alfred's lantern. II. 6:98-100
- Harris, Caroline M.
 Song of the swing; poem. II. 9:772-3
- Harris, Claude.
 That little girl; poem. II. 21:516
- Harris, Joel Chandler.
 Creature with no claws. II. 16:887-8
 Daddy Jake, the runaway; story. II. 16:323 ct., 485 cl.
- Harris, Mrs. M. C.
 Pleasant-spoken; story. 2:411-5
- Harrison, Mrs. Burton. See Harrison, Mrs. C. C.
- Harrison, Mrs. Constance Cary.
 In the toy-country. II. 26:355-62
 Little Carletons have their say; story. 23:147-51
 Washington as an athlete. 16:337-40
- Harrison, M. C.
 La Tour d'Auvergne. II. 16:533-7
- Harrow school.
 Harrow-on-the-hill. (E. R. Pennell) II. 14:404-12
- Harry of Monmouth, the boy general. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:469-77
- Hart, Estelle M.
 Kitten by post. II. 19:856-8
- Harte, Bret.
 Baby Sylvester; story. II. 1:506-13
 Jessie; poem. 2:141
- Hartford, Mary.
 Golden rod; poem. II. 25:888
- Hartley, Susan.
 Daffy-down-dilly; poem. 7:482
 October; poem. 13:890
 What they say; poem. 3:421
 Winter song; poem. 10:81
- Hartswick, Jennie Betts.
 Cheerfulness; poem. 25:559
 Comprenez-vous? poem. 27:524
- Hartt, Mrs. Charles F.
 Volcanoes and earthquakes. II. 19:883-7
- Hartwell, Mary. See Catherwood, Mrs. M. H.
- Harvey, George B. M.
 How science won the game; story. II. 12:924-9
- Harvey, Margaret B.
 Luck; poem. 7:745
 Magic clovers. II. 9:618-9
- Harwood, W. S.
 Birds of passage. II. 27:451-3
 Giant candle. II. 25:428-31
 Great lakes. II. 25:355-67
 House-moving holiday. II. 24:692-3
 Joseph Francis. II. por. 23:920-8
 Pulse and the temperature. 20:855
 Story of a grain of wheat. II. 20:883-91
 Story of a pine board. II. 25:20-31
- Hasbrouck, D. C.
 Leaves at play; poem. II. 8:931
- Hasbrouck, Isaac E.
 Glimpse at Naples. II. 2:275-80

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Haskins, C. C.
 For the birds. II. 1:72-74
 For the birds. II. 2:6-8
 Master Montezuma. II. 5:535-40
 Road-runner. II. 16:766-8
- Haskins, Carryl D.
 Giant with a sweet tooth. II. 18:52-54
- Hasson, A. R.
 Don Miguel's escape; puzzle. 25:950-1
- Hastings, Helen E.
 What Duke did. II. 17:603-4
- Hats. See Head-gear.
- Hawaiian Islands.
 Right royal robe. (F. A. Lucas) II. 24:914-5
 See also Mauna Loa.
- Hawes, Libbie.
 Poems by a little girl. 8:470
- Hawk.
 Freddy and the hawk. (M. R. Oakey) 7:751-2
 Hawks, and their uses. (F. W. Henshaw)
 II. 17:791-7
 Young marsh-hawk. (J. Burroughs) II. 20:16-21
- Hawkins, Edith.
 Violin village; story. II. 5:769-76
- Hawkins, Mary E.
 How Mattie went to a meeting, and what
 came of it; story. II. 16:698-703
- Hawley, Antoinette A.
 Spring lesson; poem. 25:594
- Hawley, Helen A.
 Harmless earthquake; story. 26:190-2
- Hawthorne, Helen.
 Fairy-ring inhabited; story. 24:958-60
- Hawthorne, Julian.
 Almion, Auria, and Mona; story. II. 11:83, 232
 Child and the pyramid. 17:114-15
 Rumpy-Dudget's tower; story. 6:198 ct., 333 cl.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
 David Swan: a fantasy. II. 8:140-3
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) II. por. 22:384-91
- Hay, Helen.
 Merry mongoose; poem. II. 22:846
- Hay, Janet.
 Grave in the forest; poem. 6:799
- Hay, John.
 Christmas in Spain. II. 1:122-4
 Look ahead; poem. 1:448
- Hay-foot! straw-foot! II. 6:614-5
- Haydn, Joseph.
 Haydn's children's symphony. (J. J. Lord)
 II. 1:429-30
 Sketch of. (A. Tunis) 12:583-4
- Hayes, Augustus Allen, jr.
 Saved from Siberia; story. 7:292-8
- Hayes, Helen.
 Dora; story. 10:822-4
- Hayes, Henry, pseud. See Kirk, Mrs. E. W. O.
- Hayes, Isaac Israel, M. D.
 Adventure on an iceberg; story. II. 6:305-9
- Hayne, Paul Hamilton.
 Little Nellie in the prison; poem. 8:81-83
 Three coopecks; poem. II. 7:214-6
- Hayne, William H.
 Angel and imp; poem. 17:955
 Fairy mirrors; poem. 16:604
 The grasshopper; poem. 11:760
 Pine needles; poem. 14:271
- Haynes, Mae Elizabeth.
 Whistling giant; poem. II. 24:584-5
- Hays, Ruth.
 The men who died; story. II. 15:601-3
- Hayward, Adele M.
 Not like common folk; poem. II. 21:1081
- Head-gear.
 Butterfly head-dresses. II. 12:713
 Curious head-dresses of women. (W. Sat-
 terlee) II. 10:550-1
 Foreign head-dresses. (S. H. Fox) II. 7:641
 Head-dresses of animals. (Mrs. S. H. Fox)
 II. 8:567
 Of all nations. II. 409. 3:468
- Hearing. See Audiphone.
- Heating. See Stoves.
- Hebard, George H.
 Up. 8:661-2
- Heliogoland.
 Wilster Elspeet's ship. (S. J. Prichard)
 II. 6:176-81
- Helmick, H.
 Scholar and the parrot. II. 21:629
- Henderson, W. J.
 Found in the forecastle; story. 18:59-63
 Great ocean waves. II. 17:904-8
 Honors to the flag. II. 19:138-41
 Lesson in happiness. 18:534-6
 Lesson of the sea; story. 17:811-4
 Molly Ryan's Christmas eve; story. II. 20:114-9
 Tom Trawley's start in life; story. II. 20:820-9
- Henry IV, king of France.
 King in a tortoise shell. 18:403
- Henry V, king of England.
 Harry of Monmouth, the boy general. (E.
 S. Brooks) II. 11:469-77

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Henry VI, king of England.
 Baby king. (Mrs. Oliphant) II. 3:553-8
- Henry VIII, king of England.
 Story of the field of the cloth of gold. (E. S. Brooks) II. 10:136 ct., 334 cl.
- Henry, Patrick.
 Sketch of. (W: H. Rideing) II. 2:542
 Portrait. 13:507
- Henshaw, H. W.
 Hawks, and their uses. II. 17:791-7
- Henty, George A.
 Sole survivors; story. 26:20 ct., 480 cl.
- Heraldry.
 About heraldry. (A. Moore) II. 2:416-20
 Arms of Great Britain. (S. A. Weiss) II. 5:190-2
 Tommy de Vere; poem. (F. Valentine) II. 25:605-7
- Herbariums.
 Few directions for collecting and pressing wild flowers. 8:654
 Pressing flowers. 4:698
- Hercules.
 Labors of Hercules; poem. (J. E. V. Cooke) II. 24:40-44
- Hercules-Jack; story. (E. L. Bynner) II. 6:662-7
- Herford, Oliver.
 Artful ant; poem. II. 18:304-6
 At the photographer's; poem. II. 25:761
 Audacious kitten; poem. II. 17:842
 Bashful earthquake; poem. II. 26:69-70
 Belated violet; poem. II. 21:1049
 Birds' farewell; poem. II. 16:68
 Bunny romance; poem. II. 23:862-3
 Butterfly girl; poem. 25:897
 The crocodile; poem. II. 19:142-3
 A dark career; poem. II. 20:774
 Deceitful dormice; poem. II. 20:591
 Early owl; poem. II. 19:786-7
 Elf and the bumble bee; poem. II. 17:952
 Elf and the dormouse; poem. II. 19:286
 Enchanted wood; poem. II. 24:564-5
 Fairies' concert; poem. 17:770-1
 Fatuous flower; poem. II. 24:770-1
 First rose of summer; poem. II. 16:626
 Flower circus; poem. II. 25:1002-3
 Forgetful forgetmenot; poem. II. 20:775
 Fox and geese; a drama. II. 23:136-9
 Geometrical giraffe; poem. II. 20:44-46
 Gifted ant; poem. II. 20:461-3
 Goodbye; poem. II. 18:342
 Highly connected; poem. 21:960
 Lion's tour; poem. II. 24:68-69
- Herford, Oliver, cont.
 Miller's quest; poem. II. 21:910-1
 Miser elf; poem. II. 21:961-2
 Nature and art; poem. II. 21:750
 Naughty fay; poem. II. 21:963
 Nell's fairy-tale; poem. II. 16:791
 Open letter; poem. II. 26:560
 Packet of letters; poem. II. 17:502-3
 Professor and the white violet; poem. II. 18:553
 Serious question; poem. II. 25:963
 Sir Rat; comedy. II. 17:65-67
 Snail's dream; poem. 25:368
 Spider's tale; poem. II. 21:729-30
 Stockings or scales; poem. II. 18:859
 Three robbers; poem. 21:13-14
 Three side question; play. II. 24:637-8
 Unfortunate giraffe. II. 18:718
 Untutored giraffe; poem. II. 23:318-9
- Hermann, duke of Saxony.
 Hermann the brave. (H. M. George) II. 9:93-95
- Hermann. See Arminius.
- Hero tales from American history. See Roosevelt, T.
- Heroines.
 Elizabeth Zane, who saved the fort, Wheeling, Va., 1777. (G. L. W.) 7:744
 Girl who saved the general. (C: H. Woodman) II. 5:577-9
 Story of a brave girl. (G: E. Throop) II. 10:665-6
- Heron.
 Florida fishers. (M. L. Treat) II. 4:490-1
- Herr, Isaac.
 Morning-glories; poem. 15:686
- Herr, Mary Lillian.
 Anecdote of Lincoln. II. 24:738-9
- Herrick, Christine Terhune.
 Gibson boy. II. 23:268-72
- Herrick, J. F.
 War with the little redskins; story. 12:883-5
- Herrick, Louise.
 How the Yankees came to Blackwood; story. II. 15:210-5
- Herrick, Robert.
 Grace for a child; poem. II. 10:11
 Thanksgiving for his house; poem. 9:62
- Herrick, Mrs. S. B.
 Queer game. II. 11:635-45
- Hey, W.
 Boy and little dog Bobby; poem. 2:71
 Boy and ox; poem. 2:468

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Hicks, Helene J.
 Becky's surprise day; story. II. 6:658-61
 Boy on the place; story. II. 8:780-3
- Hicok, Elizabeth S.
 Dandelion's complaint; poem. 24:830
- Hieroglyphics.
 Picture writing among the Egyptians. II. 4:227
 Queer way of writing. (H. R. C.) II. 4:227
 See also Rosetta stone.
- Higginbotham, Theophilus.
 Mild farmer Jones and the naughty boy;
 poem. II. 1:190-1
- Higgins, L. A.
 Another Indian doll. II. 15:773
- Higginson, Mrs. Mary Potter (Thacher).
 Playmate hours; poem. 11:876
 Prairie squirrels. II. 7:290-1
 Twilight; poem. 20:32
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
 Boston. II. 20:170-9
 Old Dutch times in New York. II. 1:674-9
 Soul of a butterfly; poem. 15:883
- Hildreth, Julia K.
 Arms of Ahmed; story. 27:575-9
- Hill, Barr.
 Hoop song; poem. II. 11:489
- Hill, Bessie.
 Fans; poem. II. 11:785
 In summer-time; poem. II. 10:783
 Ironing song; poem. II. 10:364
 Little Bertie; story. 11:894-5
 Little kindergarten girl; poem. II. 8:126
 My dog; poem. 14:938
 My ship on the ocean; poem. II. 3:724-5
 New Year's day; poem. II. 8:217
 Story of the paper dollies; story. 10:872-3
 Victory; poem. II. 9:347
- Hill, C. T.
 Alarm of fire by telegraph. II. 24:320-8
 Fighting a fire. II. 22:155-65
 Fire patrol. II. 24:977-85
 Floating fire-engines. II. 24:889-96
 Peter Spots—fireman; story. 24:796-805
 Risks of a fireman's life. II. 24:639-50
 School for firemen. II. 23:776-82
- Hill, Elsie.
 Her reason; poem. 27:140
 Ideal portrait; poem. II. 26:294
 Narrow escape; poem. 23:841
 Prince's cake; poem. II. 24:844-8
 Rhyme of the king and the rose. II. 25:276-8
 Song of the metro-gnome; poem. 22:515
 Summer journey; poem. II. 25:853-5
- Hill, Elsie, cont.
 Warning to mothers; poem. II. 25:1025-7
 When Polly buys a hat; poem. II. 27:29-31
 When the sewing club meets; poem. II. 25:16-19
- Hill, Florence R.
 Spring-time; poem. 12:525
- Hill, John Todd.
 Wood-carving. II. 16:41-47
- Hill, Marion.
 June's garden; story. 24:22 ct., 391 cl.
 Martyrdom of a poet; story. 22:147-51
 Random shot; story. 20:210-5
- Hill, Royal, and Hill, Bessie.
 St. Nicholas almanac for boys and girls. 11:255
- Hillyer, William Hurd.
 Ballad of Charles Martel; poem. II. 27:7-9
- Hinkley, Emily.
 Guarding the treasures; story. 8:357-9
- Hinsdale, Laura F.
 Cricket's violin; poem. 11:324
 Hotei; poem. 10:18
- Historic boys. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:325 ct., 964 cl.
- History.
 Bright sides of. (E. H. House) II. 26:31 ct., 602 cl.
 Learning dates. (V. Q. S.) 27:180
 Living chain from Adam to Abraham Lin-
 coln. 17:713-6
 The renaissance. (M. Lloyd) 6:314-5
 Rulers of the world to-day; poem. (A.
 W. G.) 4:573
 Some great sea-fights. (J. P. Frothing-
 ham) II. 27:763-78
 Story of eleven cities. (E. J. Arnold) II. 26:1006-11
- Hitchcock, Martha W.
 In the cellar; story. II. 16:59-63
- Hitchcock, Ripley.
 Climbing the pierced rock. II. 16:581-5
 Fly-fishing for trout. II. 13:655-62
 Millet and the children. II. 14:166-78
 Peasant painter—Jules Bastien-Lepage. II. 15:3-11
 por. 13:739-46
 Royal fish. II. 13:739-46
- Hoadley, Mary A.
 Silent partner; poem. II. 22:1028-9
- Hobson's choice. 6:430
- Hodder, Edwin.
 Drifted into port; story. II. 5:342 ct., 494 cl.
- Hodge, Mrs. E. M.
 La Fayette. II. 13:643-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Hodge, Tobe.
 Little mittens; story. 14:470-1
- Hodgins, George S.
 Skating on the water. II. 27:932-4
- Hodnett, Ida Tigner.
 Great Japan: the sunrise kingdom. II. 16:30-32
 Little Japanese at home. II. 25:486-93, 597-603
- Hoeber, Arthur.
 Famous French painter. II. 23:3-13
 Old heads on young shoulders. 23:635-7
 Party by the name of Smith. 23:598-600
- Hoew, Gervis.
 In the path of a Sound steamer; story. 21:878-80
- Hoffman, Paul.
 A valentine; poem. 11:620
- Hofmann, Josef.
 The child of Josef Hofmann. Por. 15:536-8
 Little Josef Hofmann. (M. Lang) 15:535-6
- Hog.
 Four little pigs; poem. II. 22:260
 Schnitzen. (M. A. Edwards) II. 6:528-31
- Hogan, L. E.
 Butterfly pets. II. 22:484-6
- Hokusai.
 Japanese funny artist. (W: E. Griffis) II. 10:340-2
- Holbein, Hans.
 Boy-king, Edward VI; portrait. 17:986
- Holder, Charles Frederick.
 Among the Florida Keys. II. 16:674 ct., 927 cl.
 Animal invaders. II. 14:596-9
 Animal traps and trappers. II. 12:525-8
 Blown out to sea. II. 11:360-4
 Coursing with greyhounds in Southern California. II. 17:3-8
 Curious trap. II. 8:857-8
 Discovery of the mammoth. II. 10:89-91
 Famous Tortugas bull-fight; story. 19:403-8
 Festival of eggs; story. 24:586-9
 Fish acrobat. II. 11:777
 Fishes and their young. II. 13:600-2
 Flying without wings. II. 10:432-5
 Frozen dragon. II. 14:446-7
 Giant turtles. II. 13:24-27
 How fishes climb hill. II. 13:104-7
 How some animals become extinct. II. 14:760-2
 How some birds are cared for. II. 15:851-5
 How the whale looked pleasant. II. 23:496-9
 Imprisoned in an iceberg. II. 12:143-5
 In a flamingo rookery. II. 14:54 5
 Jack and Jill Reynard. II. 18:55-57
 King of the elephants. II. 17:527-9
- Holder, Charles Frederick, cont.
 Legend of Acadia. II. 15:294-6
 Little bear's story. II. 24:166-7
 Living lanterns. II. 8:910-2
 Owney's trip around the world. II. 23:720-4
 Queer partnership. II. 12:280-1
 Rogue elephants. II. 22:239-44
 Skee-hunters. II. 27:447-9
 Smallest circus in the world. II. 13:533-5
 Some curious mariners. II. 13:891-5
 Some wonderful elephants. II. 12:224-6
 Spiders of the sea. II. 12:840-5
 Stickleback bell-ringers. II. 5:31-33
 Submarine ramble. 17:586-8
 Tournament of roses. II. 20:376-81
 War elephants. II. 19:173-7
- Holder, Joseph Bassett, M. D.
 Lantern fly. II. 7:924
- Holdich, Henrietta H.
 Master Hyrax; story. II. 8:873-5
 Why Walter changed his mind; story. 2:299-301
- Holenshade, J. C.
 Robert Burns; poem. 10:712
- Holidays.
 Lord Cornwallis's day. (C. C.) 2:750-1
- Holland, Josiah Gilbert.
 Double riddle; poem. 5:94
 A lullaby; poem. 2:7
 My friend, Colonel Backus. 4:483-5
 There's a song in the air; with music by H. P. Main. 11:253
 His books. (W. Gladden) 9:211-3
 Portrait. 16:236
- Holland. See Netherlands.
- Holly, Mrs. H. Hudson.
 Tom's deluge; story. 2:556-7
- Holm, Saxe, pseud.
 First time; story. 4:473-9
- Holmes, Augustus.
 One of the wonders of science. 1:197-9
- Holmes, M. C.
 Few of our habits. 6:668-70
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
 Letter from. (I. G. Murdoch) 24:122-5
 Boyhood of. (W: H. Rideing) II. por. 14:724-7
 In a poet's workshop. (A. I. Willis) II. 17:899-903
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) II. por. 22:808-12
- Holmes, Theresa C.
 Housekeeping songs. II. 15:228 ct., 16:227 cl.
- Holmes, Thomas.
 Stalled at Bear Run; story. 23:502-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Home, Samuel Gridley.
 Our father. (L. E. Richards) Por. 19:458-63
- Honey. See Bees.
- Honeyman, Mary F.
 Story of the Century cat. II. 18:785-7
- Hood, Charles Newton.
 Little Rhody; story. 26:619-24
- Hood, Robin. See Robin Hood.
- Hood, Thomas.
 Queen Mab; poem. 1:498
- Hood, Mt.
 In the land of clouds. (J. Miller) II. 10:248-52
- Hook, Stella L.
 Curious community. II. 19:841-6
- Hooper, W. P.
 Fourth of July among the Indians. II. 11:689-95
- Hope, E.
 Good little miss and master; poem. II. 23:1004-5
- Hopkins, Helen.
 Model child; poem. 22:538
- Hopkins, L.
 Parlor ballooning. II. 5:492-3
- Hopkins, M. A.
 How Tom Cole carried out his plan; story. 7:870-2
- Hornaday, W. T.
 Bears of North America. II. 21:778-84
 Bird's-eye view of the animal kingdom. II. 21:231-42
 Br'er Rabbit and his folks. II. 22:423-8
 Buffalo, musk ox, mountain sheep and mountain goat. II. 22:674-6
 Cat family in our country. II. 21:409-16
 Doings of a mole. II. 22:336-40
 Few of our fur bearers. II. 21:600-7
 Lions of the sea. II. 21:1043-8
 Lowest of our quadrupeds. II. 23:424-5
 Manatee, tapir and peccary. II. 22:1038-42
 Monkeys of North America. II. 21:332-9
 Our moose, elk and deer. II. 22:939-45
 Our wolves and foxes. II. 21:484-90
 Prong-horned antelope and the caribou. II. 22:850-1
 Raccoon and his friends. II. 21:686-91
 Seals of our shores. II. 22:42-47
 Squirrels, marmots and sewellel. II. 22:601-7
 Wild mice, rats and gophers. II. 22:498-503
 Wonderful monster. II. 21:953-9
- Hornets.
 Boys and hornets' nests. (F. A. Lucas) II. 27:835-6
- Horrocks, Jeremiah.
 Boy astronomer. (H. Butterworth) 2:93
- Horse.
 General.
 Among the mustangs. (N. Brooks) II. 11:347-51
 Apple of Arabia's eye. (D. Sharpe) II. 20:623-6
 as a reasoning animal. 21:90
 Horse hotel. (C. Barnard) II. 4:91-97
 Invincible horse-tamer. (L. R. McCabe) II. por. 26:321-6
 A namesake. (T. D. Wright) 15:615-7
 Quick horse. (F. S. Dellenbaugh) II. 25:321-4
 Steed of Alexander. (E. H. House) 26:385-7
 Surveyors saved by a horse. 2:387
 Wild mustang. (C: Barnard) II. 5:396-8
 See also Horsemanship.
 Fiction.
 Babieca, the war-horse of the Cid. (J. Baldwin) II. 22:841-3
 Bayard. (J. Baldwin) 22:998-1002
 Belinda in the fore-room. (E. Parton) 26:757-63
 Benny's horse. (M. C. Lee) 11:850-5
 Big Jack; story. (G. E. Jackson) 26:227-32
 Black horse Bob. II. 3:336
 Bronco's best race. (C. Galpin) 22:795-803
 Dancing horses of Sybaris. (J. Baldwin) II. 22:625-6
 Danny and the Major. (G. P. Greble) 24:179-92
 Day with the ponies. (J. Norman) II. 6:123-5
 Handsome Hans. (Mrs. M. von Funcke) 6:23-25
 Horse at sea. II. 305. 5:367
 Horse that didn't eat his head off. (S. Swett) 21:1070-6
 Horses of the castle. (T. Jenks) 23:988-91
 How Denise and Ned Toodles became acquainted. (G. E. Jackson) 23:244-8
 How Rangoon carried weight. (E. V. Blake) II. 19:506-10
 How the pony was taken. (C. W.) 5:174-5
 Linus. (DeW. C. Lockwood) II. 18:384
 Oliver Goldsmith and Fiddleback. (J. Baldwin) II. 22:719-22
 Quaker Esther's ride. (E. V. Blake) 13:380-6
 Rangoon as a nurse. (E. V. Blake) II. 19:604-7
 Story of a horse; story. (C. A. Curtis) II. 17:27-36
 that loved tea. 5:566

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Horse, cont.
 Poetry.
 Lizzie of La Bourget. (H. H.) 3:773
 Silent partner. (M. A. Hoadley) Il. 22:1028-9
- Horseless carriage. See Automobile.
- Horsemanship.
 Cossack horsemen. Il. 1:289
 Learning to ride. (C: Barnard) Il. 9:920-4
 Man who drove downstairs. (G. Eldridge) Il. 14:26-28
- Horton, Kate Brownlee.
 Anna Letitia Barbauld. Por. 6:506-9
 Coral-fisher and his wife. Il. 4:641-4
 Hare and hounds. Il. 4:789-91
 How little Patty saved her mother; story. Il. 7:746-50
 Katinka; story. Il. 4:157-64
- Hosiery. See Stockings.
- Hospitals.
 Cheyne hospital. 14:635
 How Meg changed her mind. (E. Lawrence) Il. 1:121-2
 See also Christ's Hospital.
- Houghton, George.
 Story of Lizabeth and the baby. Il. 7:533-5
- Houghton, Louise Seymour.
 Bossy Ananias; story. Il. 6:500-3
- House, E. H.
 Bright sides of history. Il. 26:31 ct., 602 cl.
- House-boats.
 House-boat on the sands. (W. P. Richardson) Il. 27:668-73
- House decoration.
 Expression of rooms. (H. H.) 3:486-8
 See also Carpets.
- House-moving holiday. (W. S. Harwood) Il. 24:692-3
- Housekeeping. See Domestic economy.
- Housekeeping songs. (T. C. Holmes) 15:228 ct., 16:550 cl.
- Hovey, Horace Carter.
 Brigham, the cave dog; story. Il. map. 9:426-31
- Howard, Blanche Willis.
 Frieda's doves; story. Il. 11:669-76
 Popular poplar tree; poem. Il. 16:198
- Howard, Charles B.
 Juanito and Jefe; story. 25:838-42
 Tackle in time; story. 25:1011-14
- Howard, Clifford.
 How a president is inaugurated. 24:418-20
 How paper money is made. Il. 21:217-25
- Howard, Hope.
 Dolls' hospitals. Il. 14:523-7
- Howard, Oliver.
 Antelope, or prong-horn. Il. 1:630-1
- Howe, Eliza.
 Few pretty things in fancy work. Il. 7:70-74
- Howe, Julia Ward.
 Early life. (L. E. Richards) Por. 19:545-8
 Our mother. (L. E. Richards) Por. 19:611-6
- Howe, Martha C.
 Knight and the page; poem. Il. 7:99-102
- Howells, Mildred.
 Difficult seed; poem. Il. 21:642-3
 Going too far; poem. Il. 25:409-10
 Romance; poem. 19:3
 Shadow of a care; poem. Il. 26:65-66
 Sweet peas; poem. Il. 16:776
 Very wild flower; poem. Il. 23:738
- Howells, William Dean.
 Christmas every day; story. 13:163-7
 Boyhood of. (W: H. Rideing) Por. 14:817-9
- Howitt, William.
 Letter to a young naturalist. 4:154-7
- Howland, Henry.
 Little boy who went out to swim; poem. Il. 1:632-3
 Same. 5:509
- Hoxie, Mrs. J. A.
 Caesar, a dog of Spain. Il. 14:59-63
- Hubbard, G. H.
 Curious stairway. Il. 23:661-3
 Dozen squirrels; poem. Il. 9:847
 How to make an ice-boat. Il. 5:220-2
- Hudson, Charles B.
 Real air-castle. Il. 22:958-9
- Hudson, Hannah R.
 Fairies; poem. 8:725
 My barometer; poem. Il. 8:434-5
- Hudson, Sir Jeffrey.
 Historic dwarfs. (M. S. Roberts) Por. 19:254-9
- Huestis, Annie Campbell.
 North Pole land; poem. Il. 25:464
- Hugenots.
 Boy's service. (E. Underhill); story. 6:1-2
- Hughes, Rupert.
 Dozen from Lakerim; story. 26:582 ct., 1036 cl.
 Lakerim athletic club; story. 25:132 ct., 986 cl.
 Latest news about the three wishes; story. 26:340-4
- Hughes, Thomas.
 Beating the bounds; story. Il. 6:389-95
 Festina lente. 4:245-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Hughes, Thomas P., D. D.
Tiger's head from Cabul. 19:503-4
- Hull, Isaac.
Portrait. 22:277
- Humble pie. 24:523
- Humming-bird.
Making of the humming-bird; poem. (A. Preston) 7:784
Smallest bird in the world. (A. May) II. 8:420-3
- Humphreys, Mary Gay.
Kitty's shopping; story. II. 8:36-37
- Hunt, Emily G.
White red squirrel. II. 24:542-3
- Hunt, Mrs. Holman.
Silver heart; story. II. 16:97-103
- Hunt, Sanford B.
Talk about swimming. II. 4:607-12
- Hunt, Sara Keables.
Churning; poem. II. 5:676
How Kitty was lost in a Turkish bazaar; story. II. 5:377-80
Latifa; story. 3:327-32
Letter from Egypt. II. 1:693-5
Yusuf; story. II. 2:42-45
- Hunter, Eleanor A.
Accident in high life; poem. II. 10:128
New Mother Hubbard; poem. II. 10:448
- Hunting.
After black buck in India. (C. B. Moore) II. 19:512-6
Armadillo hunt. (W. B. Barrows) II. 17:353-7
Beating the bounds; story. (T. Hughes) II. 6:389-95
Big bear of Wannetola. (I. E. Nagle) II. 6:471-4
Buffalo-hunting. (T. Roosevelt) II. 17:136-43
Coursing with greyhounds in Southern California. (C. F. Holder) II. 17:3-8
Eskimos' methods. (F. Schwatka) II. 12:697-9
Hemmed in with the chief; story. (F. W. Calkins) II. 23:290-2
How Bert killed a jaguar. (H. H. Smith) II. 20:494-9
Hunting jack-rabbits. II. 7:34-37
Marvin and his boy hunters; story. (M. Thompson) 11:562 ct., 953 cl.
Moose hunt in the Maine woods. (C. A. Stephens) II. 1:205-9
My deer-hunts in the Adirondacks. (T. Walden) II. 16:806-12
- Hunting, cont.
Peter's rabbit-hunt; story. (P. Fort) II. 4:752-5
Plain truths about. (J. Ralph) II. 18:755-9
Pueblo-rabbit hunt. (C. F. Lumms) II. 17:9-13
Sir Morven's hunt; poem. (W. R. Thayer) II. 21:755-7
Skee-hunters. (C. F. Holder) II. 27:447-9
South American hunt. (H. H. Smith) II. 19:261-5
Tapir hunting in Brazil. (H. H. Smith) II. 19:947-51
Their first moose hunt. (T. Adney) II. 23:376-83
Valiant hunter; poem. (E. H. Wyman) II. 27:611-2
Walrus-hunt in arctic seas. II. 20:468-72
Watching for an otter; story. (M. Thompson) II. 7:111-3
Will Crocker and the buffaloes; story. (F. M. White) II. 8:136-8
- Huntington, Gertrude.
Tragedy in the garret; story. II. 9:464-7
- Hurdling. (H. Mapes) II. 17:688-92
- Huss, G. J.
Nicholas! St. Nicholas! song. 2:262-3
- Hutcheson, Helen Thayer.
Christmas letter; poem. 17:113
The cricket; poem. 17:57
The cross; poem. 16:414
Days of the daisies; poem. 16:569-70
Discovered; poem. 16:723
Fools' waltz; poem. II. 17:226-7
In the hay-loft; poem. 16:484
King in Egypt; poem. 17:230
Last cricket; poem. 17:113
No-when and no-where; poem. 16:484
Osman Pasha at Bucharest; poem. II. 17:228-9
Out of childhood; poem. 18:369
Soldiers' burial ground; poem. 16:484
Song of the caged canary; poem. 16:483
To-day in a garden; poem. II. 17:225
To my pet; poem. 16:414
Valentine for Allis; poem. 17:313
Wee world of my own; poem. 16:571
Sketch of. Por. 17:231-2
- Hutchinson, Ellen M.
Child princess, Charlotte. II. 14:600-3
- Hutchison, Eva.
Battle on skates. II. 19:243-5
- Hutt, Frank Walcott.
Autumn song; poem. 22:981

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Hutton, Laurence.
 Another Dandy. Il. 24:1041-5
 Boy I knew. Il. por. 24:153 ct., 409 cl.
 Three dogs. Il. 23:59-63
- Hyde, Annie L.
 Old clock's story. Il. 18:827-8
- Hyde, M. Carrie.
 Hollyberry and mistletoe; story. Il. 20:90 ct., 356 cl.
- Hydra.
 Creature with many heads. (J. C. Beard)
 Il. 22:521
- Hygiene.
 Mrs. Headache. (Kieffe) 2:479-80
 A parable. (H. H.) 4:34-36
 Pulse and the temperature. (W. S. Har-
 wood) 20:855
 See also Breathing.
- I., H.
 Nutting-time; poem. Il. 11:38
- Ice.
 Artificial ice. (F. Starr) Il. 16:296-7
 Ice quarry on volcanoes. 6:698
 Ice world. (T. C. Crofton) 18:65-67
 in India. (M. E. Edwards) Il. 1:714-6
 See also Arctic regions; Frost; Glaciers; Ice-
 bergs; Skating.
- Ice boats.
 On an ice yacht. (E. V. Blake) Il. 12:192-6
- Icebergs.
 A few facts about. 6:702
 Imprisoned in an iceberg. (C. F. Holder)
 Il. 12:143-5
 Seals' crystal palace. (J. R. Coryell) Il. 19:366-7
 Towed by an iceberg. (J. O. Davidson) Il. 21:304-5
- Ice palace built by Anne of Russia, 1739. (H.
 M. George) Il. 11:448-51
- Iceland.
 Between sea and sky; story. (H. H. Boye-
 sen) 14:243-51
 Story of Jon of Iceland. (B. Taylor) Il. 3:178 ct., 305 cl.
- Idaho.
 November in the canon. (M. H. Foote)
 Il. 19:439-43
 Race with Idaho robbers. (J. Miller) Il. 18:138-42
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 23:523
- Île Dieu.
 Blue Beard's island. (C. Dimitry) 1:409-10
- Ilges, Guido.
 Little Moccasin's ride on the thunder-horse;
 story. 15:765-70
- Illinois.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 22:523
 Trembling lands. 6:226
- Illumination (of Mss. and books).
 Illuminated texts. (S. Coolidge) 4:379-80
- Illumination. See Lighting.
- Illusions.
 Optical illusions. (A. Bates) Il. 12:941-3
- Illustration. See Illumination.
- Inauguration. See United States—Presidents.
- Independence day. See Fourth of July.
- India.
 After black buck in. (C. B. Moore) Il. 19:512-6
 Little king of Nepaul. (J. W. Palmer) Il. 21:971-6
 Monkeys of Amber. (C. E. Clement) Il. 27:65-67
 Parsee children. (F. R. Feudge) Il. 2:481-3
 Strange night-watchman. (D. Ker) 16:850-1
- India-rubber.
 Gathering caoutchouc in Nicaragua. (E. P.
 Lull) Il. 7:379-84
 India rubber trees. 1:100
- Indian Territory.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 22:963
- Indiana.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 22:435
- Indians of America.
 Arkichita: a tale of an Indian detective.
 (W. C. Bennett) 26:893-903
 A boy's visit to Chief Joseph. (E. Wood)
 Il. por. 20:815-9
 Coasting on Lake Winnipeg. (E. A.
 Struthers) Il. 10:102-8
 Comanche's trail; story. (S. W. Cozzens)
 First Americans. (F. S. Dellenbaugh) Il. 16:935-7
 Il. 2:94-98
 Flower girl; poem. (C. G. Leland) 11:695
 Fourth of July among the Indians. (W. P.
 Hooper) Il. 11:689-95
 How a great Sioux chief was named. (F.
 Schwatka) Il. 15:296-8
 How the stone-age children played. (C. C.
 Abbott) Il. 5:413-5
 Indian girl and her messenger bird; story.
 (G. W. Ranck) Il. 4:244-5
 Indian invasion. (Mrs. L. W. Champney)
 Il. 11:944-52

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Indians of America, cont.
- Indian mother. II. 1:29
- Indian story. (K. Foote) 2:705-8
- Indian winter game. (D. Smith) II. 10:390-1
- Legend of the Indian pipe; poem. (M. D. Gardiner) 26:789
- Little brown witch. (K. W. Hamilton) II. 17:934-9
- Little first man and the little first woman. (W. M. Cary) II. 7:134-8
- Little Moccasin's ride on the thunder horse; story. (G. Ilges) 15:765-70
- Magic turquoise; story. (F. H. Lungren) 23:216-22
- Navajos and turkeys. 6:66
- Nedawi. (Bright Eyes) 8:225-30
- Old Chief Crowfoot. (J. Ralph) Por. 17:328-30
- Old-time Thanksgiving; story. (M. E. Talbot) 24:58-63
- Onatoga's sacrifice. (J. Dimitry) II. 15:376-8
- Onawandah; story. (L. M. Alcott) II. 11:442-8
- Oneida indians. 21:285
- Peekee bread used by the Moquis. 5:762
- Princess Papillones; story. (A. Trumble) II. 12:596-9
- Pueblo rabbit-hunt. (C. F. Lummis) II. 17:9-13
- Recollections of the wild life. (C. A. Eastman) II. 21:129 ct., 607 cl.
- Reminiscence of Abraham Lincoln. (A. Rhodes) II. 4:8-10
- Snake dance of the Moquis. (C. F. Lummis) 19:420-8
- South American indians. 16:552
- Tee-Wahn folk-lore. (C. F. Lummis) II. 18:828 ct., 21:912 cl.
- Their dolls. (O. T. Miller and L. A. Higgins) II. 15:771-5
- Walking purchase. (G. Wheeler) II. 26:1029-32
- Watseka. (J. Dimitry) II. 15:910-2
- White and the red; story. (A. M. Ewell) II. 17:114-27
- Industrial education. See Technical education.
- Infants. See Children.
- Ingelow, Jean. Singing-lesson; poem. 5:373
- Ingersoll, Ernest. Good model. 10:609-10
- Hard to hit. 9:346-7
- Hemlock-peelers. 16:590-2
- Land of the powder-players. II. 6:436-41
- Ingersoll, Ernest, cont. Ostrich-farming. II. 8:591-5
- Placer and gulch mining. II. 7:790-6
- Precious tool-chest; story. 17:505-9
- Prince of the birds. II. 8:535-7
- Rabbits and bank paper. 8:361-4
- Reasoning out a metropolis. II. map. 25:196-202
- Seals and seal-hunting in the North Atlantic. II. 9:624-35
- Snakes and birds. II. 6:108-10
- Some man-eaters. II. 7:956-65
- Story of Cora's puma rug; story. 21:1086-9
- Talk about canaries. II. 4:247-54
- Tricks of torpedo-boats. II. 23:864-8
- Vireo's nest; story. 19:618-23
- Wild mice and their ways. II. 4:534-8, 600-3
- Ingersoll, M. I. Owey, of the mail-bags. II. 21:388-91
- Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique. Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) 13:330
- Insects. General. Animal traps and trappers. (C. F. Holder) II. 12:535-8
- Brownies of the insect world. (A. H. Verrill) II. 24:777-9
- Busy world. (M. Eytinge) 12:586-7
- Champion walkers and jumpers. 7:274
- Cochineal insect. (L. M. Peterselia) II. 8:438-9
- Course of original study for entomologists. 10:717
- Getting up in the world. (A. M. Diaz) 3:195-6
- Have insects hearts? 7:514
- How to catch, kill and preserve. (H. H. Ballard) 8:734
- Lantern fly. (J. B. Holder) II. 7:924-5
- Little talk on insects. 7:914
- Living Hercules beetle. 21:86
- Protection by deceiving. II. 27:1122-4
- Queer fruit of an oak. II. 7:915
- Queer homes in icy palaces. (C. H. C.) II. 27:356
- Shadow-lesson. (H. H. Ballard) II. 18:636-8
- Smallest circus in the world. (C. F. Holder) II. 13:533-5
- Smallest insect known. 5:763
- Some curious mariners. (C. F. Holder) II. 13:891-5
- Some missionary insects. (M. B. C. Slade) 1:576
- Sound sleeper. II. 11:419

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Insects.** **General, cont.**
- Sphex, the gypsy insect. 8:74
- See also Ant; Bees; Beetles; Butterflies;
Caterpillars; Cricket; Dragon-flies; Flies;
Locusts; Spiders; Wasps.
- Poetry.**
- Bee-charmer. (M. M. D.) II. 9:591-2
- Bees that went to the sky. (J. Stacy) 4:13
- Bonny bicycle. (F. H. Littlejohn) II. 21:861
- Bumble bees. 21:963
- Bumble-bee's party. (H. G. W.) 3:493
- Bumble Brumble. 13:632
- Cheated mosquitoes. (C. D. Bates) II. 1:640
- Cicada. (C. P. Cranch) 6:25
- The cricket. (H. T. Hutcheson) 17:57
- Cricket's violin. (L. F. Hinsdale) 11:324
- Curious house. (J. Benton) II. 11:807
- Deadly feud. (I. F. Bellows) II. 14:709
- Dragon-fly's benefit. (H. P. Spofford) II. 8:844-5
- Dragonfly's ball. (Z. B. di Zerega) II. 22:898-902
- Elf and the bumble bee. (O. Herford) II. 17:952
- Elf and the cricket. (F. Leigh) II. 24:163
- Fair play. (M. M. D.) 22:951
- Father Chirp. (S. C. Stone) II. 5:476-7
- Gossamer spider. (E. M. Thomas) 21:1019
- Grasshopper. (M. A. Brown) 2:415
- The grasshopper. (W. H. Hayne) 11:760
- Insect world. 14:393
- Last cricket. (H. T. Hutcheson) 17:113
- Little brown cricket that lived in the wall.
(S. M. Chatfield) 22:271
- Meadow talk. (C. Leslie) II. 5:617
- Poor little mother. (M. L. B. Branch) 6:597
- Six little flies. (D. W. C. L.) II. 12:701
- Spider's tale. (O. Herford) II. 21:729-30
- Spring story. (K. Kellogg) II. 9:555
- Three robbers. (O. Herford) 21:13-14
- Three velvety bees. 13:654
- To a katydid. (C. A. Mason) 11:678
- A tragedy. (T. S. Collier) II. 7:931
- Wasp and the bee. (P. Cox) II. 6:316
- Wasp and the spider. (F. H. Littlejohn)
II. 21:860
- What was it? 6:639
- Instruments.**
- Spygmograph. II. 5:371
- See also Audiphone; Musical instruments.
- Intemperance.** See Temperance.
- Intoxication.** See Temperance.
- Invalids.**
- Nursing. (S. A. Brown) 8:941-2
- Inventions.**
- Elsie's invention. (C. L. Norton) II. 16:65-67
- Repeated inventions. 8:732
- Inventor's head. II. 12:866-7
- Iowa.**
- Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:694
- Shifting boundary. (F. H. Spearman) Map. 24:560-2
- Ireland.** See Brian Borohma.
- Irving, Washington.**
- Stage-coach: extract from the Sketch-book. 8:308-9
- Crumb's from. (J. E. Sargent) 5:354-5
- Sketch of. (B. Matthews) II. por. 21:630-6
- Irwell, Lawrence.**
- Stamp-collector's experience; story. 25:642-9
- Isabella of France.**
- Child queen. (C. Cleveland) II. 5:1-3
- Ishmael and Hagar. (S. Coolidge) II. 4:522-5
- Italians in America.**
- School for poor Italian children. (E. E.
Dickinson) 8:253
- Italy.**
- At Fiesole; story. (S. Coolidge) 3:745-50
- Bell-towers of. (J. Ward) II. 25:494-502
- Calcio: football of long ago. (K. R.
Steege) II. 26:159-67
- Festival of tapers. (C. D. Warner) II. 3:289-91
- Social conditions.**
- Italian babies. (E. D. Southwick) II. 4:806-7
- Palio at Siena. (E. R. Pennell) II. 23:809-15
- Travel.**
- Corner of the column. (J. T. Trowbridge)
II. 19:96-105
- Peep at old Lombardy. (E. D. Southwick)
II. 3:455-7
- Personally conducted. (F. R. Stockton)
II. 12:27, 281, 735, 13:38, 263, 349
- See also Florence; Genoa; Venice.
- Ittenbach, Franz.**
- Holy family; picture. 5:72
- J., M.**
- Day and night; poem. II. 10:793
- J., M. F.**
- Bruno and Jim; story. II. 19:472-3
- Jackson, Andrew.**
- Curious relic. (M. Bisland) II. 18:916-9
- Jackson, C. F.**
- Léon Maturin's Christmas eve; story. 4:123-7
- Two Dorothy's; story. II. 4:197-202

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Jackson, Gabrielle E.
 Big Jack. 26:227-32
 Colburn prize; story. 27:289 ct., 506 cl.
 Denise and Ned Toodles; story. 25:420 ct., 1015 cl.
 How Denise and Ned Toodles became acquainted; story. 23:244-8
 Pretty Polly Perkins; story. 27:588 ct., 1094 cl.
- Jackson, Helen Hunt.
 Ants' Monday dinner. 2:33-34
 Bathmendi; poem. II. 12:508-12
 Brave Chinese baby. II. 10:406-11
 Captain Bright Eyes and Lady Quick Ear; story. 13:182-3
 Cheery people. 3:355-6
 Chinese New Year's day in Santa Barbara. II. 10:201-5
 Christmas in the pink boarding-house; story. 11:187-200
 Colorado snow-birds; poem. 2:330-1
 Colorado woman's museum. II. 3:781-4
 Dream about fairies; story. 4:649-51
 Expression of rooms. 3:486-8
 Going, going, gone. 13:272
 Grab-bag; poem. II. 9:540-1
 Hand-organ man's little girl; poem. 12:92
 Legend of St. Nicholas; poem. II. 3:70-72
 Little beggar's button-hole bouquet; poem. 9:93
 Lizzy of La Bourget; poem. 3:773
 Mr. and Mrs. Chipping Bird's new house; poem. II. 10:495
 Naughtiest day of my life; story. 7:906-11, 946-9
 Nest; poem. 1:696
 New bits of talk for young folks; story. II. 13:8 ct., 92 cl.
 Palace of Gondoforus; poem. 3:409-10
 A parable. 4:34-36
 Parable of St. Christopher; poem. II. 3:137-9
 Penny ye meant to gi'e; poem. 2:759
 Shining little house; poem. II. 6:235
- Jackson, Katherine.
 Elisabeth's rosen; story. 6:133
 Translation. 6:347
- Jackson, Margaret.
 Two victories; story. 24:971-4
- Jackson, T.
 Big monopoly; poem. II. 14:658
- Jacqueline of Bavaria.
 Girl of the land of fogs. E. S. Brooks) 14:326-31
- Jacques, Mary J.
 Great-grandmother's garden; poem. II. 10:563
 Sewing song; poem. II. 18:104-5
- James I., king of Scotland.
 Captive prince. (Mrs. Oliphant) II. 3:430-5
- Jamison, Mrs. Cecile Viets.
 Lady Jane; story. II. 17:492 ct., 18:307 cl.
 Toinette's Philip; story. 20:483 ct., 21:552 cl.
 Two dogs I have known. II. 27:1105-9
 Sketch of. (O. Otis) Por. 21:560-1
- Janvier, Margaret Thompson. See Vandegrift, Margaret, pseud.
- Janvier, Thomas A.
 Bilged midshipman; story. II. 15:922-8
 W. Jenks's express; story. 16:824-33
- Japan. General.
 In Japan; poem. (J. W. Tompkins) II. 21:790
 Japanese babies; poem. (A. C. Vincent) II. 13:948-9
 Japanese funny artist. (W. E. Griffis) II. 10:340-2
 Pigmy trees and miniature landscapes. (J. R. Coryell) II. 11:304-5
 Rising sun of Asia. (E. H. House) II. 26:380-5
 Saigo's picnic; story. (A. A. Rogers) 26:533-41
 Schools in Japan. (W. E. Griffis) 6:593-4
 Two school-houses and a shipwreck. (I. Marbury) II. 21:986-90
 Whale-hunters of. (W. E. Griffis) II. 10:109-11
 World upside down. (E. H. House) 26:335-9
 Politics and government.
 Great Japan: the sunrise kingdom. (I. C. Hodnett) II. 16:30-32
 Social conditions.
 Blossom-boy of Tokio. II. 6:588-96
 Feast of dolls. (W. E. Griffis) II. 2:317-8
 Feast of flags. (W. E. Griffis) II. 2:426-9
 Golden fish of Owari Castle. (W. E. Griffis) II. 4:324-6
 How to use a pair of chopsticks. (E. R. Scidmore) II. 17:535-7
 Japanese lullaby song. (A. V. R. Eastlake) 15:714
 Japanese mamma and baby. II. 2:64
 Japanese military noble in court dress. (W. E. Griffis) II. 7:702-3
 Jiro, a Japanese boy. (C. A. W.) II. 9:848-50

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Japan. Social conditions, cont.
 Life of a little Japanese girl. (M. C. Griffis) II. 12:327-31
 Little Japanese at home. (I. T. Hodnett) II. 25:486-93, 597-603
 Taking a walk in Japan. (W. E. Griffis) II. 9:496
 Top-spinning in Japan. (J. R. Sever) II. 7:198-9
- Travel.
 Shell-screens from Enoshima. (B. D.) II. 7:850-2
 Ten weeks in Japan. (M. L. Todd) II. 16:106-20
- Jaquith, Mrs. M. H.
 Centennial pen-wiper. II. 4:50-51
 Sneeze Dobson's first Independence day. II. 5:613-6
- Jarvis, Mary Rowles.
 Dame Daisy's At home; poem. II. 22:627
- Jastrow, Joseph.
 Story of Laura Bridgman. II. por. 16:746-52
- Java.
 Little people from. (W. A. Rogers) II. 21:275-8
- Jelly fish.
 Sea-jellies. (J. Richardson) II. 3:794-6
- Jencks, C. C.
 Very good friends; poem. II. 23:784 ct., 1047 cl.
- Jenkins, Charles F.
 Five-pointed star. II. 19:713-4
- Jenks, Tudor.
 About flying-machines. II. 23:443-54
 Accommodating lion; poem. II. 21:436-7
 Admiral George Dewey. II. por. 26:1045-9
 Anthony and the ancients; story. 21:948-52
 Astrologer's niece; story. 15:289-93
 Astrologer's niece marries; story. 18:444-51
 Autrefois; poem. II. 16:278-9
 Ballad of King Henry of Castile; poem. II. 17:473-8
 Boast fulfilled; poem. 27:997
 Boy and the sea-gull; poem. II. 24:933-4
 Br'er Fox in trouble; poem. II. 21:85
 Caesar and Pompey; poem. II. 18:331
 Caliph and the Cadi; poem. II. 20:856-8
 A complaint; poem. II. 19:136-7
 Crab's lesson; poem. 18:800
 Don's boots; poem. II. 26:281-5
 Dragon and the dragon; story. 22:753-8
 Dragon's story. II. 16:816-9
 Duel in a desert; story. II. 11:106-12
 Enchanted adjutant-bird; story. 27:585-7
- Jenks, Tudor, cont.
 Fair appraisal; poem. 17:956
 Gentle reminder; play. 18:244
 Good neighbors; story. 21:324-31
 Hard to bear; poem. II. 20:181
 Horses of the castle; story. 23:988-91
 How curious; poem. 21:587
 How pepper made an empress. 27:416
 Jack's literary effort; story. 21:1024-6
 Jaffier's friend; poem. II. 22:197-9
 King without a throne. II. 19:803-13
 Little Plunkett's cousin; story. II. 18:932-7
 Little Tommy's Monday morning; poem. II. 23:506-7
 Long, long ago; poem. II. 22:557-60
 Lost opportunity; fairy tale. II. 16:502-10
 Lost princess; story. 23:664-71, 767-75
 Magician for one day; story. 24:1008-16
 Mirrors of air. II. 24:200-2
 New Year's meeting; poem. 23:255
 Papa Dragon's tale; story. 27:533-7
 Parade; poem. 15:703
 Paul Morphy, the chess champion. Por. 26:931-5
 Philosopher; poem. 24:831
 Prince's councilors; story. II. 20:892-9
 Prehistoric photography; story. II. 19:484-9
 Professor and the Patagonian giant; story. II. 17:161-5
 Professor Chipmunk's surprising adventure; story. 19:68-70
 Pygmy fleet; poem. II. 16:163-83
 Reference books for boys and girls. 25:405-8
 The satchel; story. 13:616-20
 The sequel; story. 18:13-19
 Small and early; poem. II. 16:684
 Statue; story. 18:739-41
 Story of old Spain; poem. II. 19:570-3
 Sultan's verses; story. 27:905-10
 Teddy and the wolf; story. 16:586-8
 That little girl's brother; poem. 25:522
 Three boys in armor. Por. 25:531-6
 Tongaloo tournament; story. II. 18:675-82
 Two kinds of clocks; poem. 25:334
 Two new memory-rhymes. 24:610-11
 Two valentines; poem. 27:288
 Uncle Jack's great run; poem. 20:32
 Versatile violin; poem. 20:381
 Voyage of the Oregon. II. 25:883-7
 Winning of Vanella; story. II. 19:280-6
 World's Fair palaces. II. 20:519-28
 Yarn of sailor Ben's; story. 21:722-7
- Jenner, Edward.
 Edward Jenner. (C. Cook) II. 1:241-3

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Jenner, Mrs. Katharine (Lee).
Hansa, the little Lapp maiden; story. II. 5:305-11
- Jericho roses. (J: R. Tait) II. 11:222, 496
- Jerome, H. L.
Fire-making. II. 26:494-500
- Jerome, W. S.
How to keep a journal. 5:789-91
- Jerrold, Douglas William.
Sketch of. (W. Jerrold) Por. 18:683-9
- Jerrold, Walter.
Douglas Jerrold: a sketch of his life. Por. 18:683-9
- Jerusalem. See Baldwin III.
- Jerusalem chamber. (M. B. Thrasher) II. 23:884
- Jessop, M. K.
Lady Blunderpin's family coach; game. II. 27:235-8
- Jessup, Henry W.
Amusements of Arab children. II. 15:174-9
- Jesters. See Fools.
- Jesus Christ.
Child Jesus in the garden; poem. II. 4:73
Swordmaker's son; story. (W. O. Stoddard) 23:26 ct., 1006 cl.
- Jewett, John H.
Bunny stories. II. 16:228 ct., 17:620 cl.
Fableland stories. 17:874-84
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.
Betty Leicester's English Christmas; story. 23:108 ct., 313 cl.
- Bit of color; story. 16:456 ct.
Discontent; poem. 3:247
Little doll that lied; poem. 1:595
Marigold house; story. 2:571-5
My friend the housekeeper; story. 1:650-3
Only a doll; poem. II. 5:552
Pepper-owl; story. 3:492-6
Perseverance; poem. II. 10:840-1
Water dolly; story. II. 1:52-56
Her dog Roger. (G. VanR. Wickham) II. 16:544-5
- Jews.
Jewish martyrs saved from the elephants. 217 B. C. II. 7:129
- Jeypore.
Monkeys of Amber. (C. E. Clement) II. 27:65-67
- Joan of Arc.
Little maid of Domremy. (S. Coolidge) II. 3:473-5
- Johann, Margaret.
Seventh son; story. II. 20:928-34
- Johnson, Alice Josephine.
Ermee's Christmas doll; story. 27:157-61
- Johnson, Fanny M.
Cob family and rhyming Eben; story. 16:445-7
- Johnson, H. Abert.
Man overboard! II. 13:775
Recollections of the Naval Academy. II. 15:690-9
- Johnson, Hannah More.
Pussy and her elephant; poem. II. 7:768-9
- Johnson, J. C.
Pop-corn dance; song. II. 12:149
- Johnson, Mrs. Laura (Winthrop), (Mrs. Emily Hare, pseud.).
Extracts from the journal of a Blue-coat girl. II. 4:327-32
Paul Jones of Overlook mountain; story. 6:111-5
- Johnson, Margaret.
Beautiful charity; poem. II. 10:627-9
Beautiful day; poem. 10:723-4
By the roadside; poem. 17:661
Changelings; poem. II. 22:298-9
Clever princess; poem. II. 22:508-11
Confidential; poem. 25:696
Cradle song; poem. 9:299
Crow's nest; poem. II. 8:936-40
Dream in February; poem. II. 23:300-1
Duke's jest; poem. II. 15:492-4
Fairy's gift; poem. II. 9:48-50
Feast of all nations; poem. II. 18:520-1
Fool's wisdom; poem. II. 12:444-7
Going to the fair; poem. II. 9:788
Greetings; poem. II. 20:75
Handel; poem. II. 8:193
In the garden; poem. II. 9:636
January and June; poem. II. 10:172
King's test; poem. II. 20:596-9
Laughing Lill; poem. II. 9:872
Lesson in natural history; poem. II. 14:395
Little knight; poem. II. 12:279
Little maid Margery; poem. II. 8:785
Little rhyme of four. II. 25:641
Little Roger's prayer; poem. 23:609
Long ago; poem. II. 9:884
The merrythought; poem. II. 18:431-4
Modern artist; poem. II. 11:441
Monarch of Olla; poem. II. 19:329-32
New Jack and Jill; poem. II. 11:238-9
New Year's cake. II. 20:234-5
New Year's dream; poem. 26:208-9
Piece of news; poem. II. 26:390-1
Prince Elecampane of the golden plume; poem. 18:738-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Johnson, Margaret, cont.
 Sad little lass; poem. II. 8:833
 Spring house-cleaning; poem. II. 23:596-7
 A tea-party; poem. II. 13:865
 To a ladye in the mountains; poem. II. 26:1034-5
 To Cloverley; poem. II. 23:686
 Two Dorothys; poem. II. 17:780
 Upon a dull and cloudy day; poem. II. 23:904-5
 Winter; poem. II. 9:278
 Wise conclusion; poem. II. 25:785
- Johnson, Oliver.
 Nine years old; poem. II. 11:333
- Johnson, Robert U.
 Good measure of love; poem. 18:754
 Summer homes for the animals; poem. 15:700
- Johnson, Rossiter.
 Green covers and brown. 6:570-1
 How Teddy cut the pie; poem. II. 5:821
 How the heavens fell; story. 1:193-6
 Indian trail; poem. 14:901
 Land of Noddy; poem. 9:873
 Little reformers. II. 1:462-6
 Little To-Bo. 16:602-4
 Great speculation; story. II. 2:546-52
 Phaeton Rogers; story. 8:153 ct., 913 cl.
 Phaeton Rogers; the real scene of his ex-
 ploits. 8:652
 Siege of Number Six; story. 27:796-802
- Johnston, Richard M.
 Buck and Old Billy; story. 15:32-35
 Little Ike Templin; story. 15:749 ct., 945 cl.
 Poor Mr. Brown; story. 15:198-201
- Jokes. See Wit and humor.
- Jonas, Rosalie M.
 Doughty Spirit; poem. 26:218
 Who knows? poem. II. 24:1048
- Jones, Annie B.
 Tommy's Fourth of July in Ireland; story. 27:1051-3
- Jones, Julia Clinton.
 Thor, and the giant Skrymir; story. II. 8:951-5
- Jones, Mabel.
 Snow-birds' Christmas-tree; story. 10:152-3
- Jones, Maria W.
 Ghost that Lucy saw; story. 2:51
 Our secret society; story. II. 12:650-2
 Poor Katy Delay; poem. 4:351
- Jones, Richard Lord.
 Youngest soldier of the revolution. (W. W. Crannell) II. 11:697-700
- Jordan, David Starr.
 Story of a stone. 6:233-5
- Jordan, M. B.
 Lesson in geography; poem. II. 13:870
- Josephine (Marie Joséphine Rose Tascher de la Pagerie) empress of France.
 Home of. (M. S. Roberts) II. 18:703-8
- Journalism.
 Amateur newspapers. (H. H. Ballard) II. 9:717-27
 Convention of amateur journalists. (H. H. Ballard) II. 10:708-9
 Cross country with the news; story. (F. M. White) 14:418-22
 How Matt became a reporter; story. (W. L. Riordan) 25:694-5
 A journalist. (G. J. Manson) 14:747-9
 Margaret Clyde's extra; story. (I. G. Curtis) 26:13-19
 Newspaper; poem. (A. B. Jones) 25:762
- Journals. See Diaries.
- Joy, Mrs. Charles S.
 Letter from Holstein. 1:422-4
- Joy, Jane Ellis.
 April to May; poem. II. 14:495
 The auction; poem. 25:584
 Memorable day; poem. 17:769
 Safe vehicle; poem. II. 19:542
- Judson, Daniel.
 Columbian naval parade. II. 20:231
- Judson, J. A.
 Gunpowder. II. 4:580-6
 Nimble Jim and the magic melon; story. II. 5:34-41
- Juggling. See Conjuring.
- Julian, Edwin.
 Capture of the unicorn; poem. II. 26:53-54
 Jumping-jack, origin of. (I. L. Beman) II. 6:267-8
- Jungfrau.
 Jungfrau tunnel. (F. W. Wendt) II. 24:500-6
- Jupiter (planet).
 Description of. (R. A. Proctor) Maps. 4:628-31
- K., M. D.
 Always behindhand. 5:434-6
- K., M. E.
 Christmas fairies; story. 10:82-83
- Kameron, Katharine.
 Hetty's letter; story. II. 10:180-4
- Kansas.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:1051

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Kappes, Alfred.
Catching terrapin. II. 18:837
- Kaufman, Rosalie.
Little talk about the Philippine Islands. II. 26:674-9
- Kearney, Thomas H., jr.
How plants spread. II. 24:16-20
Plants and their enemies. II. 25:60-65
Plants that feed upon insects. II. 24:660-4
- Kearsarge.
Last of the Kearsarge. (H. G. Frost) II. 21:810-7
- Keary, Maud.
Father; poem. 26:248
- Keeler, Charles A.
The jay; poem. 24:227
- Keiller, John.
Longitude one hundred and eighty. 7:366-8
- Keller, Helen.
Sister Mabel; story. 17:892
Her visit to the World's Fair. (A. M. Sul-
livan) Por. 21:174-7
School life. 24:348
Story of. (F. H. Hall) II. por. 16:834-43
Tommy Stringer and. (W. T. Ellis) Por. 24:996-1000
Visit from. (A. G. Perry) II. 19:573-7
- Kelley, Edgar S.
Old English folk-song; words and music. 17:1065-8
- Kellogg, Alice M.
Bare foot dance. II. 19:233
- Kellogg, F. H.
In a ring of fire. II. 20:142-5
- Kellogg, Kate.
Sad disappointment; poem. 10:151
Spring story; poem. II. 9:555
- Kellogg, Sarah Winter.
Any train; story. 10:381-4
Barbecue; story. II. 5:602-6
Beginning; story. II. 7:131-3
Clough's top-knot; story. 3:435-9
Fine, or superfine; story. 8:53-55
An impromptu; story. 26:542-4
- Kennedy, Charles William.
How ships talk to each other. II. 19:760-5
Glories; story. II. 6:616-7
How it went; story. 2:743-8
How some dolls broke the law; story. 7:1-3
Last field; story. 27:243-7
No pocket; story. 4:75-77
One Saturday; story. II. 5:514-9
Rods for five; story. II. 5:645-9
- Kennedy, Charles William, cont.
Second trial; story. 6:497-9
Story of a tolerbul bad boy; story. 4:25-32
Swooping eagle's first exploit; story. II. 4:682-6
Wanted; story. 6:323
Which had it? story. 4:783-8
Who told? story. 6:3-6
- Kelso, Katherine S.
What's in a name? 15:21-22
- Kemble, E. W.
How I frightened the bears; story. 10:462-3
- Kemble, Edward C.
How a comet struck the earth; story. II. 6:549-51
- Kennan, George.
How the bad news came to Siberia. 24:29-31
My narrowest escape. II. 25:48-53
Siberian scare; story. 24:267-72
- Kennedy, Bertha W.
- Kenniston, Ida.
White queen club; story. 25:1020-4
- Kent, Edward Augustus, duke of.
Portrait. 24:758
- Kentucky.
Brownies in Kentucky; poem. (P. Cox) II. 21:996-9
Daniel Boone and the founding of. (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:599-601
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:342
- Kenyon, Ruth.
Making maple sugar. II. 4:300-1
Working on the Fourth of July. 2:554
- Ker, David.
Besieged by a rhinoceros; story. 6:248-50
Charcoal burners' fire. II. 5:490-2
Coolest man in Russia; story. 5:229-31
Day under-ground. II. 8:663-4
Hassan's water-melon; story. 9:763-4
Hold fast Tom. II. 19:346-8
Last chance of life: an Egyptian adventure. II. 15:22-25
Morning call from a panther. 6:401-2
Porter's iron collar. II. 9:196-8
Russian children in the Ural Mountains. 19:50-51
Strange night-watchman. 16:850-1
Stanley's magic book. 16:611-2
Three horse-shoes. 5:436-7
Too sharp for the Czar. 21:518-9
- Kerr, Ella Johnson.
Vexed question; poem. 23:1031
- Key, Francis Scott.
Star-spangled banner; poem. II. 657. 8:727

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Kidd, William.
 Sketch of. (F. R. Stockton) 25:712-8
- Kieff, pseud.
 Mrs. Headache. 2:479-80
- Kieffer, Henry Martyn.
 Recollections of a drummer-boy. II. 9:63 ct., 10:911 cl.
- Kimball, E. F.
 Wreck of the Markham. II. 21:938-44
- Kindergarten.
 Little kindergarten girl. (B. Hill) II. 8:126
 Two ways of doing; motion song. (G. F. Pennypacker) 25:1049
 See also Kitchen gardens.
- Kindness to animals. See Animals.
- King, Anna E.
 Jericho Bob; story. II. 19:65-67
 Ostrich-ranch in the United States. II. 17:261-4
- King, C. S.
 Knickerbocker boy; poem. 13:542
- King, Edward.
 Mother's strategem; story. 3:537-40
- King, H. F.
 Riding on the rail; poem. II. 7:395
- King, Pauline.
 Animals of Berne; poem. II. 23:787
 Paper-doll poems. II. 23:520-1, 693-6
- King's Daughters.
 Ten times one is ten. (A. W. Rollins) 14:226-7
- King, Thomas W.
 My triple play; story. 17:943-5
- Kings.
 Funny kings. (H. Butterworth) II. 2:153-8
- Kingsley, Charles.
 Farewell; poem. 8:797
 Three fishers; poem. 8:796
- Kingsley, Elbridge.
 Engraver on wheels. (W. L. Fraser) II. 11:320-4
- Kingsley, Rose.
 When Shakespere was a boy. II. 13:483-91
- Kinney, E. C.
 First steps; poem. II. 11:478
- Kipling, Rudyard.
 Collah-Wallah and the poison-stick; story. 20:243-9
 Just so stories. 25:89 ct., 272 cl.
 King's ankus; story. II. 22:362-73
 Mowgli's brothers; story. II. 21:195-206
 Potted princess; story. II. 20:164-9
 Rikki-Tikki-Tavi; story. II. 21:3-13
 Toomai of the elephants; story. II. 21:99-111
 Tiger! Tiger! story. 21:292-302
- Kirchhoffer, Clara.
 Grace and Betsey; poem. II. 14:950
- Kirk, Eleanor, pseud. of Mrs. Eleanor Maria Ames.
 Captain Butterfly; poem. II. 7:873-4
 Full-dress adventures of Miss Moriarty; poem. II. 7:548-9
- Kirk, Mrs. Ellen Warner (Olney), (Henry Hayes, pseud.).
 Curious facts concerning ants. 7:554-60
 Great tub-race at Point No-Point; story. II. 9:587-90
 How the children cruised in the Water-Witch; story. 3:685-8
- Kirkwood, Louise J.
 Kitchen-garden school. II. 10:928-32
- Kirkland, Joseph.
 Good shot; story. 7:639
- Kitchen gardens.
 Kitchen-garden school. (L. J. Kirkwood) II. 10:928-32
 Little housemaids. (O. Thorne) II. 6:403-10
- Kites.
 Camera in mid-air. (W. A. Eddy) II. 27:725-8
 Experiments in kite-flying. (N. F. Carryl) II. 19:466-8
 Game of kite-cutting. (F. D. Clarke). II. 7:490-3
 Golden fish of Owari Castle. (W. E. Grif-fis) II. 4:324-6
 How the little kite learned to fly; poem. (K. Pyle) 21:473
 If; poem. II. 13:703
 in Eastern lands. 2:717
 Kite time. (D. C. Beard) II. 7:421-7
 Reaching a great height with kites. II. 19:464-6
- Roll's runaway; story. (H. L. S. and M. W., jr.) 7:847-9
 Thereby hangs a tail. (H. Pennington) II. 17:448-50
 Tops, kites, and flag-poles. (F. G. Mather) II. 10:867
 The Uncle Sam, the largest kite in the world. (N. F. Conant) II. 20:464-7
 Yacht race in the clouds. (M. Nugent) II. 27:1071-5
- Klingle, George.
 Blodget's orders; story. 7:253-4
 Putting this and that together. 13:121-2
 Tinsie's conclusion; story. 4:48-50

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Knaus, Ludwig.
 Making mamma's Christmas present; picture. 7:90
- Knighthood. See Feudalism.
- Knitting.
 Few pretty things in fancy work. (E. Howe) II. 7:70-74
- Knots.
 How to tie them. (C: L. Norton) II. 7:300, 917
- Knowlton, H. O.
 Winter and summer; poem. 8:266
- Kobbé, Gustav.
 Along Newfoundland and Labrador. II. 22:443-51
- Battling with wrecks and derelicts. 25:1004-5
- Boy whaler. II. 21:444-9
- Drum-major. II. 21:791-3
- From reveille to taps. II. 20:68-72
- On Minot's Ledge. III. 26:795-7
- On the Grand Banks and elsewhere. II. 24:851-5
- St. Paul's Rocks. 24:232
- Some queer craft. II. 24:414-7
- Steering without a compass. II. 24:633-6
- Kobbe, M. O.
 Point of view; poem. II. 19:896
- Studio-boy; poem. II. 19:647
- Koltzoff, Alexis Vassilevich.
 Plowman of the Volga Plains; poem, tr. by H. Tyrrell. 14:663
- Kondacheff, P. Kitty.
 Easter snow-storm. 25:472-6
- Some Russian games. II. 25:162-7
- Kowalski, A. Wierusz.
 Return from the hunt; picture. 21:128
- Kuiper, A. C.
 St. Nicholas' day in Holland. II. 24:253-5
- Wilhelmina, queen of Holland. II. por. 25:971-4
- L., C. G.
 How to make a bird-house. II. 4:420-1
- L., E. S.
 Sir Joshua and little Penelope. II. 9:36-37
- L., M. A.
 A recipe; poem. II. 13:629
- L., W.
 Our adventure at the flume; story. 13:844-5
- Labor.
 Fable for boys. (C. Barnard) II. 10:486-8
- Worth your weight in gold. (M. M. D.) 3:777-9
- Why bees make honey. (A. W. Rollins) 18:625-7
- Labrador.
 Along Newfoundland and. (G. Kobbé) II. 22:443-51
- Summer ride in. (C. E. Groser) II. 4:689-95
- Lacrosse. (G. H. Ford) II. 26:825-32
- LaFarge, John.
 Star in the East; picture. 11:245
- La Fayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert Motier, marquis de.
 How grandmother met the Marquis de Lafayette; story. (E. S. Partridge) 24:707-9
- Story of. (Mrs. E. M. Hodge) II. 13:643-5
- La Flesche, Susette. (Bright Eyes) Nedawi; story. II. 8:225-30
- La Fontaine, Jean de.
 Fox and the turkeys; fable. II. 5:756
- La Forge, Amalie.
 Little Christie; story. 2:280-4
- Poppets; story. II. 4:184-8
- Sandy, the hunckback; story. 3:92-96
- Teddy's heroes; story. 6:261-4
- Lake George. See George, Lake.
- Lake Winnipeg. See Winnipeg, Lake.
- Lakes.
 See also Great Lakes.
- Lamb, Charles, and Lamb, M.
 Young letter-writer; poem. 5:70
- Lamb, M. J.
 Old saw-mill; story. 3:504-7
- Lamb, Mary, joint author. See Lamb, C:
- La Motte, Henry.
 How we helped Uncle Sam prepare for war. II. 26:413-21
- With the Rough Riders. II. 26:726-34, 832-40
- Lamps.
 New York street-lamps in 1697 and 1876. II. 4:289
- See also Candles.
- Lancey, T.
 Story of a tree-frog. II. 11:876-7
- Lander, Benjamin.
 Cherry robin; poem. II. 7:727
- Fox and the squirrel; poem. II. 8:398
- Landseer, Sir Edwin Henry.
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) II. 802. 13:813-5
- Lang, Andrew.
 Story of the Golden Fleece. II. 18:154 ct., 272 cl.
- Lang, Mary.
 Good druggist; poem. 11:701
- Little Josef Hofmann. 15:535-6

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Language.
 Perkins decide to study the languages.
 (L. P. Hale) 6:81-84
 Sailor's language. 2:258
 See also English language.
- Lanier, Sidney.
 King Arthur and his Knights of the Round
 Table. II. 8:90-93
 Story of a proverb. II. 4:468-72
- Larcom, Lucy.
 Among the Polly-dancers. 10:483-5
 Autumn poetry. II. 4:796-802
 Ben Bruin; poem. II. 10:328-9
 Chewink; poem. 7:789
 Childhood's gold; poem. 7:463
 Child's night-thoughts; poem. 11:587
 Country boy; poem. 3:218
 Doll's wedding; poem. 3:13
 Field-sparrow; poem. 7:533
 Flower-girls; poem. 2:107
 Gowns of gossamer; poem. 1:444
 Happy fields of summer; poem. II. 5:666
 In the tree-top; poem. 1:17
 King Lonesome; poem. II. 4:178-9
 Last flower of the year; poem. 1:107
 Little dancing leaves; poem. 9:8
 Longfellow and the children. II. por. 9:637-40
 March; poem. 2:308
 Midsummer and the poets. II. 3:608-15
 My childhood's enchantress; poem. II. 16:432-4
 Mystery of the seed; poem. II. 7:150
 National flower; poem. 16:868
 Nid-nodding; poem. 6:564
 Poems and carols of winter. II. 4:65-74
 Rosebud; poem. 6:711
 Shower and flower; poem. 6:397
 Sing-away bird; poem. II. 5:462-3
 Sister months; poem. 8:497
 Songs of spring. II. 4:365-9, 459-65
 Visiting Santa Claus; poem. II. 12:82-84
 When the woods are brown; poem. 6:7
 Wind-flower; poem. 11:412
- Larned, Augusta.
 Heimdall; poem. 6:277
 Rain-man; poem. II. 9:520-1
- Larremore, Wilbur.
 Chivalrie; poem. 10:256
- Lathbury, Mary A.
 Calling the flowers; poem. 2:771
 Daisy maidens; poem. II. 7:629
 Dew in the rose; story. 6:375
 Faint flower; poem. II. 2:597
 Fairy lodge. II. 11:428-32
- Lathbury, Mary A., cont.
 Fairy wedding; poem. II. 2:251
 I wonder why; poem. 2:711
 Lamp-lighter; poem. II. 11:45
 Little girl who would n't say "O"; poem.
 II. 11:359
 Little Wide Awake; poem. II. 1:354
 Lullaby; poem. II. 11:95
 An open secret; poem. II. 4:437
 Poor Puck; poem. II. 2:432-3
 Sea-foam; poem. II. 4:33
 The trio; poem. II. 1:283
- Lathrop, Mrs. Frances M.
 Panchy. II. 4:737-9
- Lathrop, George Parsons.
 Journeying through the day; poem. 3:152
 Our secret society; story. 23:140-3
- Lathrop, Rose Hawthorne.
 Fun-beams; story. II. 11:226-31
 Lindie's portrait; story. 14:512-4
 Nick Woolson's ride; story. 13:184-9
 Owl that stared; story. 4:16-18
 Those Christmas stockings; story. 14:179-84
- Latimer, Mrs. E. W.
 Old Soup; story. II. 5:463-5
 St. George and the dragon; poem. II. 7:494-7
- Latin language.
 Latin or Roman? (J. Stacy) 25:1001
- Lawn-tennis. See Tennis.
- Lawrence, Elizabeth.
 Day at Sydenham. 1:76-77
 Garden party of wild animals. II. 1:583-8
 How Meg changed her mind. II. 1:121-2
- Lawrence, Kate Watson.
 Les petits sabots de Marie. 21:147
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas.
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) 13:808-11
- Lawson, George D.
 Chased by wolves; story. 5:3-6
- Lay, H. M.
 Sand-pile. II. 23:849-55
- Leander, Richard.
 Queen who could n't bake gingerbread, and
 the king who could n't play on the trom-
 bone; story. II. 10:360-2
 Princess with the glass heart; story. II. 10:427-9
- Learned, Walter.
 Consolation; poem. 16:363
 Five little white heads; poem. II. 12:609
 Yellow pane; poem. 9:680
- Leather.
 Leather-work for young folk. (C. G. Le-
 land) II. 11:570-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Leaves.
 Great race; story. (F. E. T.) 7:96-98
 Leaves at play; poem. (D. C. Hasbrouck) 8:931
 Little dancing leaves; poem. (L. Larcom) 9:8
 Magic leaf. II. 6:427
 Making leaf-skeletons. II. 27:553
 Leaf pleasure—decoration and instruction. II. 27:1026-9
 See also Clovers.
- Lebrun, Mme. Marie Anne Elizabeth Vigée.
 The girl with the muff; picture. 24:354
 Mother and child; picture. 24:618
 Portrait. Painted by herself. 13:322
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) Por. 13:326-8
- Ledyard, Hope.
 Most thoroughly educated young lady in
 Miss Neal's school; story. 6:28-32
 Polly: a before Christmas story. II. 5:19-21
 Wrong promise; story. II. 8:177-80
- Ledyard, Laura W.
 Buttons and fortunes; poem. II. 7:717
 Rare old king and his daughters three;
 poem. II. 3:288-9
 The skipping-rope; poem. 2:420
- Lee, A.
 When I was a-walking; poem. 21:171
- Lee, Agnes.
 Little Bob Kimball; poem. 23:455
 New umbrella; poem. 24:466
 Tommy's alphabet; poem. 22:928
- Lee, Albert.
 Fire! poem. 25:818
- Lee, Annabel.
 Jim Crow. II. 1:647-9
- Lee, Charles.
 Little maid's reply; poem. II. 23:267
- Lee, Frances.
 Company to supper; story. 6:585-8
 Turning into cats; story. II. 4:392-4
- Lee, Katharine. See Jenner, Mrs. K. L.
- Lee, M. C.
 Benny's horse; story. 11:850-5
- Lee, Robert E.
 His dog. (G. VanR. Wickham) 15:595-6
 His hero; story. (M. Minor) 27:326-30
- Legends.
 and superstitions. (N. S. Dodge) 2:26-28
 Child Jesus in the garden; poem. II. 4:73
 King's church. 6:167
 Lady Bertha. (A. Thomson) II. 8:104-5
 Man with the pea; a modern Greek folk-
 story. (J. Curtin) II. 9:208-10
- Legends, cont.
 Origin of Dantzic; a West Prussian legend.
 (A. M. Cook) II. 9:511-4
 Seven little Indian stars; poem. (Mrs. S.
 M. B. Piatt) 17:406
 St. George and the dragon. (E. W. Lati-
 mer) II. 7:494-7
 Tree of the ten thousand images. (A.
 Thomson) II. 8:250
 Wheat that drowned the city. (E. W. C.)
 II. 26:377-9
 See also Indians of America; Arthur, king;
 Robin Hood.
- Legislation. See United States—Law.
- Leigh, Felix.
 Cruise of the elves; poem. II. 20:314
 Delectable land; poem. II. 24:14-15
 Elf and the cricket; poem. II. 24:163
 Giants in fragments; story. II. 20:34-39
 Old doll to the new one; poem. II. 20:370
 Timorous trimble; poem. 24:15
 Unfortunate family; poem. 22:598
- Leighton, Margaret W.
 Mushrooms, lichens, and moulds. II. 22:642-8
 Something about snakes. II. 19:730-6
- Leland, Charles Godfrey.
 Bead and wire inlaying. II. 14:706-8
 Brass work for boys and girls. II. 10:701-5
 Flower girl; poem. 11:695
 Leather-work for young folk. II. 11:570-4
 Metallic band-work and nails in decoration.
 II. 12:65-67
 Venetian marquetry. II. 13:866-8
 What to do with old corks. II. 15:866-71
- Leland, Emily H.
 Esther, the flower-girl; story. II. 4:280-2
 How a little boy camped out; story. 15:950-1
 How Lily-toes was caught in a shower;
 story. II. 5:731-3
 Little girl who grew smaller; story. 4:773-9
- Leo X (Giovanni de Medici).
 Giovanni of Florence, the boy cardinal. (E.
 S. Brooks) II. 11:406-11
- Leonard, Dorothy.
 Colored suns. 26:808
- Leonardo da Vinci. See Vinci, L. da.
- Leopold I, king of the Belgians.
 Portrait. 24:759
 Leprecawn; poem. (W. Packard) II. 24:460-1
- Le Seul, Frank.
 Two barks; poem. II. 22:628
- Leslie, Caroline.
 Meadow talk; poem. II. 5:617
- Leslie, Elsie. See Lyde, E.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Letter-writing.
 Letter to letter-writers. (S. A. Brown) 4:310-1
 One-sided correspondence; story. (A. Go-
 lay) 21:882-5
 Letters to young friends. (R. L. Stevenson)
 Il. por. 23:91 ct., 304 cl.
 Leupp, Francis Ellington.
 Boat that pulls itself upstream. Il. 27:1100-2
 Lewees, John.
 About otters. Il. 9:194-6
 Arminius Vambery, a great traveler. Por. 2:255
 Bottomless black pond; story. Il. 8:502-6
 Boys' own phonograph. Il. 7:235-7
 Curious end of the general's ride; story. Il. 4:434-7
 Curious monastery. Il. 6:833
 Farallone islanders. Il. 1:20-21
 Fish that catches fish for its master. Il. 6:542-3
 Frigate-bird. Il. 2:725-6
 Johanna Sebus. Il. 1:377-8
 King and the hard bread. Il. 5:503
 Lucky stroke. Il. 7:688-91
 Making a library; story. Il. 1:78-79
 Mumbo Jumbo. Il. 8:486-7
 Not so stupid as he seemed; story. Il. 8:146-7
 On wheels. Il. 6:736-40
 Our largest friends. Il. 9:838-44
 Some balloon experiences. Il. 9:30-35
 Spoiling a bombshell; story. Il. 6:375-7
 Swords. Il. 9:701-8
 Lewis, Eleanor C.
 Boy-king, Edward VI. Il. por. 986. 17:994-7
 Youth of ancient Rome. Il. por. 16:353-7
 Little Florentine lady. Il. por. 16:813-5
 Lewis, Henry.
 Doctor Sophia Edith's office-girl; story. Il. 11:365-8
 Libby, E. H.
 Tea. Il. 15:929-32
 Liberty bell.
 Poem to. (E. S. Brooks) Il. 12:676-7
 Libraries.
 In a library; poem. (A. F. Brown) 27:446
 Library of Congress. 4:421
 Making a library; story. (J: Lewees) Il. 1:78-79
 Old Roman library. (C. L. G. Scales) Il. 10:30-32
 Two boys of Migglesville. (W. W. Fink)
 Il. 11:596-603
 Library League.
 Good work of. (F. J. Olcott) 26:1049-50
 Lichens.
 Moulds and. (M. W. Leighton) Il. 22:647
 Liddell, E. Louise.
 Punch and Judy; an April joke; story. 27:541-3
 Life-saving.
 Coast-guard; poem. (Mrs. E. H. Miller)
 Il. 11:370
 Lake George capsizes. (E. Eggleston) Il. 13:829-31
 Nan, the newsboy's work in. (W. H.
 Bishop) Il. 6:677-82
 on the coast. (W. H. Rideing) Il. 1:336-40
 Story of a life-saving station. (T. A.
 Brown) Il. 23:248-53
 Wreck of the Markham. (E. F. Kimball)
 Il. 21:938-44
 Light.
 One of the wonders of science. (A.
 Holmes) 1:197-9
 See also Candles; Electric lights; Gas;
 Lamps; Lighting; Mirage.
 Lighthouses.
 Lights that guide in the night. (J. M. El-
 licott) Il. 24:481-7
 Little Menan light; story. (G. W. Ed-
 wards) Il. 16:724-30
 Lonely lighthouse. (W. Abbatt) Il. 19:567-9
 Nellie in the light-house; story. (S. A.
 Weiss) Il. 4:577-80
 On Minot's Ledge. (G. Kobbé) Il. 26:795-7
 Our light-houses and light-ships. (W. H.
 Rideing) Il. 1:725-32
 Lighting.
 Tea-kettle light. (F. A. Sanborn) 7:370-5
 Wonderful candle. Il. 6:309-11
 See also Electric lights.
 Lightning.
 as a tube-maker. 7:755
 Bonnets with lightning conductors. 6:626
 Lightning holes. Il. 14:873
 Lillie, Lucy C.
 Fauntleroy and Elsie Leslie Lyde. Il. por. 16:403-13
 Lilliputians.
 About some queer little people. (D. G.
 Mitchell) Il. 1:296-9
 Lincoln, Abraham.
 Anecdote of. (M. L. Herr) Il. 24:738-9
 Birthplace of. (G. Yenowine) Il. 24:273-6
 Boy in the White House. (N. Brooks)
 Por. 10:57-65
 Boy Lincoln's library. 27:824

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Lincoln, Abraham, cont.
 Gettysburg address. (A. B. Abbot) 21:757-66
 His speech at Gettysburg. 8:635
 Same. Facsimile. 8:886
 King; poem. (E. M. Bangs) 26:1005
 Reminiscence of. (A. Rhodes) II. 4:8-10
- Lincoln, Mary W.
 Kings of France; poem. 2:215
- Lincoln, Thomas (Tad Lincoln).
 Boy in the White House. (N. Brooks)
 Por. 10:57-65
 Willie and Tad Lincoln. (J. T. Bayne)
 Por. 24:277-82
- Lincoln, Willie.
 Willie and Tad Lincoln. (J. T. Bayne)
 Por. 24:277-82
- Lindsey, J. A.
 Wagon up a tree; story. 24:929-31
- Linn, W. A.
 Telegraph-boys. II. 7:151-9
- Linton, William James.
 Mabel's maids; poem. 3:523
 Times and seasons; poem. 10:10
- Lion.
 Accommodating lion; poem. (T. Jenks)
 II. 21:436-7
 Education of the lion; poem. (L. E. Barr)
 II. 3:364-5
 King drinks; picture. 12:760
 Lion-killer. (M. W. Fisher) II. 5:78-81
 Lioness of Senegal; picture. 15:862
 Lion's tour; poem. (O. Herford) II.
 24:68-69
- Little duchess and the lion-tamer; story.
 (F. L. Mackenzie) 23:795-807
 Man-eater. (E. Ingersoll) II. 7:956-9
 Talk about. II. 4:416-7
- Lippi, Filippo.
 Story of his youth. (F. Scannell) II.
 8:498-501
- Lippmann, Julie M.
 Betty's by and by; story. 17:988-994
 The conjurer; poem. 20:306
 Fancy's ferry; poem. 17:583
 New fashioned Christmas; poem. II. 17:265-6
 Phoebe; poem. 21:705
 Road to yesterday; poem. 20:386
 Street-sweeper. 25:842
- Litchfield, Grace Denio.
 Daisy-song; poem. 13:662
 My other me; poem. 15:45
 Snow-storm; poem. 13:92
- Litchfield, Grace Denio, cont.
 Song of the golden rod; poem. II. 18:811
 Song of the mosquito; poem. 14:604
 Swinging; poem. II. 17:674
- Little To-Bo. (R. Johnson) 16:602-4
- Littlejohn, F. H.
 Bonny bicycle; poem. II. 21:861
 Wasp and the spider; poem. II. 21:860
- Living cameos and bas-reliefs. (G. B. Bartlett)
 11:849
- Living chain from Adam to Abraham Lincoln.
 17:713-6
- Lizard.
 Story of Lizbeth and the baby. (G. Houghton) II. 7:533-5
- Lloyd, David Demarest.
 Story of a bad bird; story. II. 8:665-7
- Lloyd, Mary.
 Famous horses of Venice. II. 5:89-90
 Renaissance. 6:314-5
- Lobster.
 as playthings. 6:490
- Locey, J. D.
 Rhyming play: flowers. 2:484
- Locey, Maria.
 Loveliness; poem. 10:862
- Locher, A.
 El gooffah. II. 2:703-4
- Lockwood, DeWitt Clinton.
 Carrier-pigeons of Santa Catalina. II. 22:891-7
 In-ter-rupt-ed little boy; story. 15:629-30
 Japanese creeping baby; poem. II. 12:772
 Linus. II. 18:384
 Little Mow Chee and the camera man;
 poem. 25:960
- Lockwood, Mary.
 Child-life of Goethe. II. por. 6:690-5
 Marjorie's peril; story. II. 7:825-9
 What the Christ-child brought; story. 1:141-6
- Locomotive engines.
 How the cars stopped. (C. Barnard) 2:22-23
- Locusts.
 Seventeen-year locusts. (H. M. D.) II. 4:699
 Seventeen-year locust. (J. R. Coryell) II.
 13:712
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.
 City of Washington. II. 20:572-80
- Lodging houses.
 Poor boys' lodging house. (C. L. Brace)
 II. 9:542-54
- London.
 Cat's-meat man of London. (A. Wainwright) II. 7:975
 Chick-weed man. (A. Wainwright) II. 5:361

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- London, cont.
 Crystal palace. (E. Lawrence) 1:76-77
 Eight facts about. 6:140
 King London. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 14:564-76
 London bridge. (T. Walden) Il. 15:277-88
 London chair mender. (A. Wainwright)
 Il. 5:821-3
 London dust-man. (A. Wainwright) Il.
 5:272-4
 London milk-woman. (A. Wainwright)
 Il. 5:694-5
 Lord Mayor of London's show. (J. A.
 Owen) Il. 5:22-25
 See also Christ's hospital; St. Paul's cathe-
 dral; Westminster Abbey.
 Long, W. J.
 Muskrat's banana. Il. 27:739-40
 Longfellow, Henry W.
 First letter. 13:792
 Haroun Al Raschid; poem. 4:792
 King Trisanku; poem. 4:649
 Letter to a young friend. 9:742
 Skeleton in armor; poem. Il. 8:304-7
 Three kings; poem. Il. 5:73-74
 Same. 9:662
 and the children. (L. Larcom) Il. 9:637-40
 Author of There was a little girl. 10:796
 Longfellow's last afternoon with the chil-
 dren. (H. Butterworth) Il. por. 9:641-3
 Numerical enigma. 21:840
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) Por. 22:468-73
 Twenty questions on Robert of Sicily. 27:1121
 Longitude.
 one hundred and eighty. (J. Keiller) 7:366-8
 Loomis, Charles Battell.
 Cruel Miss Newell; poem. 26:861
 Lord, James Judson.
 Haydn's Children's symphony. Il. 1:429-30
 Lord, William S.
 Jingle and jangle; poem. 23:816
 Lorrain, Claude. See Claude Lorrain.
 Lost in the woods. (M. J. Safford and H. D.
 Brown) Il. 10:856-62
 Louis IX, king of France (St. Louis).
 King and the hard bread. (J. Lewees) Il.
 5:503
 Louis XIV, king of France.
 Boyhood of. (A. E. Orpen) Il. por.
 20:255-9
 Louis of Bourbon: the boy king. (E. S.
 Brooks) 11:964-8
 Louis XVII, king of France.
 Last dauphin. (A. D. Wilde) Il. 7:51-55
 Portrait. 7:1
- Louisa, queen of Prussia.
 Queen of Prussia's ride; poem. (A. L. A.
 Smith) Il. 669. 9:700
 Louisiana.
 Last conquistador. (E. S. Brooks) Il.
 19:866-71
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 22:782
 Lovejoy, George Newell.
 I wondered what made Robin sad; poem. 8:523
 Lovell, Amy.
 Acting ballads. 3:233-5
 Loverin, R. C.
 The archer; poem. Il. 23:212-3
 Lovett, A. M.
 Masters' lesson; poem. Il. 23:619-23
 Lovett, M. Helen F.
 How the emperor goes; poem. Il. 17:173-5
 Kittie's best friend; story. 17:77-79
 Servants of the king; poem. Il. 19:904-7
 Youth and age; poem. 11:928
 Lowell, D. O. S.
 Daughters of Zeus. Il. 21:905-9
 Lowell, James Russell.
 June day; poem. 8:634
 Sketch of. (B. Matthews) Il. por. 22:991-6
 Lowrie, R. W.
 Six little maidens; poem. Il. 10:735
 Young artist; poem. Il. 11:974
 Lucas, F. A.
 Boys and hornets' nests. Il. 27:835-6
 How the snake sheds its skin. Il. 27:741
 Right royal robe. Il. 24:914-5
 Luck; poem. (C. Y. Glen) Il. 27:501-2
 Lucullus.
 Dinner of. (E. H. House) 26:35-38
 Ludwig I, king of Bavaria.
 Anecdote of. (A. M. Bagby) 14:427
 Lugin, Charles H.
 Baby's creed; poem. 15:932
 Day that never comes; poem. 19:669
 Lull, E. P.
 Gathering caoutchouc in Nicaragua. Il. 7:379-84
 Lullaby. See Songs.
 Lumbering.
 Chopping him down. (C. G. D. Roberts)
 Il. 17:928-31
 In the lumber woods. (F. F.) 17:583-4
 In the rapids of the Ashberish; story. (C.
 G. D. Roberts) 27:397-401
 Story of a pine board. (W. S. Harwood)
 Il. 25:20-31
 Lummis, Charles F.
 Doctor Field-mouse; story. 21:1082-3
 Enchanted mesa. Il. 17:207-12

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Lummis, Charles, F., cont.			
First American traveler. II.	19:587-92		
Little hero of Peru; story.	23:385-90		
Pueblo rabbit-hunt. II.	17:9-13		
Revenge of the fawns. II.	19:204-8		
Strange corners of our country. II.	19:122 ct., 920 cl.		
Tee-Wahn folk-lore. II.	18:828 ct., 21:1082 cl.		
Lummis, Dorothea.			
Little Jan; poem. II.	22:196		
Lummis, Hattie.			
Suggestion; poem.	18:663		
Luncheons.			
School luncheons.	4:755-9		
Lundgren, F. H.			
Magic turquoise; story.	23:216-22		
Lyde, Elsie Leslie.			
Fauntleroy and. (L. C. Lillie) II. por.	16:403-13		
Wonderful pair of slippers. II.	17:309-13		
Lying.			
First time. (S. Holm)	4:473-9		
Lyman, Delia W.			
How Polly saw the aprons grow; story. II.	15:272-6		
Human melodeon. II.	14:306-7		
Time and Tommy; story.	15:64-67		
Lynde, C. A.			
Books of olden times. II.	18:957-9		
Santa Claus and his men; poem.	2:168		
Lyndon, Louie.			
Sea-gulls—from the lighthouse. II.	15:884-7		
Wreck of the Lizzie J. Clark. II.	15:440-2		
Lynn, Ethel, pseud. See Beers, Mrs. E. E.			
Lyons, J. P.			
What the knowing poet heard the puss say; poem.	16:153		
M., A.			
The outcast; poem.	8:31		
M., B.			
What Christmas brings.	27:179-80		
M., D. G.			
Nice old gentleman. II.	1:478-80		
M., E. B.			
Old-time minstrels. II.	4:214-7		
M., H. D.			
Curious box of books.	6:526-8		
M., H. M.			
Fourth month dunce. II.	4:371-2		
M., K. A.			
About two little boys; poem. II.	2:688-9		
M., L. G.			
Pete; story. II.	1:117-20		
M., M. V.			
Magic pictures. II.	1:520-1		
MacAdam, George.			
About clothes. II.	27:988-97		
McAllister, Thomas S.			
Autumn; poem.	27:1132		
McAlpine, Avery.			
Porcelain stove; story.	14:262-6		
McAlpine, R. W.			
One kindly thought; poem. II.	26:422-3		
Two surprises; poem. II.	15:374-5		
McArthur, George.			
Seven years without a birthday.	19:469-72		
McCabe, Lida Rose.			
Boyhood of Edison. II. por. 721.	20:761-6		
Invincible horse-tamer. II. por.	26:321-6		
McCann, John Ernest.			
Jolly Miller; poem.	21:339		
Roll away; poem.	21:247		
When it's cold; poem.	21:19		
McCarteney, Charles M.			
Ocean storms. II.	25:845-8		
Towser: a sailor's pet. II.	27:819-23		
McClellan, William A.			
Through a snow-drift. II.	20:848-50		
McCleary, Cornelia Walter.			
May pole dance; poem.	24:531-2		
M'Clelland, W. C.			
All things come round; poem.	23:1022		
James Smith; poem.	23:744		
John Henry Jones; poem. II.	23:120-1		
Letter to John; poem.	22:758		
Tufted titmouse; poem.	25:47		
Perverse songster; poem.	23:597		
McClure, Jessie B.			
Three into one won't go; poem. II.	18:506		
McCobb, Mary S.			
Mules and the electric car; story.	18:81		
McConnell, Ellicott.			
Captain Crackers and the monitor; story.	25:780-2		
McCord, Mary.			
Conglomeration; poem.	12:475		
McCormick, Eliot.			
Do you know such boys? story. II.	9:867-71		
McCullough, Annie Willis.			
Baking-day; poem. II.	24:695		
Bonfire song; poem.	27:69		
Book-lover; poem.	24:168		
Bumble bee's song; poem.	25:659		
Christmas-tree lights; poem.	26:112		
In the hammock; poem. II.	26:824		
March winds; poem. II.	23:520		
Pillow-fairies; poem. II.	26:189		
Wind-brooms; poem.	27:396		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- McCully, Laura E.
The valentine; poem. 27:365
- McCurdy, Isabel Russell.
Rhyme for vacation; poem. 26:851
- McDonald, Annie E.
Freddy. II. 2:120-1
- Macdonald, George.
Gone astray; story. 4:713-7, 770-3
Letter to American boys. 5:202-4
- Macdonell, B. L.
Clever little spider. II. 23:75-76
- McDougall, Isabel.
Three little Spanish princesses. Por. 26:179-84
- McDowell, Katharine R.
Argument; poem. 10:580
Happy thought; story. 10:29-30
How the doctor was paid; story. 10:163-5
Louis's little joke; story. 10:404-6
- McElhone, Nell K.
Great traveler; poem. II. 21:517
Home measurements; poem. 24:716
The runaway; poem. 20:757
- Machar, A. M.
Jewelled tree; poem. II. 2:78
- MacHarg, William B.
As told to little men; poem. II. 27:724-5
India-rubber tree; poem. II. 27:1102-3
- McIlvane, Charles.
Little contraband; story. II. 17:966-73
- McIntosh, H. P.
Discontented stone-cutter; story. 21:706-10
- MacKaye, Maria E.
Red partridge tells his story. II. 15:407-10
- Mackenzie, Fanny Locke.
Little duchess and the lion-tamer; story. 23:795-807
- McKinney, Mary S.
Goodly sword. II. 23:392-7
- Mackintosh, A. J.
How plants come from seeds. II. 3:21-23, 153-5
- Maclaren, Ian, pseud. See Watson, J.
- McLear, H. C.
Jemima; poem. II. 24:606-7
- McLeod, Malcolm.
His profession; poem. 18:397
- McNeil, Everett.
King of the golden woods; story. 27:124-30
- McNeill, M. C.
Three little bears; poem. II. 25:346-7
- McTavish, Roy.
Edward Athoy; story. 15:360-7, 432-8
- McVeigh, Warren.
Amateur Kris Kringle; story. 26:116-9
- Macy, Arthur.
Jonquil maid; poem. II. 22:546
- Madagascar.
Search for the lace-leaf. (A. May) II. 13:518-22
- Madeira.
What a boy saw in. (D. H. Tribon) 14:362-3
- Magic. See Conjuring.
- Magic buttons; story. (M. G. Adams) 14:149-50
- Magic lantern.
Panoramas and the like. (F. G. Mather)
II. 10:869-71
Slides from St. Nicholas' pictures. 5:164
- Magruder, Julia.
Child-sketches from George Eliot. 14:530 ct., 15:657 cl.
- Maiko, Clarence.
Mark V. II. 26:119-25
- Mail. See United States—Post office.
- Main, Hubert P.
Bye, baby, bye; with music, words by Mrs. M. E. M. Dodge. 7:516
There's a song in the air; with music, words by J. G. Holland. 11:253
- Maine.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:652
- Maize. See Corn.
- Make-believe. (E. R. Pennell) 16:901-4
- Malay Peninsula.
Brush with Malay pirates. (G. I. Putnam)
II. 25:904-9
- Malaysia.
Some Malayan dances. (F. R. Feudge) II. 6:165-7
Batavia. (E. C. M. vanD.) 6:493
- Malone, Paul B.
Ramon Pasqual, little Filipino; story. 27:815-7
- Mammals.
Age of giant mammals. (T. C. Crofton) 17:1004-6
- Mammoth Cave.
Brigham, the cave-dog. (H. C. Hovey) II. 9:427-31
- Mammoth of St. Petersburg. (C. F. Holder)
II. 11:89-91
- Man.
Age of. (T. C. Crofton) 18:697-9
- Man in the iron mask. II. 3:332
- Manatee.
Manatee, tapir, and peccary. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:1038-42
- Mann, Mrs. H.
Egyptian bird-mouse. II. 11:714-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Manners and customs.
 Boys of Siberia. (T. G. Allen, jr.) II. 26:97-106
 Curious customs of Easter. (O. T. Miller) II. 4:406-9
 Elizabethan boys. (L. H. Sturdevant) II. 27:200-6
 Fete day in Brittany. (A. C. G.) II. 11:959-62
 Fourth month dunce. (H. M. M.) II. 4:371-2
 When Shakespeare was a boy. (R. Kingsley) II. 13:483-91
 How a president is inaugurated. (C. Howard) 24:418-20
 In old Florence. (R. H. Davis) II. 25:586-94
 Little Puritans. (H. E. Scudder) II. 6:369-72
 March custom in Wales. (M. W.) 10:395
 Marriage of the Adriatic. 3:678
 Mothering Sunday. (M. B. Merrill) 21:387-8
 Queer ways of greeting. 7:435
 Rogations. 6:393
 Royal champion of England. (J. D. Haines) 27:393-5
 St. Nicholas day in Holland. (A. C. Kuiper) 24:253-5
 Shaking hands. 24:522
 Some people's queer notions. 12:712
 See also Africa; Brazil; Germany—Social conditions; Japan—Social conditions; May day.
- Manson, George J.
 Ready for business. 12:49 et., 14:947 cl.
- Manual training. See Technical education.
- Manufactures. See Matches.
- Manuscripts.
 Old Roman library. (C. L. G. Scales) II. 10:30-32
- Mapes, Herbert.
 Hurdling. II. 17:688-92
- Mapes, Victor.
 Compensation; poem. 19:623
 How the great plan worked; story. II. 18:869-73
 Story of the flag. 19:643-6
 Twelve dollars for one; story. 22:946-50
- Maple sugar.
 Making maple sugar. (R. Kenyon) II. 4:300-1
- Maps.
 Is it Uncle Sam? II. 6:363
 Twenty-five important battles of the Revolution. 24:786
- Marbles.
 Making. 4:293
- Marbury, Isabel.
 Two school-houses and a shipwreck. II. 21:986-90
- March hare, Taming of; poem. (C. Valentine) II. 26:430
- Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
 Marcus of Rome, the boy magistrate. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:325-32
- Mardi-Gras.
 American Mardi-gras. (M. H. Catherwood) II. 6:336-41
- Marean, Emma Endicott.
 Age of wisdom; poem. II. 27:779-80
- Margherita, queen of Italy.
 Anecdote. 11:259
- Marguerita Maria, princess.
 Infanta Marguerita; poem. 12:474
 Three little Spanish princesses. (I. McDougall) Por. 26:179-84
- Maria Theresa, queen of France.
 Portrait. Painted by Velasquez. 20:259
 Three little Spanish princesses. (I. McDougall) Por. 26:179-84
- Mariana of Austria, queen of Spain.
 Three little Spanish princesses. (I. McDougall) Por. 26:179-84
- Marine zoology.
 Microscope and what I saw through it. (Mrs. M. Treat) II. 6:116-7
 See also Aquarium.
- Mariner, Ruth.
 Helmets and violets; poem. 6:729
- Marion, Constance.
 Her fan and her furs; story. II. 6:731-5
 Why Nellie was not popular; story. II. 4:404-5
- Marriage. See Festivals.
- Mars.
 Great red planet in the west. (M. L. Todd) II. 26:663-6
 Moons of. 5:69
 Planet of romance. (M. Proctor) II. 26:658-62
 Planet of war. (R. A. Proctor) Maps. 5:26-31
- Marsh, Richard.
 Young George; story. 21:426-33
- Marshal de Saxe. See Saxe, Maurice de.
- Marshall, Edward.
 Locoed; story. 22:55-64
- Marshall, Fannie W.
 Air-line express. II. 25:935-6
 Day among the blackberries; story. 16:820-2
- Marshall, James B.
 Swiss glaciers. II. 8:14-17
- Marston, Philip Bourke.
 Before and after flowering; poem. II. 7:823-4
 Summer changes; poem. 10:883-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Martin, Cyrus, jr.
 Cruise of the Antioch; story. II. 1:58-60
 Mother's boy at sea; story. 3:24-26
 One of the wonders of Colorado. II. 2:609-10
 Vikings in America. II. 3:585-90
- Martin, D. S.
 O-U-G-H-; or, the cross farmer; poem. 25:903
- Martin, George A.
 Cuff, the orphan bear-cub. II. 16:538-41
- Martin, George Madden.
 Case of Mrs. Burrows; story. 26:369-76
- Martin, L. A.
 Riding on an elephant. II. 26:569-71
- Martinique.
 Home of the Empress Josephine. (M. S. Roberts) II. 18:703-8
- Mary I., queen of England.
 Girl of Winchester; story. (V. C. Gardner) 24:883-9
- Mary, queen of Scots.
 Sketch of. (M. O. Oliphant) II. 8:451-7, 514-8
- Mary and her lamb. 22:702
- Mary and her little lamb; critique. 5:162-3
- Maryland.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:1098
- Mason, Caroline Atherton Briggs.
 June; poem. II. 11:595
 Song of spring; poem. 5:482
 Tale of two buckets; poem. 6:12
 To a katydid; poem. 11:678
 What the birds say; poem. II. 8:582
 Wonder-land; poem. 7:867
- Mason, Mary A.
 To the winds of June; poem. 18:638
- Mason, M. M.
 Admiral and the midshipmite; story. 21:843-6
 Bob, and Joshua, and Balaam; story. 23:944-7
- Masonry.
 as a trade. (G: J. Manson) 12:773-4
- Massachusetts.
 Curious stairway. (G. H. Hubbard) II. 23:661-3
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:738
- Massys, Quentin.
 List of principal works in European galleries. 10:317
 Principal works. 10:317
 Sketch of. 10:271
- Matches.
 How they are made. (F. H. C.) 5:315-6
- Mathematics.
 Ancient table; poem. (Z. Cocke) 22:990
 Curious facts about figures. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett) 24:698-9
 Mathematical maiden; poem. (M. H. Rogers) II. 23:327
 Serious question in mathematics. (G: W. Stearns) 21:250
 Value of an Egyptian girl's necklace. (C. S. Robinson) II. 16:732-6
- Mather, Frederic G.
 How to make a boat. II. 2:568-70
 Play-day at Mentor. II. 9:532-3
 Playthings and amusements of an old-fashioned boy. II. 10:864, 945
 Snow-shoes, and how to make them. II. 3:310-1
 Toboggans and their use. II. 3:222-4
- Mather, Wallace E.
 Sailor boy; poem. II. 13:790
- Matheson, Annie.
 Fairy tale without a moral. 22:516-9
- Mathews, G. D.
 Our colonial coins. II. 3:706-9
- Matilda, queen of England.
 Girl of the Norman abbey. (E. S. Brooks) II. 14:28-32
 A queen, and not a queen. (S. Coolidge) II. 4:19-22
- Matsys. See Massys, Q.
- Matthews, Brander.
 Benjamin Franklin. II. por. 21:316-23
 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Por. 22:468-73
 James Fenimore Cooper. II. por. 21:872-7
 James Russell Lowell. II. por. 22:991-6
 John Greenleaf Whittier. II. por. 22:769-74
 Nathaniel Hawthorne. II. por. 22:384-91
 Oliver Wendell Holmes. II. por. 22:808-12
 Ralph Waldo Emerson. II. por. 22:199-206
 Tom Paulding; story. 19:15 et., 930 cl.
 Victor Hugo's tales to his grandchildren. II. 14:21-26
 Washington Irving. II. por. 21:630-6
 William Cullen Bryant. Por. 22:15-19
- Matthews, E. P.
 To the author of Jaberwocky; poem. 9:930
- Matthews, E. V. B.
 Donkey of Carisbrooke well. II. 23:1044-5
- Matthews, Franklin.
 Launching a great vessel. II. 23:35-40
- Mauna Loa.
 Largest volcano in the world. (S. Coan) II. 5:13-15
- Maurice of Saxony. See Saxe, Maurice de.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Mauro, M. F.
 Poems by a child. Por. 23:856-7, 963
 Romance of ye oldenne tyme; poem. Il. 23:918-9
- May, Alice.
 Search for the lace-leaf. Il. 13:518-22
 Smallest bird in the world. Il. 8:420-3
- May, Curtis.
 Meadow brook; poem. Il. 21:711
- May, Sophie, pseud. of R. S. Clarke.
 The letter cake; story. 15:221-3
 Santa Claus on snow-shoes; story. 13:208-11
- May day. General.
 Story of. (O. T. Miller) Il. 5:486-9
 Fiction.
 How Polly went to the May-party. (M. Bradley) 8:546-9
 Queen blossom. (S. Coolidge) Il. 2:443-7
 Rainy May day in Central Park. (A. W. Rollins) 14:527-30
- Plays.
 May-day indoors; Or, the Yotopski family's rehearsal. (A. M. Diaz) 3:459-60
- Poetry.
 Alibazan. (L. E. Richards) Il. 12:487-9
 King of May. (M. M. D.) Il. 6:433-4
 May day. (E. A. Opper) Il. 15:544
 May-day shower. (M. A. Thomson) 23:593
 May pole dance. (C. W. McCleary) 24:531-2
 Queen o' May. Il. 1:392
 When all the world goes Maying. (E. C. Dowd) 17:626
- Mead, E. D.
 Morning at Rugby during vacation-time. Il. 13:117-21
- Mead, E. H.
 Glimpse of Eton school. Il. 14:194-99
- Meals. See Dining.
- Medici, Giovanni de. See Leo X.
- Medici, Lorenzo de.
 Lorenzo the Magnificent and his pageant, 1492. (R. L. Gerhart) Il. 12:403-6
- Meekins, L. R.
 Tred Avon tournament; story. 27:1054-9
- Meeks, W. N.
 Dwarf's mirror; story. Il. 2:182-7
- Memory rhymes, Two new. (T. Jenks) 24:610-1
- Menageries.
 Men-and-animal shows, and how they are moved about. (W. O. Stoddard) Il. 9:314-22, 366-70
 Noah's ark ashore. (F. L. Oswald) Il. 6:823-31
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix.
 Sketch of. (A. Tunis) 12:930-1
- Menhaden sketches: summer at Christmas time. (M. H. Foote) Il. 12:116-24
- Mercury (metal).
 Living silver. (M. H. Seymour) 5:350-2
- Meredith, Margaret.
 House of string. Il. 12:543-9
 Keeping the cream of one's reading. 13:537
- Mermaid; poem. (C. W. Thompson) Il. 3:257
- Merriam, Florence A.
 Orie. Il. 17:662-6
- Merriam, Herminie H.
 Le petit marchand de sucre d'orge. Translation 19:543
 19:711
- Merrill, Mrs. B. L.
 Bell-buoy; story. Il. 7:469-71
- Merrill, Fanny H.
 Race with an avalanche; story. 20:132-5
- Merrill, George P.
 Marble quarry. Il. 18:802-3
 What makes it rain? 15:403-5
- Merrill, H. Maud.
 Two little old ladies; poem. Il. 15:943
- Merrill, M. B.
 Mothering Sunday. 21:387-8
- Merrimac and Monitor.
 Story of. (A. Badeau) Il. 14:435-44
- Merritt, Anna Lea.
 Talk about painting. Il. 12:85-92
- Mesa Encantada.
 Enchanted mesa. (C. F. Lummis) Il. 17:207-12
- Metal-work.
 Metallic band-work and nails in decoration. (C: G. Leland) Il. 12:65-67
- Metals. See Gold; Mercury.
- Meteorology. See Weather.
- Meteors.
 Shooting-stars that reach the earth. (O. C. Farrington) Il. 23:570-4
- Methfessel, C. A.
 Searchlights. Il. 26:975-6
- Mexico.
 American king David. (J. T. Trowbridge) 7:109-10
 Brave little Florencie. (N. Perkins) Il. 4:339-41
 Adventures of Prince Nezahualcoyotl. (S. C. Very) Il. 9:265-6
 Education of the boy Montezuma. (C. C. Haskins) Il. 5:535-40

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Meyer, Mrs. Lucy J. (Rider).
 Dick Hardin at the seashore; story. 2:45-47
 Dick Hardin away at school; story. 5:386-7
 Dick Hardin in Philadelphia; story. 3:756-8
- Meynell, Mrs. Alice C. (Thompson).
 Elizabeth Butler. II. por. 10:185-93
- Mice.
 Back-yard party; poem. (P. Cox) II. 10:659-61
 Brilliant sea-mouse. 7:995
 Cat and the mouse; pictures. 10:56
 Conceited mouse; story. (E. F. Case) 22:344-5
 Deer-mice as pets. (G. R. O'Reilly) II. 24:1038-40
 Mayo's mice; story. (Aunt Fanny) 9:656-8
 The mouse; poem. (L. E. Richards) 3:662
 Mouse in the wall; poem. (M. L. Upton) 22:21
 Mouse that eats flies. (S. W.) 7:82
 Mouse who lost her tail. 3:337
 My musical mouse. (A. B. Paine) II. 24:870-1
 Nibblekin's nest; poem. (E. J. Wheeler) II. 27:1117-9
 Singing mice. 8:810
 Three little mice; poem. (V. Fairfax) II. 19:554
 To let; poem. (M. Van Derburgh) II. 25:350
 Wild mice, rats and gophers. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:498-503
 Wild mice and their ways. (E. Ingersoll) II. 4:534-8, 600-3
- Michael Angelo Buonarroti.
 and his work. II. por. 8:680-5
 Boy sculptor. (E. Noycs) 2:407-8
 Boy's cartoon. (M. J. Preston) II. 20:323
 Boyhood of. (A. Black) Por. 170. 18:217-9
 Famous snow image. (J. D. Cowles) II. 27:390-3
- Michaelis, Kate W.
 Gwynne's little donkey; story. 17:1057-61
- Michigan.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:522
- Microscope.
 My microscope. (M. V. Worstell) II. 18:547-53
 on shipboard. (A. Rattray) II. 1:527-31
 Mike and I. (R. L. Alling) 10:517-9
 Wonders revealed by. (M. Treat) 6:116-7
- Microscopic brick-maker. (M. Treat) II. 3:374-5
- Midas, King.
 Legend in verse. (C. L. Thaxter) II. 9:515-7
- Middle Ages. See Renaissance.
 Mielatz, C. F. W.
 Boy's recollection of the great Chicago fire. II. 25:994-1000
- Military art and science. See Artillery.
 Military education.
 Drill; story of school-boy life. (J. P. True) 15:299 ct., 679 cl.
 Girls' military company. (W. R. Hamilton) II. 15:224-8
- Milkweed playthings. (E. M. Davis) II. 8:743
- Millais, Sir John Everett.
 The minuet; picture. 4:153
 Princes in the Tower; picture. 7:281
- Miller, C. W.
 Game of grommet-pitching. II. 15:634-5
 Rope yarn spun by an old sailor. II. 13:786-90
- Miller, Cincinnatus Heine. See Miller, Joaquin, pseud.
- Miller, Emily H.
 Cherries; poem. 2:526
 Coast-guard; poem. II. 11:370
 Granny's story; poem. 4:10
 How the storm went round; story. 26:515-7
 My great-grandmother; story. II. 8:507-9
 Once-on-a-time; poem. 13:563
 Partners; story. 4:45-47
 Runaway princess; poem. II. 9:167-9
 Wishing-stone, and how it was lost. 2:625
- Miller, Mrs. Harriet Mann. See Miller, Olive Thorne, pseud.
- Miller, Joaquin.
 Artesia of Tulare; poem. II. 19:368-70
 Gold that grew by Shasta town; poem. II. 16:243-6
 Captain Duck; story. 16:753-6
 In the land of clouds. II. 10:248-52
 Lost on the plains; story. 11:927-40
 Race with Idaho robbers. II. 18:138-42
- Miller, Mary M.
 Chebec versus robin. 27:738-9
- Miller, Olive Thorne.
 African fashions. II. 2:104-7
 Curious customs of Easter. II. 4:406-9
 Dear dolls. II. 15:771-3
 Dear little deer. II. 7:471-3
 Doings of the Polly's Christmas society; story. 4:109-11
 Happy thought for street children. II. 7:800-5
 House with the lace front. 7:981-3
 How dolls are made. II. 2:228-33
 Little housemaids. II. 6:403-10
 Little travelers. II. 4:180-3
 The manatee. II. 1:200-1

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Miller, Olive Thorne, cont.
 May's Christmas-tree; story. II. 2:179-82
 Mrs. Primkins' surprise; story. II. 5:794-7
 Nimpo's troubles; story. I:161 ct., 549 cl.
 An odd fellow. II. 1:262-3
 Old fashioned hat. 1:7-9
 Playthings. II. 7:14-20
 Robbie plays in the water; story. 1:628
 Robbie talks; story. 4:726-7
 Royal stag. II. 8:510-2
 Sea baby-houses. II. 9:764-5
 Story of May-day. II. 5:486-9
 Summer home for poor children. II. 7:647-53
 Taste for reading. 3:702-4
 Ten dollars; play. 6:194-7
 Witches' night. II. 777. 6:783
 Who began it? 3:258-9
 Working monkeys. II. 14:423-6
- Miller, Susan Preston.
 Turner the painter. II. 26:913-4
- Millet, Frank.
 Cozy corner; picture. 20:96
- Millet, Jean Francois.
 Millet and the children. (R. Hitchcock)
 II. 14:166-78
- Millie, Marie A.
 Stories of elephants. II. 24:953-7
- Millington, Lucy A.
 Summer days at Lake George. II. 9:794-803
- Milton, John.
 Song of May morning; poem. II. 26:608
 His life. (E. Burt) II. por. 6:411-5
- Mind and body.
 Influence of the mind upon muscles. (A.
 Forman) II. 12:229
- Miner, Julia W.
 Santa Claus' pathway; story. 22:94-98
- Miner, S. I.
 Little young man in gold; poem. II. 16:629
- Mineralogy.
 Course in mineralogy. 13:317-8
- Mines and mining.
 Dotterel's luck; story. (J. Riverside) 3:427-9
 Edward Athoy; story. (R. McTavish)
 15:360-7, 432-8
 Fire burning fifty years. 10:554
 Rise of Sharksfin; story. (S. F. Hamp)
 27:674-85
 See also Gold.
- Ministering children's league. 14:290, 318
- Minneapolis.
 House-moving holiday. (W. S. Harwood)
 II. 24:692-3
- Minnesota.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:611
- Minor, Margaret.
 His hero; story. 27:326-30
- Minot's Ledge.
 On Minot's Ledge. (G. Kobbé) II. 26:795-7
- Minstrels.
 Old-time minstrels. (E. B. M.) II. 4:214-7
- Mint. See U. S. Mint.
- Miracle-plays.
 Passion play at Oberammergau. 7:997
- Mirage.
 Mirrors of air. (T. Jenks) II. 24:200-2
- Missionaries.
 Bob's missionary work; story. (L. Stock-
 ton) II. 6:716-21
- Mississippi.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:259
- Mississippi river.
 In a strait jacket. 6:67
 Indian name for. 6:365
- Missouri.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:695
- Missouri river.
 Shifting boundary. (F. H. Spearman)
 Map. 24:560-2
- Mistletoe.
 Mistletoe-gathering in Normandy. (M. B.
 Wright) II. 6:117-9
- Mitchell, Agnes Lewis.
 Blossom-time; poem. 24:681
 Camping; poem. 22:648
 Finding a treasure. 21:655
 Goblin and the tide; poem. II. 26:311
 Guessing; poem. 21:628
 Waterproof folk; poem. 21:655
 When you hear the robin call; poem. 27:495
- Mitchell, Donald Grant.
 About some queer little people. II. 1:296-9
 Christmas angels; story. II. 1:105-7
 Dark bit of history. 3:33-35
 Fifty pounds reward! II. por. 1:669-72
 How a tinker wrote a novel. II. 1:92-95
 Ivanhoe. II. 4:448-54
 Two French story-tellers. II. por. 4:780-3
 Who printed the first Bible? II. 1:313-4
 Who wrote the Arabian nights? 1:42-44
- Mitchell, Langdon E.
 Mischievous knix; story. 15:856-61
- Moabite stone.
 Famous old stone. (F. R. Feudge) II. 7:631
- Moles.
 Doings of a mole. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:336-40

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Moleswater, Elsie.
Letter from Holland. 18:564-5
- Mollusks.
Hunting for shells. (H. D. Smith) Il. 24:732-6
Limpet that can find its way home. (M. A. Wilcox) Il. 27:935-6
See also Squids.
- Monarchy.
Crowned children of Europe. (C. K. Backus) Por. 18:742-4
- Monasteries.
Chinese monastery. (J: Lewees) Il. 6:833
- Money.
Bonnet-pieces. 2:123
How money was first made. 17:626
How paper money is made. (C. Howard) Il. 21:217-25
Money findings. 16:234
New coinage in England A. D. 1695. (Mrs. D. G. Bacon) Il. 7:578-9
Our colonial coins. (G. D. Mathews) Il. 3:706-9
Things to be found on the silver dollar. 18:82
See also Coins and medals.
- Mongoose.
Merry mongoose; poem. (H. Hay) Il. 22:846
Rikki-tikki-tavi in America. 23:789
Rikki-tiki-tavi; story. (R. Kipling) Il. 21:3-13
- Monitor and Merrimac.
Story of. (A. Badeau) Il. 14:435-44
- Monkey.
and the looking-glass. 2:515
Collah-Wallah and the poison-stick; story. (R. Kipling) 20:243-9
21:102-4
Le singe favori. (H. D. Field) Il. 1:591
Translation. 1:732
Fourteen monkeys; story. (H. C. Weeks) 2:245
Marmosets. 2:245
Monkeys and dogs to the front. (M. M. D.) Il. 6:40-46
Monkeys of Amber. (C. E. Clement) Il. 27:65-67
Monkeys of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) Il. 21:333-9
Mr. Crowley. (C. H. Webb) Il. 15:739-43
Mysterious barrel; story. (P. Fort) 9:781-3
New engineer of the Valley railroad; story. (E. W. Demeritt) 7:884-6
New species of. Il. 21:183
Story of Monkey-Moke; story. Il. 20:548-51
- Monkey, cont.
Ten little monkeys. Il. 16:555
To oblige a friend; story. 2:110
Witch-trap; story. (F. L. Oswald) 9:596-601
Working monkeys. (O. T. Miller) Il. 14:423-6
- Monogram.
Monogram containing all the letters of the alphabet. 2:650
Wonderful monogram. Il. 14:553
- Monroe, Harriet.
Broken friendship; story. 21:407
- Mont St. Michel.
American bicyclers at. (E. H. Elwell, jr.) Il. 21:848-55
- Montague, J. C.
Gustavus Kean's spelling; story. 11:609-11
- Montana.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 23:610
- Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico.
Master Montezuma. (C. C. Haskins) Il. 5:535-40
- Montgomery, Lucy Lincoln.
Dora Miller's wonder ball; story. Il. 16:922-6
Little Quaker sinner; poem. 11:827-8
- Montgomery, Richard.
before Quebec. (G: J. Varney) 7:718-20
- Months.
December menu. Il. 16:199
July menu. Il. 15:673
June menu. Il. 15:613
November menu. Il. 16:54
Proper flowers. 25:172
Poetry.
April. (K. Pyle) 18:470
April. (M. Van Liew) 27:557
April and his sister May. 12:550
An April day. (S. M. Chatfield) 13:407
April fooling. (M. K. Seeger) Il. 26:450-1
April guests. (A. M. Ewell) Il. 18:532-3
April joke. (C. Wells) Il. 25:596
April snow. (V. F. Townsend) 4:381
April story. 11:496
April to May. (J. E. Joy) Il. 14:495
April's prophecy. (E. Waldron) 27:556
August. (F. D. Sherman) 14:728
August. (K. Pyle) 17:868
August. (K. Pyle) 17:927
August woodroad. (C. G. D. Roberts) Il. 22:813
- Bad beginning, but a good ending. (M. Eytinge) Il. 8:365
December. (F. D. Sherman) 15:96
December. (H. F. Blodgett) Il. 22:91-93

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Months.	Poetry, cont.	Months.	Poetry, cont.
December.	(K. Pyle)	18:137	What's the fun? (O. A. Wadsworth) II.
December ditty.	(A. W. Brotherton)	18:219	1:180-3
February.	(K. Pyle)	17:337	Young March wind. (M. F. Butts)
In June.	(A. I. Willis)	23:639	8:388
In May.	(T. Tapper)	24:694	Montreal.
In September.	(E. Cole)	2:803	Winter carnival in. (G: A. Buffum) II.
January.	(K. Pyle)	17:224	12:284-7
July.	(F. D. Sherman)	14:647	Monuments. See Obelisks.
July.	(K. Pyle)	17:790	Monvel, Louis Maurice Boutet de.
July day.	(M. Deland)	15:656	His work. (M. Van Vorst) II. por.
June.	(C. A. Mason) II.	11:595	27:94-105
June.	(F. D. Sherman)	14:563	Moon.
June.	(K. Pyle)	17:701	and its shine; poem. (B. Chandler)
June morning lesson.	(J. M. Dana) II.	3:521	13:15
Little visitor.	(E. L. Gould) II.	18:631	Boy in the moon; poem. (Mrs. C. L. Burnham) II.
Lyric for May.	(R. K. Munkittrick)	17:578	9:654
March.		1:255	Christmas dinner with the man in the moon; story. (W. Gladden)
March.	(K. Pyle)	17:405	8:118-25
March.	(L. Larcom)	2:308	Dick's supper; poem. (E. T. Corbett)
March.	(M. M. H. Conway)	4:341	6:328-9
March days.	(M. A. Gillette)	27:443	Eclipse of the moon; poem.
March dust.		11:417	25:333
March winds.	(A. W. McCullough) II.	23:520	Lady in the moon.
		14:488	18:82
May.	(F. D. Sherman)	21:643	New view of the moon; poem. (E. L. Carson)
May.	(H. F. Blodgett)	17:589	13:551
May.	(K. Pyle) II.	19:526	Old moon; poem. (D. H. Barron) II.
May.	(N. Perry)	11:577	26:428
May song.		16:528	Old weather sign; poem.
May song.	(A. M. Pratt) II.	13:492-3	14:712
May song.	(L. E. Richards) II.	15:61	Ship in the moon. (S. T. R.) II.
November.	(F. D. Sherman)	19:155	10:853
November.	(I. L. Jones)	18:20	When the man in the moon; poem. (H. C. Wright)
November.	(K. Pyle)	13:7	21:135
November evening.	(C. Thaxter)	16:47	Moore, Annie.
November in the garden.	(G. Winthrop)	12:904	About heraldry. II.
		14:947	2:416-20
October. II.		17:1007	Gold-robin; poem.
October.	(F. D. Sherman)	13:890	2:346-7
October.	(K. Pyle)	14:827	May-flowers; story.
October.	(S. Hartley)	27:429	6:451
September.	(F. D. Sherman)	18:562	Moore, Clarence B.
Song for March.	(E. Parker)	26:608	After black buck in India. II.
Song of May.	(E. Austin)	23:596-7	19:512-6
Song of May morning.	(J. Milton) II.	27:1035	18:74-77
Spring house-cleaning.	(M. Johnson) II.	18:638	Moore, Clement Clarke.
		11:202-3	Fac-simile of original ms. of A visit from St. Nicholas.
Texas September.	(B. H. Nance)	27:1035	2:160
To the winds of June.	(M. A. Mason)	18:638	2:161
Twelve little brothers.	(N. G. Cone) II.		Moore, Edward S.
			Puzzled birds. II.
			21:740-1
			Moore, Henry.
			Imperious yawn; poem.
			17:381
			Reveries of an apple; poem.
			15:872
			Summer idyl; poem.
			15:715
			Morales, Luis de.
			and his work. (C. E. Clement)
			12:173
			More, Helen F.
			Ducky Daddles; story. II.
			8:858-60
			Moreelse, Paulus.
			Little princess; picture.
			24:970
			Morgan, Huldah.
			Ringing in the Fourth.
			15:666-72
			Morgan, Mrs. John P.
			Eugenio Mauricio Dengremont. Por.
			8:720-1

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Morgridge, Harriet S.
 Mother Goose sonnets. II. 16:852-3, 944-5
- Morocco.
 Land of the powder-players. (E. Ingersoll)
 II. 6:436-41
- Morphy, Paul.
 Chess champion. (T. Jenks) Por. 26:931-5
- Morris, Clara.
 My little Jim Crow; story. 26:148-58
- Morris, Philip Richard.
 Friends or foes; picture. 12:883
- Morse, J. H.
 Sancti Petri ædes sacra. II. 1:493
 Translation. 1:589
- Morse, Mrs. J. H.
 Mrs. Feathertail and Squire Fuzz. II. 14:298-301
- Morse, Lucy G.
 Ash-girl; story. 3:386-92
 Bell-buoy's story; story. 15:755-62
 Cathern; story. II. 4:302-10
 Christmas eve; story. II. 7:592-3
 Goats with long hair. II. 7:431-3
 Ragamuffin party; story. 2:472-6
 Rolly's ragamuffin; story. II. 11:54-58
- Morton, Charles G.
 Burros. II. 20:808-11
- Morton, Gertrude.
 Tommy's school; poem. 19:510
- Mosby, Ella F.
 Christmas Inn; story. 19:83-87
 Ducal home for the blind. 16:792
 Flower-names. 25:650-1
 St. Francis of Assisi. 8:851
 Santa Claus's pony; story. 24:132-5
- Moses, Belle.
 Katharine's tea-party; story. 25:369
 Unspoken sympathy. 25:251
 When Greek meets Greek; story. 27:1060-3
- Moses, Montrose J.
 Extremes; poem. 27:963
 Freddy's professions; poem. 27:1104
 Her choice; poem. 27:67
 Reason why; poem. 27:390
 What does Johnny want? poem. 27:149
- Mosquito.
 Song of; poem. (G. D. Litchfield) 14:604
- Moss, Sylvia A.
 Charlie and the hen; story. 16:630-1
 Moss pictures. (J. M. B.) 4:828
- Mother Carey's chickens. See Petrels.
- Mother Goose.
 Home-made Mother Goose. (A. B. Beard)
 II. 10:788-9
- Mother Goose, cont.
 in silhouette. (K. B. Robertson) II. 19:225-9
 Mother Goose and her family; play. (E. Eggleston) II. 7:146-9
 Mother Goose songs without words. (Mrs. J. Orth) 24:874-5
 Mother Goose sonnets. (H. S. Morgridge)
 II. 16:852-3, 944-5
 Story of Mother Hubbard in Japanese pictures. 16:549
 Mother Shipton's prophecy. 6:362
- Mothering Sunday. (M. B. Merrill) 21:387-8
- Mothers.
 Ash-girl; story. (L. G. Morse) 3:386-92
 Cathern; story. (L. G. Morse) II. 4:302-10
 Sequel to Ash-girl. 3:386-92
 Mother; poem. (M. E. M. Dodge) II. 4:769
- Moths.
 Big and beautiful moths. II. 27:1030
 Gathering cocoons. (S. F. Bel) II. 27:455
 How did they come there? (A. B. Day)
 II. 16:634-6
 Life of a clothes-moth. (A. W. Rattray)
 II. 2:490-4
 Royal walnut moth. (J. P. Ballard) II. 17:616-8
- Moulton, Louise C.
 Good night; poem. 20:344
 Louisa May Alcott. II. por. 15:624-6
 Said the rose to the pink; poem. 23:658
 To Prince Oric; poem. 18:277
- Mount, Julian.
 On Christmas day; song. 19:236
- Mount Hood. See Hood, Mt.
- Mount Vernon.
 Visit to. 12:715
- Mountaineering.
 Downhill with a vengeance. (W. H. Gil-der) II. 16:379-84
 Little hero of Peru; story. (C. F. Lummis) 23:385-90
 My little guide. (W. N. Harben) II. 26:1011-6
 Storm bound above the clouds. (F. Fun-
 ston) II. 18:657-63
- Mountains.
 Organ mountains. 1:101
 See also Alps mountains.
- Mouse. See Mice.
- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus.
 Little music-king. (E. Noyes) II. 2:129-30
 Love's jesting; poem. (H. E. Scudder) 3:655

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, cont.
 Minuet, written by Mozart at four years of age. 9:419
 Sketch of. (A. Tunis) 12:708-9
- Müller, Evelyn.
 Adventures of Rana Pip. Il. 10:685-7
 Boarding-school for birds. Il. 6:396-7
 Boys at Chiron's school. Il. 7:40-43
 Cluck-A-Luck's strange children; story. 4:77-81
 Happy little froggy; poem. Il. 5:789
 Juno's wonderful troubles. Il. 5:312-4
 Mrs. Peter Piper's pickles; story. Il. 5:519-22
 Tommy's cousins; story. Il. 4:528-30
- Muller, G. F.
 Making of a great steel gun. Il. 16:913-9
- Munkittrick, R. K.
 Lyric for May; poem. 17:578
 Peasant king; story. 15:217-20
 Summer wind; poem. 18:716
 Turtle's story. Il. 14:332-3
- Munroe, Kirk.
 Harold and the railway signals. Il. 20:122-5
 S. A. C. S. 26:114-5
- Munson, Louis.
 Stars and daisies; poem. 4:247
- Murdoch, Isabella Gurdoch.
 Letter from Dr. Holmes. 24:122-5
- Murdock, Charles A.
 A 16th century Christmas; play. Il. 16:145-9
- Murillo.
 Beggar boys at play; picture. 12:241
 His work. (C. E. Clement) Por. 12:302-7
 Madonna and child; picture. 25:178
 Murillo's mulatto. (M. E. C. Wyeth) Il. 9:17-19
- Murphy, Anna C.
 Business announcement; poem. Il. 22:460-1
- Murphy, George H.
 If I were you; poem. 17:673
- Murray, James R.
 Baby sleeps at home; song. 12:231
- Murray-Aaron. See Aaron.
- Muscles.
 Changing a face. (A. A. W.) 10:94-95
- Muses.
 Daughters of Zeus. (D. O. S. Lowell) Il. 21:905-9
- Museums.
 Colorado woman's museum. (H. H.) Il. 3:781-4
 Dime museum; poem. (M. Douglas) Il. 21:38-39
- Mushrooms.
 Camping; poem. (A. L. Mitchell) 22:648
 Lichens, moulds and. (M. W. Leighton) Il. 22:643-8
 Parasols; poem. (W. W. Gibson) Il. 24:960
- Music.
 Arms of Ahmed; story. (J. K. Hildreth) 27:575-9
 Chinese game-song. (E. S. Cummins) Il. 13:180-1
 German band; poem. (M. Douglas) Il. 21:172-4
 Hans Gottenlieb, the fiddler; story. (H. Pyle) 4:400-3
 Haydn's Children's symphony. (J. J. Lord) Il. 1:429-30
 Minuet, written by Mozart at four years of age. 9:419
 Musical anecdote; puzzle. 3:407
 Musical neighborhood; poem. (M. Douglas) Il. 21:357
 Musical puzzle. 22:86
 Nocturne. (W. K. Bassford) 6:220-1
 Nocturne; poem. (J. B. Chapman) 27:506
 Practising; poem. (E. Chester) 21:964
 Romance without words. (W. K. Bassford) 8:412-3
 Sound bearers. 3:199
 The staff; poem. (E. Poulsson) 24:698
 Story of A flat who tried to B sharp; story. (L. L. Bradford) 18:718-9
 What the bugle tells on a war-ship. (J. M. Ellicott) Il. 23:624-9
 See also Duets; Minstrels; Musical instruments; Musicians; Opera.
- Musical instruments.
 Chinese musical instruments. (L. C. Elson) Il. 7:246-53
 Corn-stalk fiddles and lutes. (F. G. Mather) Il. 10:945
 How to make a wind-harp. 6:138
 Some ancient musical instruments. (H. S. Conant) Il. 27:588-95
 See also Violin.
- Musicians.
 Eugenio Mauricio Dengremont. (Mrs. J. P. Morgan) Por. 8:720-1
 From Bach to Wagner. (A. Tunis) Il. 12:462 ct., 13:189 cl.
 See also Biography.
- Musk-ox.
 Description of. (W. T. Hornaday) Il. 22:676-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Musk-rat.
 Colony of musk-rats. II. 7:83
- Mustaches. 24:83
- Mustangs of the West. (N. Brooks) II. 11:347-51
- Mutsuhito, emperor of Japan.
 Seeing the real Mikado. (A. L. Shumway)
 II. por. 16:265-72
- Myron.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:192
- Mythology.
 Apples of Iduna. (H. E. Smith) 6:469-71
 Boys at Chiron's school. (E. Müller) II. 7:40-43
 Girl of stars. (E. C. Durgin) II. 2:302-4
 Heimdall; poem. (A. Larned) 6:277
 Helios's four-in-hand. (J. Baldwin) II. 22:576-80
 King Midas; poem. (C. L. Thaxter) II. 9:515-7
 Labors of Hercules; poem. (J. E. V. Cooke) II. 24:40-44
 Mythological cube; puzzle. 23:88
 Mythological enigma. 3:206
 Phaeton, the son of Apollo; poem. (C. P. Cranch) II. 11:288-90
 Ship of the plains. (J. Baldwin) II. 22:922-5
 Stories from the northern myths. (J. Baldwin) II. 9:159, 483, 534, 766, 879.
 Story of Laocoön. (C. E. Clement) II. 8:404
 Story of Narcissus. (A. M. Pratt) II. 8:924-5
 Story of Niobe. (C. E. Clement) II. 8:400-2
 Story of Pegasus. (M. C.) II. 7:145
 Story of Perseus. (M. A. Robinson) 5:630-1
 Sun puzzle. 25:263
 Thor, and the giant Skrymir. (J. C. Jones) 8:951-5
 See also Muses.
- Mytinger, Kate N.
 Rhyme of ten little rabbits. II. 24:80-81
- N., A. W.
 Taking baby's picture; poem. II. 13:348
- N., E.
 Frank R. Stockton. Por. 6:46-47
- N., E. C.
 Darning-needle. II. 7:766-8
- N., E. F.
 Going to the sea-shore; poem. 4:587
- N., K.
 Ruined city. II. 4:764
- Nagle, I. E.
 Big bear of Wannetola. II. 6:471-4
- Nails.
 Names of. 24:82
- Names.
 Christian names. 27:922
 How a great Sioux chief was named. (F. Schwatka) II. 15:296-8
 Nicknames. (H. F. Reddall) 12:861-3
 Party by the name of Smith. (A. Hoeber) 23:598-600
 Queer names for things. 14:153
 Surnames. 12:950
 What's in a name? (K. S. Kelso) 15:21-22
- Nance, Berta Hart.
 Texas September; poem. 27:1035
- Nantucket.
 Vanes of. (M. E. Starbuck) II. 25:707-10
- Napier, Sir William.
 and little Joan; poem. (C. L. Thaxter) II. 9:187-9
- Naples.
 Around the Bay of Naples. (F. R. Stockton) II. 13:263-71
 Glimpse at. (I. E. Hasbrouck) II. 2:275-80
 of the coral-fisher and his wife. (K. B. Horton) II. 4:641-4
- Napoleon I (Napoleon Bonaparte).
 and the young Egyptian. (T. A. Dodge) II. 7:486-90
 Boy of the first empire; story. (E. S. Brooks) 22:3 ct., 982 cl.
 Last chance of life: an Egyptian adventure. (D. Ker) II. 15:22-25
- Napoleon II (Francois Charles Joseph Napoléon Bonaparte).
 King without a throne. (T. Jenks) II. 19:803-13
- Napoleon, Eugène Louis Jean Joseph Bonaparte. See Bonaparte.
- Nason, Mrs. Emma (Huntington).
 First to greet Columbus; poem. 19:673
 Maid of Hainault; poem. II. 24:931-2
 Off for Boy-land; poem. 6:743
 Saint Olga's bell; poem. II. 26:848-50
- National Amateur Press association.
 Convention of amateur journalists. (H. H. Ballard) II. 10:708-9
- Natural gas. See Gas.
- Natural history.
 Bears of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:778-84
 Br'er Rabbit and his folks. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:423-8

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Natural history, cont.

- Buffalo, musk ox, mountain sheep and
mountain goat. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:674-6
- Cat family in our country. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:409-16
- Course of study for entomologists. 10:717
- Deep-sea wonders. II. 8:571
- Doings of a mole. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:336-40
- Flying without wings. (C. F. Holder) II. 10:432-5
- Frog and his neighbors. (W. K. Brooks)
II. 3:498-503
- Giant turtles. (C. F. Holder) II. 13:24-27
- Good model. (E. Ingersoll) 10:609-10
- Letter to a young naturalist. (W: Howitt)
4:154-7
- Lions of the sea. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:1043-8
- Living lanterns. (C. F. Holder) II. 8:910-2
- Lowest of our quadrupeds. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 23:424-5
- Manatee, tapir and peccary. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:1038-42
- More natural history; picture. 6:676
- The naturalist; poem. (M. C. B.) 15:636
- Nature and science for young folks. (E. F. Bigelow, ed.) 27:642 ct.
- Our moose, elk and deer. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:939-45
- Prong-horned antelope and the caribou.
(W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:850-1
- Raccoon and his friends. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:686-91
- Sea baby-houses. (Mrs. H. M. Miller) II. 9:764-5
- Seals of our shores. (W. T. Hornaday)
II. 22:42-47
- Squirrels, marmots and sewellel. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:601-7
- Waifs from the gulf-stream. (F. A. Ober)
II. 8:549-51
- What four boys learned in a day on a desert
island. (D. C. Beard) II. 9:51-57
- Wild mice, rats and gophers. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:498-503
- Wolves and foxes. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:484-90
- Wonderful monster. (W. T. Hornaday)
II. 21:953-9
- See also Agassiz Association; Aquarium;
Earthworm; Hydra; Monkey; Nature
study; Reptiles; Taxidermy.

Naturalists. See Agassiz, J. L.: R.

Nature.

- Afternoon service. (Ian Maclaren) II. 27:108-12
- Among the Polly-dancers. (L. Larcom). 10:483-5
- And the sun smiled. (M. Eytinge) 4:588
- Baby's morning. (S. E. Chester) II. 6:640-3
- Day in the woods; poem. (G. R. Douglas)
27:654
- Day in the woods; poem. (M. D. Gardiner)
27:652
- Elsie's winter walk. (L. G. W.) 2:139-40
- Mother Nature's babes in the wood. (E. M. Harding)
17:450-1
- Puffballs on an old stump. (C. L. Shear)
II. 27:646
- Sing-song; poem. (M. M. Prescott) II. 6:445
- When the leaves are gone. (E. M. Thomas)
23:302-4
- Nature study.
Course of study for entomologists. 10:717
- Hints for young naturalists. (H. H. Ballard)
9:340-1
- What makes the grasses grow? poem. (W. W. Fink)
9:121
- Wide awake eyes. (E. Ingersoll) 10:609-10
- Naumburg.
Cherry feast. (H. Butterworth) 6:191-2
- Naval art and science. See Naval education.
- Naval education.
School afloat. (J: H. Gibbons and C: Barnard) II. 12:678-85
- Naval history.
Some great sea-fights. (J. P. Frothingham) II. 27:763-78
- Naval life.
A sea-captain. (G. J. Manson) II. 14:851-3
- Navigation.
Into port. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 23:370-5
- Steering without a compass. (G. Kobbé)
II. 24:633-6
- Weather-map of the ocean. (E. W. Sturdy)
Map. 20:619-22
- What the lights tell. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 22:570-6
- Neale, H. M.
Great industrial school. II. 18:185-95
- Nebraska.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:1050
- Needham, Caroline.
Absent minded man; poem. II. 23:725

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Needle.
Needle in the haystack; story. (L. Carter) 21:467-9
- Needlework.
Budget of home-made Christmas gifts. II. 5:42-63
Few pretty things in fancy work. (E. Howe) II. 7:70-74
Rainy-day bag. (M. V. Worstell) 16:157
Sampler work of our grand mothers. II. 417. 8:493
Sewing-machine designs. (J. G. Brown) II. 8:68-70
See also Fancy work.
- Negroes.
Funny little school; story. (R. McE. Stuart) 25:40-46
Gourd fiddle. (G. MacG. Cooke) 27:602-11
Long hillside. (T. N. Page) II. 19:106-12
My little Jim Crow. (C. Morris) 26:148-58
- Nelson, Alfred.
Sparrow's May-day; poem. 3:453
- Nelson, Charles Alexander.
Skaters' song; poem. 12:171
- Nelson, Roberta B.
Field of the cloth of gold. II. 26:234-7
- Nepaul.
Little king with a long name. (J. W. Palmer) II. 21:971-6
- Nests.
Curious items about birds and their nests. II. 10:527-34
Edible nests, II. 5:234
How birds improve in nest bulding. (W: K. Brooks) 4:686-9
Nest building. (W: K. Brooks) II. 4:556-7
Some curious nests. II. 8:55-59
Two-story nest. 7:82
Wooden nests. (W: K. Brooks) II. 4:555
See also Birds.
- Netherlands.
Battle on skates. (E. Hutchison) II. 19:243-5
Day-dreams on the dike; story. (M. M. Dodge) 21:15-18
Golden casque; story. (L. G. Paine) II. 16:210-7
Jacqueline of Holland. (E. S. Brooks) 14:326-31
Land of pluck. (M. M. Dodge) II. por. 18:106-19, 498-506
Life in Holland. (E. Moleswater) 18:564-5
Little red canal boat; story. (M. A. Edwards) 5:541-8
- Netherlands, cont.
St. Nicholas day in Holland. 9:340
St. Nicholas day in Holland. (A. C. Kuiper) II. 24:253-5
What befell Melaatij; story. (G. W. Edwards) II. 22:531-8
Wheat that drowned the city. (E. W. C.) II. 26:377-9
Wooden shoes. (A. P. Scott) II. 17:940-2
Nets. (H: W. Troy) II. 8:726-7
Nevada.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 23:347
New bits of talk for young folks; story. (H. H.) 13:8 ct., 92 cl.
New England primer. (H. E. Scudder) II. 4:192-4
New Hampshire.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:654
New Jersey.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:923
New Mexico.
Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:871
New Orleans.
Exposition 1885; what Joe and Jean saw there. (A. C. Goater) II. 12:532-7
Mardi gras season. (M. H. Catherwood) II. 6:336-41
New Orleans. (G. W. Cable) II. 21:40-49, 150-4
- New Year. General.
Ah Gau's New Year's celebration. (T. Wores) II. 24:293-8
Chinese children on their New Year's day. II. 23:348
Chinese New-Year's day in Santa Barbara. (H. H. Jackson) II. 10:201-5
New Year's verse; puzzle. 24:264
Parrot's resolution. (H. F. Lovett) 25:264
Puzzle. 21:288
- Fiction.
Griselda's New-Year's reception. (M. Sidney) II. 11:291-7
Harmless earthquake. (H. A. Hawley) 26:190-2
Marie's New Year's day. (G. W. B.) II. 4:218-9
New Year's calls. (W: O. Stoddard) II. 8:237-40
Old year and the new. (E. Emerson) 27:274
Old year and the new. (K. Carr) 27:273
Waiting for the sleigh. 3:196-7
Which had it? (S. W. Kellogg) 4:783-8

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- New Year, cont.
- Poetry.
- New Year. 15:232
- New Year's cake. (M. Johnson) Il. 20:234-5
- New Year's day. (B. Hill) 8:217
- New Year's dream. (M. Johnson) 26:208-9
- New Year's meeting. (T. Jenks) 23:255
- New Year's night. (F. Folsom) 26:328
- On New Year's day in the morning. (H. G. Cone) Il. 20:163
- Suggestion for a happy New Year. 22:217
- Twelve little brothers. (H. G. Cone) Il. 11:202-3
- Watchword for the new year. (J. E. V. Cooke) 21:248
- When the New Year comes. (G. W. Car-ryl) 23:203
- New York, city.
- Bartholdi statue. (C: Barnard) Il. 11:725-32
- Boys' club. (C: Barnard) Il. 12:439-44
- Fresh-air fund. (I. N. Ford) Il. 10:616-26
- Impressions of. (E. C. Stedman) Il. 20:403-19
- Kitchen-garden school. (L. J. Kirkwood) Il. 10:928-32
- Little housemaids. (O. Thorne) Il. 6:403-10
- New York street-lamps in 1697 and 1876. Il. 4:289
- Old Dutch times in New York. (T. W. Higginson) Il. 1:674-9
- Poor boy's Astor House. (C. L. Brace) Il. 3:360-3
- Railroad in the air. (C. Barnard) Il. 6:800-8
- Reasoning out a metropolis. (E. Ingersoll) Il. maps. 25:196-202
- School for poor Italian children. 8:253
- Scotch girl's impressions of. 3:266
- Volunteer life-saving corps. (W: H: Bishop) Il. 6:677-82
- Wolf-reared children. (C: L. Brace) Il. 9:542-54
- Young folks' fun in Central Park. (C. Barnard) Il. 4:705-12
- New York, state.
- Brownies through Empire state; poem. (P. Cox) Il. 21:612-6 ct.
- Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 21:922
- Newell, Peter.
- Inanimate things animated; pictures. 19:902 ct., 20:716 cl.
- Newfoundland.
- Along Newfoundland and Labrador. (G. Kobbé) Il. 22:443-51
- Dory-fishing. (F. H. Converse) Il. 6:565-7
- Newkirk, Garrett.
- Rhymes of the states. Il. 21:652 ct., 23:697 cl.
- Newport.
- Spouting rock. 12:74
- Newsboys.
- Poor boy's Astor House. (C. L. Brace) Il. 3:360-3
- Newspapers. See Journalism.
- Newton, Sir Isaac.
- Nice old gentleman. (D. G. M.) Il. 1:478-80
- Newton, Rev. William Wilberforce.
- Boomeo boy. Il. 8:846-7
- Neyl, Ada.
- Little brown Betty; poem. Il. 9:845-6
- Nicaragua.
- Gathering caoutchouc in. (E. P. Lull) Il. 7:379-84
- Nicholas, Saint.
- Legend of St. Nicholas; poem. (H. H.) Il. 3:70-72
- Patron of Christmas gifts. Il. 2:196
- St. Nicholas day and the child-bishops of Salisbury. (M. Egleston) Il. 4:532-4
- St. Nicholas' day in Germany. (J. S. Tutwiler) Il. 3:97-98
- Nicholas II, czar of Russia, 1868-
- Crown prince of Russia. (E. D. Proctor) Por. 12:147-8
- Nicholl, Edith M.
- Great poet and a little girl. 24:682-3
- Little girl's glimpse of Tennyson. Il. 27:10-12
- Nicolini, Mme. See Patti.
- Nicolls, William Jasper.
- Characters of Theophrastus and others; story. 21:1065-9
- Nightingale, Florence.
- Sketch of. (S. A. Brown) 7:586
- Niles, I. M.
- Progress and the puppy; poem. Il. 27:68
- Niles, Nathaniel.
- Robin and the trout; poem. 6:831
- Norman, Josephine.
- Day with the ponies. Il. 6:123-5
- Norris, S. Walter.
- Dreams; poem. 17:151
- North, Anna.
- Mission of Mabel's valentine; story. Il. 10:293-6
- North, F. H.
- Old Shep and the Central Park sheep. Il. 11:747-55

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- North, Helen Marshall, pseud. of Miss Pratt.
 Ancient game of golf. II. 22:74-77
 White Mountain coaching parade. II. 17:836-40
- North Carolina.
 Lost colony. (E. S. Brooks) II. 27:136-9
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:78
- North pole. See Arctic regions.
- Northmen.
 Viking ship. (J. O. Davidson) II. 20:745-7
 Viking ship. (E. W. Foster) II. 25:864-5
 Vikings in America. (C. Martin, jr.) II. 3:585-90
- Northrop, Mary S.
 Young hero. II. 21:794-9
- Norton, Charles L.
 Badminton: game. 13:290-1
 Elsie's invention. II. 16:65-67
 Every boy his own ice-boat. II. 8:212-6
 How the Noës did it. II. 2:638-9
 How to make a hammock. II. 6:619-21
 Knotty subject. II. 7:300, 917
 Royal game of tennis. II. 12:600-5
 Small boats: how to rig and sail them. II. 7:878-84
- Norton, Gertrude.
 His faith; poem. 27:10-18
- Norton, Mollie.
 Thirteen and dolly; poem. 8:13
- Norton, S. Mary.
 Wonderful wall; story. II. 15:314-5
- Norway.
 Birds' Christmas carol in Norway. 2:194
 Olaf of Norway: the boy viking. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:556-61
 Winter sport in Norway. (H. H. Boyesen) II. 10:304-11
- Norwest, Mary.
 Mississippi chowder; story. II. 6:635-9
- Nottingham, Carrie Clark.
 Jonesey; story. 26:692-4
 Mirabel's gift; story. 25:288-9
- Nottingham, England.
 Nottingham fair; poem. (A. R. Brown) II. 22:804-6
- Noyes, Emily.
 Little music-king. II. 2:129-30
 Michael Angelo, the boy sculptor. 2:407-8
- Nugent, Meredith.
 Leaves from the sketch-book of an animal-artist. II. 25:383-5
 Soap-bubble magician. II. 26:746, 809
- Nugent, Meredith, cont.
 Soap-bubbler's first reception. II. 27:348-55
 Troublesome model. II. 19:872
 Yacht race in the clouds. II. 27:1071-5
- Numbers.
 Arabic numbers. 27:730
 Arabic numerals; poem. (J. M. Colton) II. 23:513
 Curious facts about figures. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett) 24:698-9
 Figurative tale; poem. (G. Fraser) 27:307
 One! two! three; poem. 4:760
- Nurses and nursing.
 How to be taken care of. (S. A. Brown) 8:941-2
 How to care for the sick. (S. A. Brown) 7:586-8
- Nuts.
 Gossip of the nuts; poem. II. 11:977
 Hickory nuts. 8:970
 Little nut people; poem. (P. Rivers) II. 19:230-1
- Nye, Edgar W.
 Escape of a whole menagerie; story. II. 19:149-51
- Oakey, Emily Sullivan.
 Jangling rhyme of the bold rower; poem. II. 10:208-11
 Shepherd-boy; poem. 5:241
- Oakey, M. R.
 Freddy and the hawk; story. 7:751-2
- Oaksmith, Corinne.
 Kitty's prayers; poem. II. 10:339
- Obelisks.
 True story of the obelisk. (C. Barnard) II. 8:310-9
- Ober, Frederick A.
 Bird's storehouse; or, the carpenter bird. II. 25:190-1
 Porto Rico's first Fourth. II. 27:795-6
 Waifs from the gulf-stream. II. 8:549-51
- Oberammergau.
 Where the Passion-play is acted. 7:997
- O'Brien, John.
 Lucky lieutenant. (R. Gourlay) II. 27:874-9
- Occupations.
 Ready for business. (G. J. Manson) 12:49 ct., 14:947 cl.
- Supporting herself. (E. S. Phelps) 11:517-9
- Ocean.
 By the sea. (N. Brooks) II. 1:10-12
 Cradle of cyclones. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 25:849-52
 Deep sea soundings. 10:874

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Ocean, cont.
- Deep-sea wonders. II. 8:571
- Fathomless deep; poem. 13:877
- Goblin and the tide; poem. (A. L. Mitchell) II. 26:311
- Going to the sea-shore; poem. (E. F. N.) 4:587
- Great ocean waves. (W. J. Henderson) II. 17:904-8
- The monster; poem. (M. J. Hammond) II. 13:732
- Ocean currents. 26:524
- Ocean notion; poem. (J. Stacy) 11:836
- Ocean storms. (C. M. McCartney) II. 25:845-8
- On the beach; picture. 6:661
- Sea; poem. (H. F. Blodgett) II. 22:956
- Sea and the moon; poem. (V. Woods) 27:1070
- Sea-foam; poem. (M. A. Lathbury) II. 4:33
- Song of the sea; poem. (E. Parker) II. 26:883
- Why the sea is salt; poem. (M. Bradley) II. 26:924-7
- See also Waves.
- Ocean animals.
- Animal flowers. 10:75
- Floating home. (E. Wilson) II. 15:913-6
- Microscope on shipboard. (A. Rattray) II. 1:527-31
- Portuguese man-of-war. II. 8:411
- Venus' flower-basket. (M. St. Maur) II. 1:697-8
- Ogden, Eva L.
- By-and-by; poem. II. 17:153-60
- House that Jack built; poem. II. 12:38-45
- Little Polly's voyage; poem. II. 9:128-35
- Maid of honor; poem. II. 9:602-6
- Mary and her garden; poem. II. 10:96-101
- Miller of Dee; poem. II. 8:128-35, 174
- Proud Prince Cham; poem. II. 8:766, 813
- Quest; poem. II. 10:40-47
- Ogden, George William.
- What could the farmer do? poem. II. 18:204-7
- Ogden, H. A.
- Great republican at court. II. 25:774-80
- Hello, messmate! poem. II. 18:720-1
- How a woman saved an army. II. 25:335-7
- How Johnny got a gun; story. II. 19:72-73
- Some war courtesies. II. 23:604-7
- Ogden, Ruth.
- Among the pines; a Christmas play. 11:58-65
- Ohio.
- Ohio company. (H. E. Scudder) 13:366-7
- Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:434
- Oil.
- Nora's oil well; story. (S. M. Swett) II. 6:757-61
- Olaf Trygvesson, king of Norway.
- Olaf of Norway: the boy viking. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:556-61
- Olcott, F. J.
- Good work of a library league. 26:1049-50
- Old Abe. (H. M. Kieffer) 10:917
- Old Abe, the eagle of Wisconsin. (S. Green) II. 3:799
- Oldham, Edward A.
- Mammy's bed-time song. II. 18:882-4
- Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant (Wilson).
- Lady Jane Grey. Por. 8:337-40
- Mary, queen of Scots. Por. 8:451, 514
- Windsor Castle. II. por. 3:292 ct., 739 cl.
- Olney, E. W. See Kirk, Mrs. E. W. O.
- Olympian games.
- Boy of Galatia. (S. Scoville, jr.) 27:475-85
- Revival of. (G. T. Ferris) 23:508-12
- Omnibus.
- Autobiography of an omnibus; story. (L. M. Alcott) 1:719-23
- O'Neill, Felix J.
- Timmy Top-notch; poem. II. 24:820-1
- Opera
- Children's crusade. (E. S. Brooks) 14:460-9
- Land of Nod: an operetta for young folks. (E. S. Brooks) 8:162-70
- Magic pen. (E. S. Brooks) 9:76-83, 170-5
- Pot-pourri; a Christmas play. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:169-73
- See also Christmas.
- Opossum.
- Lowest of our quadrupeds. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 23:428-9
- Opper, Emma A.
- May day; poem. II. 15:544
- My Uncle Peter; poem. 16:193
- Poet with a way of his own; poem. 21:1026
- Prudent plan; poem. II. 22:844
- Vagaries of Queen Peggy; poem. II. 23:52-53
- Vanderveer medal; story. 21:945-8
- Wise old man; poem. II. 12:910
- Opper, Frederick B.
- Boy who borrowed trouble; poem. II. 23:417
- Tender-hearted Arab; poem. II. 22:597
- Tommy's confession; poem. II. 22:776
- Way of the world; poem. 21:995
- Ye minstrel and ye mayde; poem. 24:64

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Optical illusions.
 Seeing and believing. (H. Wilson) Il. 24:462-6
- Oranges.
 Ways of cutting oranges and apples. Il. 7:276
- Orations.
 Second trial; story. (S. W. Kellogg) 6:497-9
- Orators and oratory.
 American orators. (W. H. Rideing) Por. 2:542-5
 John Henry Jones; poem. (W. C. McClelland) Il. 23:120-1
 Nan Merrifield's choice; story. (A. B. Abbot) 21:757-66
- Orca.
 Wolves of the sea. (J. R. Coryell) Il. 17:866-7
- Order of the Garter.
 Origin of. (Mrs. Oliphant) 3:292-8
- Oregon.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 23:430
- Oregon (battleship).
 Voyage of. (T. Jenks) Il. 25:883-7
- O'Reilly, G. Rafael.
 Deer-mice as pets. Il. 24:1038-40
 Secrets of snake-charming. Il. 20:538-44
- Organ.
 Oldest organ in America. 4:355
- Orient, busy corner in. (F. S. Woodruff) Il. 18:471-6
- Oriental bottles and wells. (F. R. Feudge) Il. 6:324-7
- Orloff, Grigori, count.
 Porter's iron collar. (D. Ker) Il. 9:196-8
- Orpen, Adela E.
 Boyhood of Louis XIV. Il. por. 20:255-9
 Boyhood of the Conqueror. Il. 27:436-42
- Orpen, Goddard H.
 Sir Walter Raleigh's house at Youghal. Il. por. 21:1077-80
- Orth, Mrs. John.
 Mother Goose songs without words. 24:874-5
- Orthography. See Spelling.
- Osborne, Fanny M.
 Chy Lung, the Chinese fisherman; story. Il. 7:396-403
 Too many birthdays; story. Il. 5:584-9
- Osborne, John.
 Torpedo-station at Newport. Il. 18:761-2
- Osbourne, Lloyd.
 Amatua's sailor. Il. 26:267-78
- Oscanyan.
 How we fooled the storks. Il. 11:624-6
 How we were burnt out in Constantinople. Il. 11:763-7
- Osgood, Kate P.
 Guesses; poem. 21:452
 In ninety-three; poem. 19:661
- Osgood, Whitman, and Conn, G. P.
 Our miniature navy. Il. 27:24-28
- Osman Pasha.
 at Bucharest; poem. (H. T. Hutcheson) Il. 17:228-9
- Ostrich.
 African ostrich. 1:370
 Ostrich farming. (E. Ingersoll) Il. 8:591-5
 Ostrich race. 16:391
 Ostrich-ranch in the United States. (A. E. King) Il. 17:261-4
- Oswald, Felix Leopold.
 In nature's wonderland; story. 8:111 ct., 926 cl.
 Noah's ark ashore. Il. 6:823-31
 Witch-trap; story. Il. 9:596-601
- Otis, James, pseud. of Jas. Otis Kaler.
 Jenny Wren's boarding-house; story. 14:279 ct., 783 cl.
 Teddy and Carrots; story. 22:539 ct., 23:457 cl.
- Otis, Olive.
 Mrs. Cecile Viets Jamison. Por. 21:560-1
- Otter.
 About otters. (J. Lewees) Il. 9:194-6
 North American and sea otter. (W. T. Hornaday) Il. 21:600-2
- Overton, Gwendolen.
 How Ted marched with the regulars; story. 21:178-80
- Owen, Jernie A.
 Lord Mayor of London's show. Il. 5:22-25
- Owen, Margaret F.
 Baby a prisoner of war; story. 17:723-30
- Owen, Robert Dale.
 Rascally Sandy; story. 1:269-71
- Owcn, Rosamond Dale.
 Gretelein and her queer stove; story. Il. 6:745-7
- Owl.
 Early owl; poem. (O. Herford) Il. 19:786-7
 Four owls upon a limb. Il. 10:581
 Hoot-owl in the swamp. Il. 27:456
 Joyful owl; poem. Il. 8:501
 Old bachelor; picture. 6:403
 Owl that stared; story. (R. H. Lathrop) 4:16-18
- Owls' convention; poem. (H. S. Cornwall) Il. 21:132-5
 Pepper-owl. (S. O. Jewett) 3:492-6
 Polite owl; poem. (D. H. C. Stone) 22:396
 Picture. 6:812
 Screech-owl. (E. E. Thompson) Il. 17:432-3
 Three wise owls; poem. Il. 23:992

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Oyster
 Selfish oyster; poem. (G. J. Webster) 9:467
- P., A. B.
 Prize-winner? poem. 27:178
- P., E.
 Antinodes; poem. 27:130
- P., M. S.
 Little girl who wouldn't say please; poem.
 II. 2:471
- Packard, Winthrop.
 The leprecaun; poem. II. 24:460-1
 Nobody man; poem. 23:391
- Page, Thomas Nelson.
 Long hillside; story. II. 19:106-12
 Two little confederates; story. 15:483 ct., 904 cl.
- Page, William.
 Sisters; picture. 6:145
 Sketch of. 6:228
- Pagini, Nicolo.
 How he became a great musician. (J. H.
 Flint. II. por. 6:274-7
- Paine, Albert Bigelow.
 Cooky-nut trees; poem. 24:577
 Cupid and Santa Claus; poem. II. 26:253-4
 Daffydowndilly; story. 25:1046-7
 Dolly takes tea; poem. II. 25:503
 In the moonlight field; story. 26:955-9
 My musical mouse. II. 24:870-1
 Playing house; story. 25:870-2
 Steam man; poem. II. 27:1104
 Summer picture; poem. 24:709
 Under the headlight. II. 27:301-7
 Voyage of the Noddies; poem. 24:521
- Paine, Albert Bigelow, joint author. See
 Stuart, R. McE.
- Paine, Lucy G.
 Golden casque; story. II. 16:210-7
- Painting.
 How a great battle panorama is made. (T.
 R. Davis) II. 14:99-112
 Illuminated texts. (S. Coolidge) 4:379-80
 Talk about. (A. L. Merritt) II. 12:85-92
 See also China painting.
- Paintings.
 Babie Stuart, VanDyck. 7:377
 Beggar boys at play, Murillo. 12:241
 Boy-king, Edward VI., H. Holbein. 17:986
 Broken pitcher, J: B. Greuze. 10:323
 Burgomaster's daughter. 13:162
 Charity, B. Riviere. 2:521
 Chums, J. H. Dolph. 24:442
 Cozy corner, F. Millet. 20:96
 Daughters of the artist C. de Vos. 24:266
- Paintings, cont.
 French hunting dog, R. M. Bonheur. 20:105
 Friends or foes, P. R: Morris. 12:883
 Girl with the muff, M. A. E. V. Lebrun. 24:354
 Helping mother, Jan Verhas. 6:233
 Holy family, F. Ittenbach. 5:73
 Hop-o'-my-thumb. (G. P. Doré) 7:761
 Intruder, H. Ronner. 24:488
 King's favorite, Zamacois. II. 9:89
 Little princess, P. Moreelse. 24:970
 Little unknown, Rembrandt. 27:667
 Lost, A. Schenk. 20:345
 Madonna and child, B. E. Murillo. 25:178
 Madonna of the Lily, L. daVinci. 8:81
 Making mamma's Christmas present, L.
 Knaus. 7:90
 Marguerita Maria, Velasquez. 12:81
 The minuet, J: E. Millais. 4:153
 Miss Frances Harris, J. Reynolds. 9:1
 Mona Lisa del Giocondo, L. daVinci. 16:355
 Mother and child, Mme. Lebrun. 24:618
 Ninette, J: B. Greuze. 9:505
 Oriental sentinel, G. Clairin. 20:882
 Phoebe, R. W. Vonnoh. 20:131
 Portrait of a child, J. W. Alexander. 22:354
 Portrait of a child, C. Beaux. 23:2
 Portrait of Beatrice Goelet, J: S. Sargent. 24:1
 Portrait of Master Crewe, J. Reynolds. 24:305
 Portrait of the artist's son, G: DeF. Brush. 23:224
 Powder for the besieged. P. De Lucc. 7:681
 Princes in the tower, J: E. Millais. 7:281
 Pups, J. G. Brown. 10:33
 Relay in the desert. J: L. Gérôme. 7:232
 Roll-call, and detail groups, E. S. T. Butler. 10:187-9
 Roman Sunday-school, E. T. Butler. 10:311
 Seasons, J: Dabour. 9:136-7
 Sisters, W: Page. 6:145
 Sleeping bloodhound, E. Landscr. 1:328
 Snow in spring-time, G: H. Boughton. 10:403
 Spin out to sea, J. O. Davidson. 20:854
 Star in the East, J: LaFarge. 11:245
 Violets, sweet violets, E: Taylor. 15:482
 Young guard. P: E. Frerc. 11:129
- Palestine.
 See also Bethlehem.
- Palio at Siena. (E. R. Pennell) II. 23:809-15
- Palmer, C. H.
 Sea-fight off the Azores. II. 19:8-14
- Palmer, Erastus Dow.
 Statue of Little peasant; picture. 7:361
- Palmer, Eric.
 Boating; story. 15:554-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Palmer, Francis C.
 Nan's collecting; story. 19:864-6
- Palmer, Frederic.
 Buttered pease, in Choctaw. II. 6:765
 Flame of a street lamp; story. II. 6:372-3
- Palmer, John Williamson.
 Little king with a long name. II. 21:971-6
- Pangborn, F. W.
 Choosing a boat. II. 18:874-7
 How to sail a boat. II. 17:772-9
- Panorama.
 How a great battle is made. (T. R. Davis)
 II. 14:99-112
- Panther.
 Morning call from a panther. (D: Ker)
 6:401-2
 Some stories about the California lion. (E.
 P. Roe) II. 15:814-8
- Pantomime.
 Ballad of Mary Jane; a shadow play. (H:
 Baldwin) II. 4:202-6
 Children's fan brigade. (E. S. Cummins)
 II. 8:182-5
 London Christmas pantomimes. (E. R.
 Pennell) II. 15:180-9
 Mischief in the studio. (G. B. Bartlett) 1:238
 Mother goose pantomime.-rats and mice.
 (G. B. Bartlett) II. 3:262
 Puppets and puppet-shows. (D. C. Beard)
 II. 9:214-21
 Shadow-pantomimes. (H. H. Birney) II.
 15:786-91
 Shadow-pictures and silhouettes. (J. Stacy)
 II. 10:385-9
- Paper.
 Origin and history of. (C. E. Bolton) II.
 11:808-13
- Paper money. See Money.
- Parables.
 Parable. (H. H. Jackson) 4:34-36
- Paret, J. Parmly.
 Lawn-tennis for school-boys. II. 25:857-63
- Paris.
 Built of sea-shells. 1:620
 Garden of acclimation. (M. E. Edwards)
 II. 1:466-8
 King Cheese; a story in verse of the Paris
 Exhibition of 1867. (J: T. Trowbridge)
 II. 5:641-5
 Mimic island Juan Fernandez, the abode of
 Robinson Crusoe. 5:701
- Paris, cont.
 Paris exhibition of 1867. (M. Christiani)
 6:301
 Parisian children. (H: Bacon) II. 5:456-8
 Queen Paris. (F. R. Stockton) II. 13:572-82
 Paris Exposition.
 Are you going? (M. E. Caldwell) 27:538-40
 Play-hours at. (G. W. Curran) II. 27:1019-23
- Park, Oscar.
 How the maiden and the bear sailed away:
 poem. II. 18:773-5
- Parke, Caroline Dale.
 Elena's captive; story. 27:113-22
 Sequel. 340-7
- Parker, Bessie.
 Mother duck. II. 12:630-1
- Parker, C. A.
 Pins. 24:214-5
- Parker, Caroline M.
 Running for life. II. 20:955-6
- Parker, Elizabeth L.
 Tiger. II. 16:710
- Parker, Eric.
 Belinda; poem. II. 27:224
 Firelight; poem. 27:123
 My garden; poem. 27:579
 My pond; poem. 27:880
 Song for autumn; poem. II. 26:988
 Song for March; poem. 27:429
 Song of the sea; poem. II. 26:883
 Timothy Brown; poem. 27:23
- Parker, Jenny Marsh.
 Karl's April first; story. 8:442-4
 Race for a girdle. 24:27-28
- Parker, W. Thornton, M. D.
 Little sailor Jack in England. II. 12:420-2
- Parks, Mary Marshall.
 Cannon-cracker; poem. II. 27:818-9
- Parks.
 See also Central Park; Yellowstone National
 Park.
- Parrish, Emma K.
 How Johnny's birthday was kept; story.
 9:44-47
 Jack's Christmas; story. II. 5:124-8
 Lily chapel. II. 7:943-4
 Pincushion. 15:150-1
 What Kate found in the well; story. II.
 6:833-7
- Parrot.
 Lament of Polly Cla; poem. (H. J. H.) II.
 20:277-82

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Parrot, cont.
 Scholar and the parrot. (H. Helmick) II. 21:629
 Tim: a parrot story. (C. Boner) II. 21:728-32
 See also Birds.
- Parsees.
 Parsee children. (F. R. Feudge) II. 2:481-3
- Parsons, Mrs. Mary A.
 Dru's Red Sea; story. II. 6:561-4
- Parsons, Rev. Willard.
 Portrait. 10:618
- Partington, Frederick E.
 Race with a wooden shoe; story. II. 17:80-83
- Parton, Ethel.
 Belinda in the fore-room; story. 26:757-63
 Betty the bound girl; poem. II. 23:531-5
 Little Susan Boudinot; poem. II. 26:531-2
 Their colors; poem. 25:234
- Partridge, Mrs. E. J.
 What St. Nicholas did; story. 8:957-9
- Partridge, Ella Shearman.
 How grandmother met the Marquis de Lafayette; story. 24:707-9
- Partridge.
 Drummer on snowshoes. (E. E. Thompson) II. 14:414-7
- Paschall, S. Edward.
 Dodish moral signal-service; story; II. 19:940-2
- Passion-play. See Miracle-plays.
- Patents.
 Ham Estabrook's can-opener; story. (G. P. Whittlesey) 15:453-64
- Patriotism.
 Daughter of the Revolution; story. (A. B. Abbot) 22:707-14
 Lesson in. (N. Brooks) 14:340-1
- Patten, Anna B.
 Song of the skipping-rope; poem. II. 23:548-9
- Patti, Adelina (afterwards Mme. Nicolini).
 Recollections of a little prima donna. (A. de Bubna) II. 8:393-7
- Paul and Virginia. (D. G. Mitchell) II. 4:781
- Pausias.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:187
- Payne, John Howard.
 How Home! sweet home! came to be written. 5:157
- Payson, Armour P.
 Midnight flyer and the president's special; story. 27:998-1002
- Payson, Lillian.
 Sweet peas; poem. 10:687
- Peabody, P. B.
 Frost king. II. 27:265-6
- Peacock.
 Picture. 6:66
 Prince of the birds. (E. Ingersoll) II. 8:535-7
 Wild pea-fowl in British India. (T. Stevens) II. 15:837-9
- Peanuts.
 Peanut story. (M. P. D.) II. 11:414-5
- Pearls.
 Young pearl-fisher; story. (J. K. Reeve) 27:627-9
- Pearson, Albert Carlton.
 Beelzebub. II. 22:218-20
- Pearson, Henry Clemens.
 On a grindstone; story. II. 8:519-22
 Under a fly-wheel; story. II. 8:744-6
- Peary, R. E.
 Polaris and Cassiopeia and other bears. II. 26:296-9
- Peattie, Elia W.
 Bertha's debut; story. 17:217-21
 Grizel Cochrane's ride; story. 14:271-8
- Peck, John, jr.
 A shark in sight. II. 10:710-1
- Peck, Samuel Minturn.
 Elf song; poem. II. 17:327
 Mr. Dream-maker; poem. 14:741
- Pedestrianism. See Walking.
- Peel, John H.
 Going a-gypsying. II. 4:620-2
- Pegasus.
 Story of. (M. C.) II. 7:145
- Pegram, William M.
 Legend of the ground-hog; poem. II. 7:411-3
- Peirce, H. Winthrop.
 Cap and bells. II. 9:89-92
- Pekin.
 Marco Polo's description of. II. 24:137-9
- Pelham, Nettie H.
 Awakened conscience; poem. II. 17:619
- Pembroke, J. C.
 Wonderful pear-tree; story. II. 18:68-73
- Pen.
 Centennial pen-wiper. (Mrs. M. H. Jaquith) II. 4:50-51
- Pencils.
 About slate-pencils. 11:818
 All about lead-pencils. (J. W. Prcston) 4:14-16
- Pendleton, Nancy Nelson.
 Song of the bee; poem. 14:845
- Penn, William.
 Portrait. 20:327
- Pennell, Elizabeth Robins.
 Christ's Hospital; or, the Blue-coat school. II. por. 14:836-45

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Pennell, Elizabeth Robins, cont.
 Cycling. II. 17:733-9
 Harrow-on-the-hill. II. 14:404-12
 London Christmas pantomimes. II. 15:180-9
 Make-believe. 16:901-4
 Palio at Siena. II. 23:809-15
 School-life at Rugby. II. 13:110-6
 Some famous Florentine babies. II. 13:243-6
 Visit to Eton. II. 14:200-7
- Penniman, Jessie.
 Wild flowers; poem. 13:603
- Pennington, Harper
 Thereby hangs a tale. II. 17:448-50
- Pennsylvania.
 Brownies in Pennsylvania; poem. (P. Cox)
 II. 22:52-54
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:1006
- Pennypacker, Grace F.
 Two ways of doing; song. 25:1049
 What the flowers said; poem. 12:759
- Peple, Sarah A.
 Truant keys; poem. II. 12:585
- Pepper.
 How pepper helped to discover America.
 (K. R. Steege) II. map. 27:411-6
 How pepper made an empress. (T. Jenks)
 27:416
- Percival, Fanny.
 Busy Saturday; poem. II. 2:724
- Perfumery.
 Strange scent-bags. 4:220
- Perkins, Con Marrast.
 Last of the drums. II. 24:710-5
- Perkins, Helen Standish.
 Fairy sisters; poem. 24:585
 In the orchard; poem. II. 25:1050
 That little Christmas tree; poem. II. 27:91-93
- Perkins, Newton.
 Brave little Florencia. II. 4:339-41
 How General Washington got his clothes.
 3:796-7
- Perry, Adeline G.
 Visit from Helen Keller. II. 19:573-7
- Perry, C.
 Boy's remonstrance; poem. 7:43
- Perry, Nora.
 Balboa; poem. II. 15:202-3
 Boston boys; poem. II. 3:552-3
 Christmas day; poem. II. 10:92
 Dorothy Hancock's breakfast party; poem.
 II. 19:648-50
 Johnny's answer; poem. 8:292
 Little girl's wonder; poem. II. 6:479
 Marigold; story. 14:777-82
- Perry, Nora, cont.
 May; poem. 19:526
 May Bartlett's step-mother; story.
 17:144 ct., 301 cl.
 An only daughter; story. 14:501-10
 Princess's holiday; poem. II. 12:1-3
 Royal bonbon. II. 6:544-7
 Siege of Calais; poem. II. 18:492-7
 Someday; poem. 8:506
 Spinning on the mall; poem. II. 20:180-1
 Tib Tyler's beautiful mother; story. 14:803-10
 Tyrant Tacy; story. 12:260-4
 Way to fairy-land; poem. 14:915
- Persecution. See Huguenots.
- Peru.
 Little hero of Peru. (C. F. Lummis) 23:385-90
 Remains of the Incan fortress at Cuzco.
 (E. G. Squier) II. 12:46-47
- Pests. See Mice.
- Peter I. Alexeievitch, the Great.
 Too sharp for the Czar. (D. Ker.) 21:518-9
- Peter of Cortona.
 Boy who took a boarder. (C. Adams) 1:565-6
- Peterkin stories.
 Agamemnon's career. (L. P. Hale) 6:682-5
 Educational breakfast at the Peterkins'.
 (L. P. Hale) 6:818-22
 Last of the Peterkins. (L. P. Hale) 10:521-5
 Modern improvements at the Peterkins';
 story. (L. P. Hale) 6:245-8
 Mrs. Peterkin faints on the Great Pyramid.
 (L. P. Hale) 10:365-7
 Mrs. Peterkin in Egypt. (L. P. Hale) 9:756-60
 Peterkins are obliged to move. 5:458-61
 Peterkins at the Centennial. (L. P. Hale)
 4:275-9
 Peterkins celebrate the Fourth of July. (L.
 P. Hale) 4:604-7
 Peterkins' charades. (L. P. Hale) 5:91-93
 Peterkins' Christmas tree. (L. P. Hale)
 4:139-41
 Peterkins decide to keep a cow. (L. P.
 Hale) 3:299-300
 Peterkins give a fancy ball. (L. P. Hale)
 9:26-29
 Peterkins' journey again postponed. (L. P.
 Hale) 2:221-2
 Peterkins' literary ability comes out. (L.
 P. Hale) 7:708-11
 Peterkins' picnic. (L. P. Hale) 3:605-7
 Peterkins' snowed-up. (L. P. Hale) 2:375-7
 Peterkins' summer journey. (L. P. Hale)
 1:673-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Peterkin stories, cont.
 Peterkins talk of going to Egypt. (L. P. Hale) 8:300-3
 Peterkin's tea-party. (L. P. Hale) 4:539-42
 Peterkins too late for Amanda's school-exhibition in Boston. (L. P. Hale) 2:772-3
 Why the Peterkins had a late dinner. (L. P. Hale) 1:518-9
 Peters, Mrs. M. S.
 How Jube waked the elephant; story. 8:293-9
 Terrible gymnast; story. II. 12:621-4
 Peters, William Theodore.
 Builders by the sea; poem. II. 8:779
 Cup and Saucer. II. 16:314-5
 Fire-light phantoms; poem. II. 177. 8:203
 My ship; poem. II. 7:617
 My valentine; poem. II. 12:259
 What happened to the bride-groom; story. 15:68-69
 Peterselia, L. M.
 Cochineal. II. 8:438-9
 Petrels.
 Mother Carey's chickens. II. 6:491
 Petroleum.
 Boring for oil. (S. W. Hall) II. 14:42-49
 Pettus, Mattie E.
 Charlie's shadows and their shadow house; story. II. 18:478-80
 Pharmacy.
 Retail drug store. (G. J. Manson) 12:50-53
 Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.
 Affair of the Sandpiper; story. 1:595-601
 How Trotty went to the great funeral; story. 2:11-15
 In the dory; poem. 2:159
 Mary Elizabeth; story. 7:316-9
 Supporting herself. 11:517-9
 Taken at his word; story. II. 1:316-21
 Trotty's lecture bureau; story. 4:454-5
 Phidias.
 His work. (C. E. Clement) 8:190-2
 Philadelphia.
 City of homes. (T. Williams) II. por. 20:324-36
 Dick Hardin in Philadelphia; story. (L. S. Rider) 3:756-8
 Unsuccessful colony and how it succeeded. (E. S. Brooks) 27:312-5
 Zoological gardens at Fairmount Park. (F. R: Stockton) II. 4:651-60
 See also U. S. Mint.
 Philately. See Postage-stamps.
 Philbrook, Alice.
 Spruce home; poem. 25:683
 Philip of Burgundy (called Philip the Bold) at the battle of Poitiers. (T. Walden) II. 7:68-69
 Royal but never a king. 4:419
 Philippine Islands.
 Description of. (C. W.) 26:172
 Juanito and Jefe. (C. B. Howard) 25:838-42
 Little talk about. (R. Kaufman) II. 26:674-9
 Ramon Pasqual, little Filipino. (P. B. Malone) 27:815-7
 Tackle in time; story. (C. B. Howard) 25:1011-4
 Phillips, Helen B.
 Story for the Bird-defenders. 2:489
 Phillips, Henry Wallace.
 What didn't happen to Thomas; story. 26:928-30
 White magic in a bicycle wheel. II. 27:1068-9
 Phillips, R. E.
 Good-night song; poem. 25:252
 Phillips, Mrs. W. C.
 Machen. 2:117
 Phillips, Mrs. W. S.
 All for Bijou; story. 3:220-2
 Philopena, The; story. (F. R: Stockton) 11:520-8
 Phips, Sir William.
 How Sir William Phips found the treasure in the sea. (S. G. W. Benjamin) II. 5:278-81
 Phoebus, Virginia C.
 Blue coat boys. 1:2-3
 Phonograph.
 Boy's own phonograph. (J: Lewees) II. 7:235-7
 Photography.
 Amateur camera. (A. Black) II. 14:683-91
 Amateur photography; poem. (M. S. Hall) II. 25:961
 Camera in mid-air. (W. A. Eddy) II. 27:725-8
 Developing dry plates. (F. E.) 19:714-6
 Her picture; poem. (A. M. Pratt) II. 13:942
 Hunting with a camera. (A. H. Verrill) II. 27:927-9
 Little Mow Chee and the camera man. (De W. C. Lockwood) 25:960
 Marvels of. (E. F. Wade) II. 25:952-9
 Old Colonel Camera; poem. (M. Vandegrift) II. 21:818
 Our special artist; story. (E. L. Bynner) II. 10:736-48
 Prehistoric photography; story. (T. Jenks) II. 19:484-9
 Some applications of amateur. (H. H. Ballard) II. 16:617-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Photography, cont.

- Taking baby's picture; poem. (A. W. N.)
 Il. 13:348
 Through a detective camera. (A. Black)
 Il. 17:1022-34
 See also Silhouettes.

Physical culture.

- Training for boys. (S. Scoville, jr.) Il.
 26:638-44

Physical education.

- Running for boys. (S. Scoville, jr.) Il.
 22:777-80

Physical geography. See Glaciers.

Physics.

- Law that could not be broken; story. (J.
 S. Stacy) 1:39-41
 Luke-warm boiling water. 6:627
 Maggie Darnley's experiments. (J. E. Zim-
 merman) 10:674-5

Physiology.

- Doctor Sophia Edith's office-girl; story.
 (H: Lewis) Il. 11:365-8
 How the blood carries supplies. (Mrs. M.
 Bernard) 24:685-7
 Talks with boys and girls about themselves.
 (Mrs. M. Bernard) Il. 23:649 ct., 949 cl.
 See also Brain.

Piatt, Mrs. Sarah Morgan Bryan.

- Birds at Monkstown castle; poem. Il. 11:105-6
 Dance of the daisies; poem. 16:731
 In primrose time; poem. Il. 12:497-8
 Seven little Indian stars; poem. 17:406
 Shadow-bird and his shadow; poem. 17:335
 Two visions of fairy-land; poem. 8:277

Pickles, origin of word.

3:798

Picnics. (S. A. Brown)

11:722-3

Pictures.

- Accidental high art. (E. M. Bacon) Il. ,
 15:385-7
 Daub-o-links. (C. L. Benjamin) Il. 27:580-3
 Home-made Mother Goose. (A. B. Beard)
 Il. 10:788-9
 Magic pictures. (M. M.) Il. 1:520-1
 Moss pictures. (J. M. B.) 4:828
 Portrait of a little girl. (J. Reynolds) 13:81
 Some work for Lent. (L. Stockton) Il.
 15:392-3

Pierced rock, Quebec. (R. Hitchcock)

Il. 16:581-5

Pigeons.

- of Peking. (A. D. Sheffield) Il. 27:316-25
 Out at sea. (P. Fort) Il. 7:336-8
 Passenger pigeons. (M. T.) 1:15

Pigeons, cont.

- Pigeons; poem. (E. Poulsson) Il. 22:696-7
 Whistles on pigeons. 8:330
 See also Carrier Pigeons.

Pike's Peak.

- To the summit of Pike's Peak by rail. (L.
 A. Ferguson) Il. 19:40-46

Pilgrim's Progress.

- Curious drama. (E: Eggleston) Il. 9:300-2

Pilots.

- Pilot-boat. (Major Traverse) Il. 2:351-5
 Pilot-boat torching by night. (J. O. David-
 son) Il. 17:256-7

Pincushion. (E. K. Parrish)

15:150-1

Pins. (C. A. Parker)

24:214-5

Pipes.

- Legend of the Indian pipe; poem. 26:789

Pirates.

- Ancient haunt of. (E. V. Smalley) Il.
 15:323-37
 Brush with Malay. (G. I. Putnam) Il.
 25:904-9
 Buccaneers and pirates of our coast. (F.
 R. Stockton) 25:4 ct., 411 cl.
 of the Chinese coast. (G. O. D.) Il. 6:748-9
 Pirate's little joke; poem. (R. F. Bunner)
 Il. 22:1030

Pisa.

- How a Hoosier boy saw the leaning tower
 of Pisa. (A. H. Fretageot) 9:784-6
 Little Pisa and great Rome. (F. R. Stock-
 ton) Il. 12:733-5

Pistol.

- Toy pistol. (C: Barnard) Il. 10:675-6

Planets.

- Transit of Venus. (P. T. Smiley) Il. 2:8-10
 See also Jupiter; Mars; Saturn.

Plants.

- Herbivorous animals and carnivorous
 plants. 2:386

Plantz, Myra G.

- Narrow escape; story. Il. 16:693-5

Platt, A. M.

- Mother's idea; story. 13:613-5

Platt, Clara Marie.

- A questioner; poem. 26:1024

Playgrounds.

- City playground. (F. M. Chapman) Il.
 18:609-16

Plays. See Amateur theatricals; Dialogues.

- Playthings and amusements of an old-fash-
 ioned boy. (F. G. Mather) Il. 10:864-71, 945-51

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Plevna (Battle, 1877).
 Overlooking the battle. (A. Forbes) II. 10:344-9
- Plimpton, Emma.
 Wild Becky; story. 6:74-78
 Zack's excursion trip; story. II. 7:951-5
- Plimsoll mark. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 24:45-47
- Plympton, A. G.
 Kitty's mother; story. II. 7:483-5
 Mary Jane describes herself; story. II. 8:353-6
 Mary Jane tells about the Spicers' cows;
 story. 9:592-5
 River-end Morey's Rab; story. 11:539-43
 Story of a very naughty little girl. 9:925-30
 Story of Mrs. Polly Ann Bunce's best cap;
 story. 10:436-8
 Term at the district school; story. 7:550-4
- Pneumatic transmission. See Compressed air.
- Pocahontas.
 Girl of the Virginia forests. (E. S. Brooks)
 II. 15:26-31
- Poetry. Subdivisions: General; Animals;
 April Fool's Day; Arbor Day; Birds;
 Christmas; Decoration Day; Easter;
 Flowers; Fourth of July; Hallowe'en;
 Insects; May Day; New Year's Day.
 General.
- About two little boys. (K. A. M.) II. 2:688-9
 Abraham Johanne Magnarch. (J. W.
 Tompkins) II. 21:730
 Abraham Morrison. (J. G. Whittier) 7:120-30
 Absent minded man. (C. F. Needham) II. 23:725
 Accident in high life. (E. A. Hunter) II. 10:128
 Accommodating lion. (T. Jenks) II. 21:436-7
 Adjutant: his name. (H. Somerville) II. 25:632
 After the game. (B. Webster) 19:47
 After vacation. (A. F. Brown) II. 24:975
 Age of wisdom. (E. E. Marean) II. 27:779-80
 Ah Lo. (R. S. Talcott) II. 7:637-8
 Aladdin's lamp. (E. W. Abbott) 27:730
 Alamo. (M. D. Gardiner) II. 27:848
 Alexander Wilson. (M. Thompson) 19:833
 Alice. (H. Carruth) 22:718
 Alice in Wonderland. (M. M. D.) II. 8:875
 Alice's supper. II. 5:696-7
 All a-blowing. (K. M. Cleary) 15:814
 All quiet along the Potomac. (E. E. Beers)
 9:142
 All things come round. (W. C. McClelland)
 23:1022
 Alligators' funeral. (E. Bisland) 18:380-1
- Poetry. General, cont.
- All's ill that ends ill. (C. Y. Glen) 25:649
 Alphabet from England. (C. G. Rossetti)
 II. 3:584-59
 Alphabet of children. (I. F. Bellows) II. 10:112-7
 Amateur photography. (M. S. Hall) II. 25:961
 Amusing the baby. (E. L. Carson) II. 13:706
 Ana mana mona mike. (L. Carter) II. 21:587
 Ancient history. (M. Vandegrift) II. 7:584-5
 Ancient table. (Z. Cocke) 22:990
 Angel and imp. (W. H. Hayne) 17:955
 Angel's ladder. (Mrs. M. F. Butts) II. 3:302
 Ann's answer. (E. S. F.) 2:222
 Another me. (A. W. Rollins) 15:316
 Another history. (A. Bates) 20:337
 Ant as an engineer. (L. E. Deane) 20:313
 Antipodes. (E. P.) 27:130
 April girl. (M. M. Dodge) II. 9:425
 April jester. (F. D. Sherman) 14:403
 April's sunbeam. (J. Allison) 5:398
 Arabi: numerals. (J. M. Colton) II. 23:513
 Aramantha Mehitabel Brown. (J. Stacy) 8:822
 The archer. (R. C. Loverin) II. 23:212-3
 Archibald Stone's mistake. (E. C. Dowd)
 II. 10:673
 Argument. (K. R. McDowell) 10:580
 Armorer's errand. (J. C. R. Dorr) 17:749-51
 An army. (A. C.) 13:757
 Around the world on a telegraph wire. (E.
 L. Bynner) II. 4:680-2
 Artesia of Tulare. (J. Miller) II. 19:368-70
 As every laddie does. (C. Gibson) 25:897
 As told to little men. (W. B. MacHarg)
 II. 27:724-5
 At school and at home. (E. L. Gould) 25:732
 At the window. 2:38
 The auction. (J. E. Joy) 25:584
 Audacious kitten. (O. Herford) II. 17:842
 August woodroad. (C. G. D. Roberts) II. 22:813
 Autrefois. (T. Jenks) II. 16:278-9
 Awakened conscience. (N. H. Pelham) II. 17:619
 Bebel. (R. Graham) II. 8:512-3
 Baby Bo. 3:201
 Baby chicks. 18:960
 Baby's bead. (H. P. Spofford) 16:425
 Baby's creed. (C. H. Lugin) 15:932
 Baby's skies. (M. C. Bartlett) 2:407
 Bachelor of Maine. (E. D. Deland) II. 18:673-4
 Baking-day. (A. W. McCullough) II. 24:695

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Balboa. (N. Perry) Il.	15:202-3	Best game we play. (A. C. Steele) Il.	26:388-9
Ballad of Babette. (T. D. English) Il.	9:104-5	Best-loved of all. (K. Pyle)	21:170
Ballad of base-ball. (I. D.)	13:774	Best of all. (H. C. Brunner)	15:129
Ballad of Berry Brown. (M. Thompson)		Betty the bound girl. (E. Parton) Il.	23:531-5
Il.	26:295	Bicycle boys. (J. Stacy)	12:49
Ballad of bravery. (M. Douglas)	10:229	Bicycle song. (H. P. Spofford)	23:893
Ballad of Charles Martel. (W. H. Hillyer)		Bidding the sun Good-night in Lapland.	
Il.	27:7-9	(J. Allison)	7:204
Ballad of good Sir Urgan. (E. V. Blake)		Big bite. (E. L. Carson) Il.	10:911
Il.	11:224-6	Billy boy. Il.	1:52
Ballad of King Henry of Castile. (T. Jenks)		Birds and boys. (M. Bradley)	14:511
Il.	17:473-8	Birthdays of Bettina and Betty. (R. M.	
Ballad of the blacksmith's sons. (M. E.		Powers)	27:48
Wilkins) Il.	15:90-96	Black Douglas. (A. R. Brown) Il.	22:123-7
Ballad of the little page. (A. F. Brown)		Blow, wind blow! (E. S. Bumstead)	16:152
Il.	27:297-300	Boast fulfilled. (T. Jenks)	27:997
Ballad of the maid and the king. (V. W.		Bob's wonderful bicycle. (E. J. Wheeler)	
Cloud) Il.	25:370-4	Il.	10:424-7
Ballad of the nautilus. (E. Cavazza) Il.		Bold hunter. (E. L. Carson) Il.	10:940
	15:649-50	Book-lover. (A. W. McCullough)	24:168
Ballad of the parson's daughter. (H. G.		Bopeep. (S. Dayre)	13:756
Cone) Il.	24:161-2	Boston boys. (N. Perry) Il.	3:552-3
Ballad of the rain. (N. P. Babcock)	14:954	Bowl of honey. (A. I. Willis)	21:886
Ballad of the rubber-plant and the palm.		Boy and ox. (W. Hey)	2:468
(A. W. Rollins) Il.	15:464	Boy and the brook. (L. C. R.) Il.	6:541
Ballad of the wicked nephew. (J. T. Fields)		Boy and the sea-gull. (T. Jenks) Il.	24:933-4
	8:494	Boy who borrowed trouble. (F. B. Oppen)	
Ballad of Tumbledown Town. (C. L. Ben-		Il.	23:417
jamin) Il.	22:872-3	Boy who jumped on trains. (M. H. Cather-	
Ballade of Belvidere, knight. (R. W. Ber-		wood) Il.	5:132-4
gengren) Il.	22:12-14	Boy who played truant. (A. W. Brotherton)	
Bamboo. (M. McN. Scott) Il.	20:352-5	Il.	8:956-7
Barber of Sari-Ann. (J. Bennett) Il.	19:60-64	Boyleless town. (R. C. Tongue)	24:489
Bare boughs and buds. (C. Thaxter)	18:174	Boy's cartoon. (M. J. Preston) Il.	20:323
Bargains for scholars. (A. M. Pratt) Il.		Boy's idea of travel. (H. Tyrrell)	14:820
	19:185	Boy's remonstrance. (C. Perry)	7:43
Bashful earthquake. (O. Herford) Il.	26:69-70	Brave hussar. (J. E. T. Dowd)	20:921
Bathmendi. (H. H. Jackson) Il.	12:508-12	Bridge. (J. P. B.)	2:472
Battle. (R. E. Burton)	18:443	Brier-Rose. (H. H. Boyesen) Il.	8:231-4
Battle of Durley. (V. W. Cloud) Il.	25:292-6	Bright idea. (M. Douglas) Il.	13:129
Battle on wheels. (E. A. Dix) Il.	22:883-90	Bright side.	22:660
Bean-bag song. (C. Valentine) Il.	24:1025	Broken toy soldier. (M. Tracy) Il.	25:120
Beautiful ballad of Lady Lee. (C. H. Webb)		Bronzed kid shoes. (M. Douglas)	15:359
Il.	21:597-9	The brook. (M. N. Preccott) Il.	2:583
Beautiful charity. (M. Johnson) Il.	10:627-9	Brook's song. (Mrs. M. F. Butts)	11:688
Beautiful day. (M. Johnson) Il.	10:723-4	Brown dwarf of Rügen. (J. G. Whittier)	
Bed time. (G. Burgess)	26:435	Il.	16:163-7
Bed-time song. (L. D. Rice)	14:515	Brown-study. (M. M. Dodge) Il.	8:737
Belinda Blonde. (L. E. Richards)	5:272	Brownies and the bees. (P. Cox) Il.	14:624-6
Ben Ali the Egyptian. (J. Bennett) Il.		Brownies and the bicycles. (P. Cox) Il.	
	19:696-700		13:69-71
Benita. (M. E. Bradley) Il.	4:22-23		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.
Brownies and the spinning-wheel. (P. Cox)	
Il.	12:521-4
Brownies and the whale. (P. Cox) Il.	15:304-7
Brownies at archery. (P. Cox) Il.	14:865-7
Brownies at base-ball. (P. Cox) Il.	13:943-5
Brownies at lawn-tennis. (P. Cox) Il.	13:857-9
Brownies at school. (P. Cox) Il.	12:920-3
Brownies at the sea-side. (P. Cox) Il.	12:763-6
Brownies' balloon. (P. Cox) Il.	11:396-8
Brownies' birthday dinner. (P. Cox) Il.	17:976-8
Brownies canoeing. (P. Cox) Il.	14:549-51
Brownies' circus. (P. Cox) Il.	13:389-91
Brownies' feast. (P. Cox) Il.	10:368-71
Brownies fishing. (P. Cox) Il.	14:789-91
Brownies' friendly turn. (P. Cox) Il.	14:387-9
Brownies' garden. (P. Cox) Il.	16:546-8
Brownies' good wook. (P. Cox) Il.	10:920-3
Brownies in the academy. (P. Cox) Il.	15:465-7
Brownies in the gymnasium. (P. Cox) Il.	14:67-69
Brownies in the menagerie. (P. Cox) Il.	13:707-9
Brownies in the orchard. (P. Cox) Il.	15:954-5
Brownies in the studio. (P. Cox) Il.	17:271-3
Brownies in the toy-shop. (P. Cox) Il.	14:229-31
Brownies' kites. (P. Cox) Il.	15:704-6
Brownies on roller skates. (P. Cox) Il.	13:543-5
Brownies on skates. (P. Cox) Il.	11:306-8
Brownies on the canal. (P. Cox) Il.	17:1034-7
Brownies' return. (P. Cox) Il.	12:298-301
Brownies' ride. (P. Cox) Il.	10:263-6
Brownies' singing-school. (P. Cox) Il.	14:303-5
Brownies' snowman. (P. Cox) Il.	16:392-4
Brownies through the union. (P. Cox) Il.	21:242, 612, 785, 996, 22:52, 410
Brownies tobogganing. (P. Cox) Il.	13:227-9
Brownies' voyage. (P. Cox) Il.	11:604-7
Brownies' yacht race. (P. Cox) Il.	17:889-91
Bubble. (N. Branch)	16:390
The bubblyjock. (E. S. Carter) Il.	16:873
Buck-skin breeches. (O. A. Wadsworth)	3:713-4
Bugaboo. (F. W. Smith)	22:166
Bugaboo Bill, the giant. (P. Cox) Il.	8:38-41
Builders by the sea. (W. T. Peters) Il.	8:779

Poetry.	General, cont.
Buonamico: a legend of Florence. (E. M. Thomas) Il.	24:234-5
Busy Saturday. (F. Percival) Il.	2:724
Butter Betty bought. (C. W.)	26:861
Butterfly and the bee. (E. M. Thomas)	13:599
Butterfly girl. (O. Herford)	25:897
Butterfly honey. (E. M. Thomas)	17:1021
Butterfly's cousins. (A. Rives) Il.	15:570
Button family. (K. Pyle) Il.	24:785
By-and-by. (E. L. Ogden) Il.	17:153-60
By hook or by crook. (V. W. Cloud) Il.	23:214-5
By proxy. (A. R. Wells)	15:531
Caliph and the Cadi. (T. Jenks) Il.	20:856-8
Calling them up. (G. C.)	14:599
Camping. (A. L. Mitchell)	22:648
Can you? (M. E. Folsom)	6:93
Cannon-cracker. (M. M. Parks) Il.	27:818-9
A captive. (L. Webling)	19:840
Capture of the unicorn. (E. Julian) Il.	26:53-54
The caravan.	11:737
Card castle. (K. Pyle)	19:314
Careful little maid. (H. G. Cone) Il.	21:291
Carlo, Jane, and me. (M. M. D.) Il.	8:888-9
Catching a brownie. (H. M. Chase) Il.	26:28-30
Caterina and her fate. (E. Cavazza) Il.	15:589-94
Cat's-cradle. (M. M. D.) Il.	11:96
Cause and effect. (M. Vandegrift) Il.	18:382-3
Cautious captain.	25:962
Changelings. (M. Johnson) Il.	22:298-9
Changing days. (R. F. Bunner) Il.	24:77
Chanticleer. (C. Thaxter)	1:204
Charlotte Brontë. (S. Coolidge) Il.	16:131
Cheerfulness. (J. B. Hartswick)	25:558
Cherries. (E. H. Miller)	2:526
Cherry-cheek. (A. B. Averill)	2:350
Chickens. (R. T. Cooke)	2:642-3
Chief bread-baker to the king. (V. Adams) Il.	17:1045-7
Child and poet. (E. M. Thomas)	15:144-5
Child and the year. (C. Thaxter)	12:161
Child-songs. (A. Tennyson)	7:281
Childhood's gold. (L. Larcom)	7:463
Children's country. (E. M. H. Gates) Il.	9:400
Children's tally-ho! (S. W. Hallock) Il.	7:339
Child's fancy. (F. D. Sherman)	13:645
Child's night-thoughts. (L. Larcom)	11:587
Child's verses. (L. Webling)	19:943

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry,	General, cont.
China animals. (E. Cartwright) II.	26:429	Cradle song. (M. Johnson)	9:299
Chinese story. (W. J. Bahmer)	15:839	Cricket kept house. (E. M. Thomas)	20:901
Chivalrie. (W. Larremore)	10:256	Cricket on the hearth. (Mrs. C. D. Bates)	5:33
The choice. (M. N. Prescott)	3:298	Cricket songs. (E. Whitney)	14:113
Christina churning. (D. R. Goodale)	11:183	Crooked Dick. (A. R. Brown) II.	19:303-6
Same. II.	11:499	Crooked spectacles. (S. H. Swett)	8:450
Churning. (S. K. Hunt) II.	5:676	Cross patch. (M. E. Wilkins) II.	8:440-1
Churning song. (S. Dinsmore)	1:199	Cruel Miss Newell. (C. B. Loomis)	26:861
Circumvention. (C. R. Talbot)	15:827	Cruise of the elves. (F. Leigh) II.	20:314
Clever parson. (L. E. Richards) II.	21:564-5	Cry of the children. (E. B. Browning)	8:867-8
Clever Peter and the ogress. (K. Pyle) II.	17:358-9	Cuckoo clocks. (M. Douglas) II.	18:902-3
Clever princess. (M. Johnson) II.	22:508-11	Cup of tea. (H. G. Cone) II.	27:107
Close of the day. (M. L. V.)	24:521	Cup of tea. (E. L. Sylvester)	21:169
Cloudland. (J. V. Cheney)	23:464	Cupid and crab. (F. Randall) II.	17:834-5
Cloud-land. (M. N. Prescott)	7:69	Curious case of Ah-Top. II.	19:449-50
Cloud-picture. (H. H. C.)	1:79	Daily caller. (C. D. Cowell)	27:1109
The clouds. (T. Tapper)	24:805	Daisy's mistake. (Mrs. E. McK. Ely)	7:299
Clown's baby. (M. Vandegrift) II.	9:198-200	Dancing. (J. S. Stacy) II.	8:148
Coast-guard. (E. H. Miller) II.	11:370	Dante and the young Florentine. (E. Cavazza)	14:813
Coasting song.	21:247	A dark career. (O. Herford) II.	20:774
Cobbler magician. (K. Pyle) II.	19:443	Day and night. (M. J.) II.	10:793
Colonel Grumpy. (J. Campbell) II.	24:961	Day dream. (C. Wells) II.	25:394-5
Coming. (M. M. Dodge)	1:703	Day-dreams. (L. E. Richards) II.	7:945
Coming home. (M. M. D.) II.	6:73	Day in the country. (L. A. Richards) II.	17:931
Common sense in the household. (M. Vandegrift) II.	5:326	Day in the woods. (H. G. Winslow)	27:655
Comprenez-vous? (J. B. Hartswick)	27:524	Day in the woods. (M. D. Gardiner)	27:652
A compromise. (A. R. Wells) II.	15:832	Day in the woods. (G. R. Douglas)	27:654
Compensation. (V. Mapes)	19:623	Day that never comes. (C. H. Lugin)	19:669
Complaint. (T. Jenks) II.	19:136-7	Day with baby. (M. Douglas) II.	22:82-83
Coal-imp. (C. P. Cranch)	2:220-1	Days and the year. (H. F. Blodgett)	22:217
Confidence. (M. Wyman)	18:931	Dead doll. (M. Vandegrift) II.	3:121-2
Confidential. (M. Johnson)	25:696	Dear little goose. (M. M. D.)	8:94
Confusion. (M. M. D.) II.	10:109	Dear little school-ma'am. (M. Douglas)	12:160
Conglomeration. (M. McCord)	12:475	Delectable land. (F. Leigh) II.	24:14-15
The conjurer. (J. M. Lippmann)	20:306	Destiny. (Mrs. Z. R. Cronyn)	8:103
Conscientious Correggio Carothers. (M. Douglas) II.	9:679	Dick's supper. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett) II.	6:328-9
Consolation. (W. Learned)	16:363	The difference. (G. M. Cannon)	22:624
Contentment. (M. N. Prescott)	16:155	Dime museum. (M. Douglas) II.	21:38-39
Cooked-up romance. (R. F. Bunner) II.	23:1030-1	Disappointed daughter. (J. T. Bayne) II.	24:976-7
Cooky-nut trees. (A. B. Paine)	24:577	Disappointed sailor. (L. Carter) II.	21:416
Cornish lullaby. (E. Field)	16:792	Disappointed sportsman. (W. M. Davis)	21:1084-5
Cost of a pleasure. (W. C. Bryant)	1:176	II.	26:71-72
Counting up and down. (J. Dawson) II.	10:848-9	Discontented boy. (C. L. Benjamin) II.	16:297
Country boy. (L. Larcom)	3:218	Discovered. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:723
Country road. (G. P. DuBois)	24:636		
Country school-house. (M. E. Bennett)	7:55		
Cousin Lucrece. (E. C. Stedman) II.	21:136-8		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	
Dispatch to fairy-land. (H. K. Spofford)		
II.		8:352
Dolls' complaint. (N. P. Babcock) II.		15:310-1
Doll's wedding. (L. Larcom)		3:13
Dolly takes tea. (A. B. Paine) II.		25:503
Don's boots. (T. Jenks) II.		26:281-5
Dorothy Grey. (T. E. D.) II.		3:87-89
Dorothy Hancock's breakfast party. (N. Perry) II.		19:648-50
Dorothy's playmates. (P. F. Camp) II.		25:783-4
Dot and the new moon.		23:1028
Double riddle. (J. G. Holland)		5:94
Doughty spirit. (R. M. Jonas)		26:218
Down Durley Lane. (V. W. Cloud) II.		23:20-25
Dream march of the children. (J. W. Riley) II.		23:128-9
Dream of little women, and some others. (M. Vandegrift) II.		9:252-3
Dream of the toy. (K. Pyle) II.		26:126
The dreamer. (A. Bates)		21:551
Dreamland sheep: a charm. (M. L. B. Branch)		12:808
Dreams. (S. W. Norris)		17:151
Drifting. (E. V. Blake) II.		11:274
Droll little folk of Sleepy Dell. (J. V. Cheney) II.		26:625-6
Drop and the cloud. (L. D. Brewster)		10:447
Duke Leopold's stone. (M. E. Bradley) II.		6:784-6
Duke's jest. (M. Johnson) II.		15:492-4
Dumb orator. (C. P. Cranch) II.		4:627-8
Dutch vamily. (J. Stacy)		21:184
Duty. (A. Burr)		21:324
Eagle and the serpent. (W: C. Bryant)		1:506
Earl Warrene. (G. E. Browne) II.		27:516-7
Earth, the moon and the comet. (C. P. Cranch) II.		1:698-701
An eavesdropper. (A. M. Pratt) II.		15:822
Echoes. (J. P. B.)		2:705
Eclipse of the moon.		25:333
Eight-day clocks. (J. Stacy)		16:668
Elberon. (M. M. Dodge)		9:58
Elf and the dormouse. (O. Herford) II.		19:286
Elf and the spider. (M. M. Dodge) II.		8:753-4
Elf song. (S: M. Peck) II.		17:327
Elfin Jack, the giant-killer. (J. S. Stacy) II.		1:272-3
Elizabeth. (A. R. Wells)		19:543

Poetry.	General, cont.	
Elizabeth Zane. (J. S. Adams)		12:715
Elsie speaks out. (A. M. Ewell)		17:613
Elsie's brother. (R. B. Hale) II.		22:280-1
Enchanted wood. (O. Herford) II.		24:564-5
Enchantment. (M. Vandegrift)		8:589-90
Enviably errand of Master Merrivein. (V. W. Cloud) II.		25:108-12
An errand. (S. Dayre)		13:346
Escaping a shower. (M. Douglas)		16:731
Estelle's astronomy. (D. H. Stone)		23:403
Excellent reason. (M. E. Bradley)		18:937
An explanation. (S: W. Duffield)		13:331
Extremes. (M. J. Moses)		27:963
Fair appraisal. (T. Jenks)		17:956
Fair exchange. (G. Halliday)		20:748
Fair-minded men who walked to Donahan. (J. Stacy) II.		4:725
Fair weather. (M. D. Fenner)		14:500
Fairies. (Z. D. Underhill)		23:1048
Fairies. (D. Reed)		6:701
Fairies. (H. R. Hudson)		8:725
Fairies' concert. (O. Herford)		17:770-1
Fairies' frolics. (T. Tapper) II.		24:806-8
Fairies' gift. (P. Cox) II.		6:524-5
Fairies' trolley. (A. K. Almy) II.		23:684-5
Fairy godmother. (M. Bradley)		21:303
Fairy godmother's story. (E. V. Blake) II.		22:740-2
Fairy gold. (H. G. Cone)		14:854
Fairy-land. (V. W. Cloud)		19:483
Fairy mirrors. (W: H. Hayne)		16:604
Fairy sisters. (H. S. Perkins)		24:585
Fairy umbrellas. (C. A. D.) II.		2:694
Fairy wedding. (M. A. Lathbury) II.		2:251
Fairy's gift. (M. Johnson) II.		9:48-50
Falling leaves. (A. L. Carter)		12:73
Fancy-dress ball. (J. Stacy) II.		14:494
Fancy's ferry. (J. M. Lippmann)		17:583
Fans. (B. Hill) II.		11:785
Far in the woods in May. (E. M. Thomas)		20:546
Family clock. (J. Dransfield) II.		27:198-9
Family drum corps. (M. Douglas) II.		18:259-61
Farewell. (C: Kingsley)		8:797
Farmer Nick's scarecrow. (N. E. Crosby)		11:878
Farmer who became drum-major. (J. Stacy) II.		7:456-7
Fashion-plate girl. (I. M. Boles) II.		26:722
Fate of a ginger-bread man; poem. II.		3:464-5
Father. (M. Keary)		26:248
Fathomless deep.		13:877

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
The fays. (A. D. Alden) II.	2:496	From Zürich town. (C. Thaxter)	12:587
Feast of all nations. (M. Johnson) II.	18:520-1	Frowns or smiles? (S. Dayre)	12:288
Fern-seed. (H. P. Spofford)	16:856	Full-dress adventures of Miss Moriarty. (E. Kirk) II.	7:548-9
Fern-seed. (C. Thaxter)	5:705	Funny mandarin. (P. Cox) II.	7:172-3
Fifth of November: Guy Fawkes' day. (L.)	3:21	Gallant outriders. II.	1:249
Figurative tale. (G. Fraser)	27:307	Galley cat. (M. Vandegrift) II.	14:208-10
Figures of speech. (M. E. Bradley)	25:59	General Dadley. (F. Valentine) II.	20:56-57
Finger play. (E. C. Dowd) II.	12:553	German band. (M. Douglas) II.	21:172-4
Finger play. (E. Goodyear) II.	22:1046-1047	Getting acquainted. (S. Dayre) II.	16:384
Fire! (A. Lee)	25:818	Giant baby. (G. Burgess) II.	25:545-8
The fire. (L. E. Richards) II.	26:125	Gifted ant. (O. Herford) II.	20:461-3
Fire fancies. (G. W. Carryl) II.	23:369	Gipsies. (R. F. Bunner)	22:814
Firelight. (E. Parker)	27:123	Gladness. (C. B. Going)	22:718
Firelight. (V. W. Cloud)	19:328	Goblin and the tide. (A. L. Mitchell) II.	26:311
Fire-light phantoms. (W: T. Peters) II.	8:203	Gobolinks. (R. McE. Stuart and A. Paine) II.	23:916-17, 1018-21
177.	3:485	God knows. (J. C. R. Dorr)	4:403
First cucumber. (M. Douglas)	4:254-5	Going! Going! (A. R. Wells)	15:134
First party. (J. Pollard)	18-81	Going to London.	3:124
First spelling-lesson. (L. R. Baker)	11:478	Going to the fair. (M. Johnson) II.	9:788
First steps. (E. C. Kinney) II.	15:449	Going to the head. (M. E. Wilkins) II.	18:271
First steps. (M. M. Dodge)	19:673	Going to the sea-shore. (E. F. N.)	4:587
First to greet Columbus. (E. H. Nason)	16:696-7	Going too far. (M. Howells) II.	25:409-10
Fishing in the Seine. (A. V. Pond) II.	8:408-9	Gold locks and silver locks. (C. Thaxter) II.	6:192-3
Five fives. II.	13:310	Gold that grew by Shasta town. (J. Mil- ler) II.	16:243-5
Five jolly rogues. II.	12:609	Golden-tressed Adelaide. (B. W. Procter)	8:797
Five little white heads. (W. Learned)	24:443	Good druggist. (M. Lang)	11:701
Five-o'clock tea. (S. J. Bennett)	4:98	Good little miss and master. (E. Hope) II.	23:1004-5
Flock of doves. (C. Thaxter) II.	11:890-3	Good measure of love. (R. U. Johnson)	18:754
Floral letter. (Uncle Russell)	3:96	Good method. (A. M. Pratt)	23:222
Florence.	2:107	Good-morning and good-night. (R. E. Angel)	16:631
Flower-girls. (L. Larcom)	20:812-4	Good morning around the world. (M. B. Banks) II.	22:636-8
Fool and the little court lady. (V. W. Cloud) II.	17:226-7	Good-night.	3:80
Fools' waltz. (H. T. Hutcheson) II.	12:444-7	Good-night. (S. Dayre)	14:414
Fool's wisdom. (M. Johnson) II.	23:828-31	Good night. (L. C. Moulton)	20:344
Fool's wit. (Z. Cocke) II.	10:616	Good-night song. (R. E. Phillips)	25:252
For a great many Neds. (E. L. Carson)	14:134-7	Goose explains. II.	17:886
For children dear. (A. Brennan) II.	25:140-1	Gossip of the nuts.	11:977
For special delivery. (M. L. Upton) II.	16:330	Gowns of gossamer. (L. Larcom)	1:444
Fossil raindrops. (H. P. Spofford)	3:504	Grab-bag. (H. H.) II.	9:540-1
Four little imps. (J. Stacy) II.	22:260	Grace and Betsey. (C. Kirchhoffer) II.	14:950
Four little pigs. II.	7:117-8	Grace for a child. (R. Herrick) II.	10:111
Four sunbeams. (M. K. B.) II.	1:532-4		
Four years old. (L. G. Warner) II.	27:1104		
Freddy's professions. (M. J. Moses)	2:91		
Friends. (L. G. Warner) II.	15:439		
From my window. (E. Poulsson)			

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.		Poetry.	General, cont.	
Grand financial bubble. (C. Y. Glen)		25:977	Her winter roses. (G. P. DuBois)		27:332
La grande Françoise. (E. M. Bacon) II.		16:132	Hero of Lexington. (W. W. Fink)		11:427
Grandma's angel. (S. Dayre) II.		11:460	Hervé Riel. (R. Browning) II.		8:864-6
Grandmother's song. (J. E. V. Cooke)		22:341	Hidden rill. (W: C. Bryant)		1:136
Grandpapa rosebush. (L. E. Richards) II.		13:583	The highwayman. (A. G. Bigelow) II.		14:740-1
Grandpa's sweetheart. (H. Coddington)		18:627	Highwayman of Durley. (V. W. Cloud)		25:813-7
Granny's story. (E. H. Miller)		4:10	II.		22:774-5
Grass. (E. Fawcett)		4:483	Hills of Ross. (J. Bennett) II.		18:741
Grave in the forest. (J. Hay)		6:799	Hint. (A. M. Pratt)		27:873
Great expectations. (J. Stacy)		3:27	His answer. (P. Stanlaws) II.		25:873
Great improvement. (S. Dayre)		13:303	His bill of fare. (C. H. Dorris) II.		27:1018
Great procession. (H. P. Spofford)		16:906	His faith. (G. Norton)		27:1065-7
Great traveler. (N. K. McElhone) II.		21:517	His godmother. (V. W. Cloud) II.		23:841
Greedy. (S. Dayre)		17:357	His idea. (V. Sheard)		16:537
Greetings. (M. Johnson) II.		20:75	His majesty the king. (N. P. Babcock)		15:312
Gretchen. (C. L. Thaxter) II.		10:343	His mother's boy. (E. V. Talbot)		18:397
Gretchen and Kätchen. (H. G. Cone) II.		21:483	His profession. (M. McLeod)		15:729
Grievous complaint. (E. S. Bumstead)		17:873	Ho, for Slumberland! (E. E. Rexford)		21:734
Growing of the peach. (M. Bradley) II.		25:804-5	Hokey-pokey man. (L. M. Sill) II.		21:731
Grown-up land. (J. E. T. Dowe)		12:367	The holiday. (L. Carter) II.		1:408
Growth. (S. E. Winslow)		24:715	Home from the party. (M. D. Brine) II.		16:455
Guesses. (K. P. Osgood)		21:452	Home measurements. (N. K. McElhone)		24:716
Guessing. (A. L. Mitchill)		21:628	Home service. (M. D. Brine)		1:548
Half a loaf is better than no bread. (L. G. Bull)		1:309	Hotels. (L. F. Hinsdale)		10:18
Hand-organ man's little girl. (H. H.)		12:92	House on the rath. (B. Carman) II.		21:159-60
Handel. (M. Johnson) II.		8:193	House that Jack built. (A. M. Diaz) II.		3:648-52
Hanging garden. (E. M. Thomas) II.		20:114	House that Jack built. (E. L. Ogden) II.		12:38-45
Hans Christian Andersen.		3:9	How curious. (T. Jenks)		21:587
Happy holiday of Master Merrivein. (V. W. Cloud) II.		23:130-5	How Dan was surprised. (A. P. Carter)		18:709
Hare and hounds. II.		5:824-5	How did she tell. (C. Evans)		18:608
Haroun Al Raschid. (H: W. Longfellow)		4:792	How droll. (M. E.)		3:291
He and she. (V. W. Cloud) II.		27:598-9	How far yet? (C. Thaxter) II.		9:808
Hearty hen. II.*		13:311	How Hinkadepenk ground the corn. II.		20:152-5
Heavenly guest. (C. Thaxter)		16:464-5	How it happened. (S. H. Swett) II.		9:386-90
Heimdall. (A. Larned)		6:277	How Jack came to Jamestown. (A. E. Ty-		23:179-83
Hello; messmate! (H. A. Ogden) II.		18:720-1	nan) II.		16:555
Her choice. (M. J. Moses)		27:67	How Johnny-Jump-Up turned into a pansy.		16:555
Her glory-plants. (E. M. Thomas)		25:597	(J. M. Anderson)		1:420-2
Her name. (Mrs. L. P. Wheeler)		11:395	How Persimmons took cah ob der baby.		16:673
Her name. (M. Guthrie)		23:51	(L. W. Champney) II.		11:120-4
Her papa's name. (A. M. Douglas)		24:499	How Polly and Peter keep house. (D. R. Goodale)		
Her picture. (A. M. Pratt) II.		13:942	How Sir Athol came to his kingdom. (E. V. Blake) II.		
Her question. (A. E. Andrews)		24:1049			
Her reason. (E. Hill)		27:140			

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry. General, cont.

How Teddy cut the pie. (R. Johnson) Il.	5:821
How the cabin boy saved the fleet. (E. E. Fleet) Il.	22:322-5
How the dominie went to sea. (V. W. Cloud) Il.	21:109-13
How the emperor goes. (M. H. Lovett) Il.	17:173-5
How the godmother failed. (G. W. Car-ryl) Il.	22:1035-7
How the little kilt learned to fly; poem.	21:473
How the maiden and the bear sailed away. (O. Park) Il.	18:773-5
How the snow came. (A. R. Annan)	1:301
How they ride. (E. L. Carson) Il.	19:48-49
How Willie coasted by moonlight. (C. P. Cranch) Il.	3:168-70
How Willy Wolly went a-fishing. (S. C. Stone) Il.	5:562-4
How Willy's ship came back. (M. M. D.)	21:931
Howlery growlery room. (L. E. Richards) Il.	22:1044-5
Hurry and speed. (A. R. Wells)	22:196
I ought to mustn't. (E. M. Thomas)	25:1038
I wonder why. (M. A. Lathbury)	2:711
Ichthyology. (L. E. Richards) Il.	21:821-4
The icicle.	13:446
Ideal portrait. (E. Hill) Il.	26:294
Idyl of the king. (E. Whitney) Il.	14:224-5
If. (S. Stern)	19:398
If. (J: K. Bangs)	19:448
If I were you. (G. H. Murphy)	17:673
If the babes were the bards. (F. Randall)	17:182
I'm a little story. (M. Eytunge) Il.	5:380
Imitation Japanese. (C. G. Dolliver) Il.	16:120-1
Imperious yawn. (H: Moore)	17:381
In a library. (A. F. Brown)	27:446
In dessert land. (A. F. Brown) Il.	26:772-3
In Japan. (J. W. Thompkins) Il.	21:790
In ninety-three. (K. P. Osgood)	19:661
In the closet. (L. E. Richards)	3:793
In the clover. (M. Thompson) Il.	18:710
In the country. (F. H. Sweet) Il.	21:64
In the dory. (E. S. Phelps)	2:159
In the early summer dawn. (C. Thaxter) Il.	17:635
In the fields. (T. Tapper)	21:920
In the garden. (B. Chandler)	13:898
In the hammock. (A. W. McCullough) Il.	26:824

Poetry. General, cont.

In the hay-loft. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:484
In the nutting time. (H. P. Spofford)	17:1062
In the orchard. (H. N. Powers)	7:955
In the orchard. (H. S. Perkins) Il.	25:1050
In the park. (B. Chandler)	11:222
In the park. (A. E. Tynan) Il.	25:910-2
In the swing. (E. S. Bumstead)	15:628
In the tree-top. (L. Larcom)	1:17
In the Tower—A. D. 1554. (S. Coolidge) Il.	8:257-8
In the walnut grove. (F. H. Sweet)	24:1045
In the wood. Il.	1:424
In top time. (H. Reeves) Il.	23:518-9
India-rubber tree. (W. B. MacHarg) Il.	27:1102-3
Indian trail. (R. Johnson)	14:901
Innocence. (E. M. Thomas)	15:118
Ino and Uno. (J. Pollard)	7:227
Inquisitive fisherman. Il.	10:715
Instructiphone. (C. Wells) Il.	25:244-5
International.	14:90
Inverted. (J. B. Tabb)	13:828
Invitation to echo. (E. M. Thomas) Il.	14:723
Isle of content. (S. C. Foster)	12:32
Isn't it so?	1:140
It does not always follow. (G. Fraser)	27:1119
Jack Frost. (R. Hall)	20:57
Jack Frost. (C. Thaxter)	1:49
Jack's point of view. (M. Bradley)	25:642
Jaffier's friend. (T. Jenks) Il.	22:197-9
James Smith. (W. C. McClellan)	23:744
Jane and Eliza. Il.	9:621-3
Janie's rainbow. (S. P. Swoope)	14:623
Japanese babies. (A. C. Vincent) Il.	13:948-9
Japanese child-song.	4:574
Japanese dolls. (C. D. Dolliver) Il.	14:704-5
Jeannette and Jo. (M. M. Dodge) Il.	3:601
Jemima. (H. C. McLearn) Il.	24:606-7
Jemima Brown. (L. E. Richards)	3:558
Jerry. (M. L. Dickinson) Il.	10:275
Jessie. (B. Harte)	2:141
Jest of Little John. (J. Bennett) Il.	25:228-32
Jewelled tree. (A. M. Machar) Il.	2:78
Jimmie's ambition.	23:1043
Jingle. (F. Randall) Il.	17:308
Jingle and jangle. (W. S. Lord)	23:816
Jingles.	14:11
Jingling rhyme of the bold rower. (E. S. Oakey) Il.	10:208-11
John. (S. M. Chatfield)	8:526

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.
John Bottlejohn. (L. E. Richards) II.	3:704-5
John Henry Jones. (W. C. McClelland)	
II.	23:120-1
Johnny's answer. (N. Perry)	8:292
Johnny's reckoning. (C. Evans)	19:351
Jolly Miller. (J. E. McCann)	21:339
The journey. (L. F. Tooker) II.	16:920-1
Journeying through the day. (G. P. Lath- rop)	3:152
Jugglers in the moss. (E. M. Thomas)	19:173
Just for fun. (M. Douglas) II.	20:120-1
Just for fun. (M. Douglas) II.	20:360-1
Just for you. (D. R. Goodale).	9:210
Jymn, Tymn, Symn, and Mymn. (G. Fra- ser)	27:1003
Kaiserblumen. (C. Thaxter) II.	6:633-4
Kandikew. (E. S. Bumstead)	14:54
Kansas nursery. (A. W. Rollins) II.	10:504-5
Katrinka. (M. M. D.) II.	23:971-2
Katy-did—Katy-didn't. (M. E. Wilkins)	14:663
Kenniboy's problems. (J. K. Bangs) II.	19:617
The kettle. (L. E. Richards) II.	24:343
Key to the box. (K. Pyle)	24:1049
A king. (E. M. Bangs)	26:1005
King and the clown. (P. Cox) II.	8:552-3
King Canute. (W. M. Thackeray) II.	8:143-6
King cheese. (J. T. Trowbridge) II.	5:641-5
King in Egypt. (H. T. Hutcheson)	17:230
King of the hobbledygoblins. (L. E. Rich- ards) II.	3:440
King Midas. (C. Thaxter) II.	9:515-7
King of May. (M. M. D.) II.	6:433-4
King of the Samoyed. (E. S. Brooks) II.	21:1027-31
King Trisanku. (H. W. Longfellow)	4:649
King's dust. (H. P. Spofford)	16:585
King's high way. (R. F. Bunner) II.	24:603
Kings of France. (M. W. Lincoln)	2:215
King's test. (M. Johnson) II.	20:596-9
Kitty and Polly. (D. H. Stone)	24:459
Knickerbocker boy. (C. S. King)	13:542
Labors of Hercules. (J. E. V. Cooke) II.	24:40-44
Lack of attention. (E. M. Thomas)	26:82,3
Laddie's fishing. (W. H. Woods) II.	24:619-21
Lady Blunderpin's family coach. (M. K. Jessop) II.	27:235-8
Lament of the cat-tail. (A. Wolhaupter)	
II.	9:448-51

Poetry.	General, cont.
Lament of the outgrown doll. (J. Schayer)	
II.	21:408
Lamp-lighter. (M. A. Lathbury) II.	11:45
Land of Make-believe. (G. W. Carryl)	22:812
Land of Nod. (Mrs. L. M. Blinn) II.	9:224-5
Land of Noddy. (R. Johnson)	9:873
Land without a name. (H. G. Cone) II.	12:652
Last day of school. (A. G. Waldo)	27:463
Laugh a little bit. (J. E. V. Cooke)	19:550
Lazy farm boy. (A. Fields) II.	8:920-1
Lead regiment. (G. W. Carryl) II.	22:787
Learned discourse. (B. D. S.)	25:311
Legend of Antwerp. (M. R. H.) II.	3:700-1
Legend of harvest. (E. Fawcett)	7:30-31
Legend of St. Nicholas. (H. H.) II.	3:70-72
Legend of the Indian pipe. (M. D. Gardi- ner)	26:789
Legend on the pane. (O. A. Wadsworth)	3:779-80
Leonidas. (A. R. Brown) II.	19:944-6
The Leprecawn. (W. Packard) II.	24:460-1
Lesson for mamma. (S. Dayre)	8:458
Lesson in grammar. (M. Eyttinge)	16:67
Lesson in numbers. (E. Poulsson)	21:18
Letter to John. (W. C. McClelland)	22:758
Letters at school. (M. M. Dodge)	4:108-9
Lewis Carroll. (A. F. Brown)	25:375
Light that is felt. (J. G. Whittier)	12:81
The light-house. (J. Bellamy)	2:58
Like to the leaf. (H. C. Andersen)	3:133
Liquid pro quo.	13:953
Lisbeth's song. (V. W. Cloud)	19:24-25
Listening. (M. N. Prescott)	4:19
Little Assunta. (C. Thaxter)	8:897-8
Little bear. (S. W. Duffield) II.	5:726
Little beggar's button-hole bouquet. (H. H)	9:93
Little big woman and big little girl. (M. E. M. Dodge) II.	6:383
Little Bob Kimball. (A. Lee)	23:455
Little boy who went out to swim. (H. Howland) II.	1:632-3
Same.	5:509
Little boy's vain regret. (E. M. Thomas)	22:1042
Little boys who looked alike. (M. Doug- las) II.	13:928
Little breadmaker. (B. Webster) II.	25:610
Little brown Betty. (A. Neyl) II.	9:845-6
Little brown seed in the furrow. (I. W. Benham)	4:612
Little caller. (M. E. Wilkins)	16:451

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Little captive. (M. L. B. Branch)	14:66	Little Penelope sewing. (A. M. Pratt) II.	
Little china dog's on guard; poem. II.	25:253		12:541
Little dancing leaves. (L. Larcom)	9:8	Little pine-tree. (E. S. Bumstead)	16:510
Little daughter of the revolution. (M. Bradley) II.	27:812-4	Little Polly's voyage. (E. L. Ogden) II.	9:128-35
Little doll that lied. (S. O. Jewett)	1:595	Little Quaker. (E. M. Thomas) II.	21:1004-5
Little Dutchess. (L. E. Richards) II.	17:326-7	Little Quaker sinner. (L. L. Montgomery)	11:827-8
Little elf. (J. K. Bangs)	20:842	Little-red-apple tree. (J. W. Riley)	17:987
Little Elsie.	6:571	Little rhyme of four. (M. Johnson) II.	25:641
Little fir-trees. (E. Stein)	18:150	Little Roger's prayer. (M. D. Johnson)	23:609
Little foot-page. (K. S. Alcorn) II.	18:418-20	Little runaway. (J. C. R. Dorr) II.	7:62-63
Little girl that cried. (E. M. Thomas)	20:295	Little school-girl. (F. B. Dillingham) II.	26:330
Little girl who tried to mind. (J. Stacy) II.	9:22-23	Little shadow folk. (C. Scollard)	24:408
Little girl who wouldn't eat crusts. II.	1:117	Little Snow-drop. (M. E. Bradley) II.	3:622-3
Little girl who wouldn't say please. (M. S. P.) II.	2:471	Little stamp-collector. (M. L. B. Branch)	12:732
Little girl with a company face. (M. L. Upton)	21:87	Little stone boy. (S. Dayre) II.	11:134
Little girl's ideal party. (I. Y. Brown)	18:725	Little Susan Boudinot. (E. Parton) II.	26:531-2
Little gnome. (L. E. Richards) II.	17:87-89	Little Tommy's Monday morning. (T. Jenks) II.	23:506-7
Little goo-goo. (S. Campbell)	1:404	Little truth-teller. (E. Fawcett)	2:738
Little Guido's complaint. (M. J. Preston)	9:941	Little unknown. (C. T. Congdon) II.	12:112-5
Little Gustava. (C. Thaxter)	1:329	Little Whimpy. (M. M. Dodge) II.	2:85-86
Little kindergarten girl. (B. Hill) II.	8:126	Little Wide Awake. (M. A. Lathbury) II.	1:354
Little Lizette. (K. S. Alcorn) II.	18:184	Liza. (J. Pollard)	12:875
Little lovers. (C. P. Cranch) II.	18:571-2	Lizzy of La Bourget. (H. H. Jackson)	3:773
Little maid of Spain. (H. G. Cone) II.	19:163	'Long comes 'Liza with the broom. (H. F. Crocker) II.	25:874-5
Little maid's reply. (C: Lee) II.	23:267	Long journey. (J. Pollard)	5:540
Little man in the orchestra. (M. Douglas) II.	19:278-9	Long, long ago. (T. Jenks) II.	22:557-60
Little man mercury.	22:413	Long-felt want. (C. Wells)	24:915
Little Maud's story. (M. M. Gow) II.	11:32-33	Look ahead. (J: Hay)	1:448
Little mermaid. (C. W. Thompson) II.	3:257	Lorraine's reason. (E. C. Dowd)	12:18
Little mischief.	12:47	Lost dream. (A. M. Ewell)	17:841
Little missionary. (C: H: Crandall) II.	10:296	Lost glasses. (M. A. Gillette)	25:977
Little Mr. By-and-by. (C. Scollard)	23:333	Lost hours. (S. Dayre)	22:297
Little models. (R. E: Francillon) II.	7:711-3	Love. (H. P. Spofford)	16:690
Little moon. (B. Chandler)	15:491	Loveliness. (M. Locey)	10:862
Little Mow Chee and the camera man. (De W. C. Lockwood)	25:960	Love's jesting. (H. E. Scudder)	3:655
Little Nellie in the prison. (P. H. Hayne)	8:80-83	Love-song—to John. (L. E. Richards)	24:47
Little nut people. (P. Rivers) II.	19:230-1	Lucindy listens. (E. A. Harding) II.	26:551
Little Paul's picture-book.	22:221	Luck. (C. Y. Glen) II.	27:501-2
Little peanut man. (E. P. Brown) II.	23:170	Luck and labor. (C. A. Soutle)	4:301
Little peasant. (R. S. Chilton) II. 361.	7:420	Lucy Gray. (W. Wordsworth)	9:412
		Lullaby. (J. G. Holland)	2:7
		Lullaby. (I. Putnam)	12:668
		Lullaby. (E. Cavazza)	15:288
		Lullaby.	5:442-3
		Mabel's maids. (W. J. Linton)	3:523

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Magic buttons. (E. C. Dowd)	11:488	Model child. (H. Hopkins)	22:538
Maid of Hainault. (E. H. Nason) II.	24:931-2	Modern and mediaeval ballad of Mary Jane. (H. Baldwin) II.	4:202-6
Maid of honor. (E. L. Ogden) II.	9:602-6	Modern artist. (M. Johnson) II.	11:441
Make-believe. (S. S. H.) II.	1:268	Molly Mogg and Lucy Lee. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett) II.	8:711
Make-believe town. (C. Thurin)	23:687	Molly Pitcher. (L. E. Richards) II.	27:718-9
Making-up. (A. M. Pratt)	14:711	Monarch of Olla. (M. Johnson) II.	19:329-32
Mammy's bed-time song. (E. A. Oldham) II.	18:882-4	Mongol and the maiden. (H. G. Cone)	12:124
Mammy's story. (S. A. Weiss)	16:581	Monster. (M. J. Hammond) II.	13:732
Man who didn't know when to stop. (M. M. D.) II.	5:415	Morning melody. (M. Bradley)	17:336
Marjorie. (C. Thaxter)	4:491	Morning. (E. Dickinson)	18:491
Marmaduke Mumm and his big bass-drum. (E. T. Corbett) II.	10:891-3	Morning compliments. (S. Dayre)	15:209
Marvel. (C. Wells)	24:736	Morning in London. (W: Wordsworth)	9:412
Mary and her garden. (E. L. Ogden) II.	10:96-101	Mortifying mistakes. (A. M. Pratt)	19:504
Mary Jane. (M. Vandegrift)	8:852	Mother. (M. M. D.)	4:769
Mary Maud. (E. L. Gould) II.	26:871	Mother Goose sonnets. (H. S. Morgridge) II.	16:852-3, 944-5
Master Moono. (S. C. Foster) II.	8:424-5	Mother is goal. (M. B. Bruce)	15:502
Master Theodore. (B. H.)	9:566	Mother's hired man. (F. M. Baker)	7:799
Masters' lesson. (A. M. Lovett) II.	23:619-23	Music box. (K. Pyle)	19:315
Matter of taste. (E. B. Tiffany)	16:692	Musical neighborhood. (M. Douglas) II.	21:357
May morning in Venice. (H. G. Cone) II.	20:517	Music-mad. (J. Pollard) II.	20:711
Meadow brook. (C. May) II.	21:711	La musique. (E. M. Thomas) II.	16:105
Meaning of nursery rhymes.	11:338	My barometer. (H. R. Hudson) II.	8:434-5
Meeting on the rail. (M. Douglas) II.	11:568-9	My barometer. (C. Wells) II.	25:1045
Memorable day. (J. E. Joy)	17:769	My Betty. (L. E. Richards)	19:895
Merry Mike. (F. Forrester) II.	5:176-9	My childhood's enchantress. (L. Larcom) II.	16:432-4
Merry rain. (F. Forrester)	5:425	My choice. (D. H. Stone)	22:827
Merry-go-round afloat. (L. Carter) II.	21:366	My color. (M. D. Bradbury)	6:474
The merrythought. (M. Johnson) II.	18:431-4	My dolly. (M. Bradley)	24:1003
Midnight sun. (F. Valentine)	25:20	My echo. (E. Fawcett) II.	13:108-9
Midsummer and the poets. (L. Larcom) II.	3:608-15	My garden. (E. Parker)	27:579
Midsummer frolics.	3:637	My girl. (J: S. Adams)	5:225
Mild farmer Jones and the naughty boy. (T. Higginbotham) II.	1:190-1	My little Delft friends. (M. L. Ullman) II.	27:174-5
Millennium.	14:185	My little watcher. (E. M. Thomas)	22:19
Miller of Dee. (E. L. Ogden) II.	8:128-35, 174	My other me. (G. D. Litchfield)	15:45
Miller's quest. (O. Herford) II.	21:910-1	My Persian cat.	20:557
Milmy-Melmy. (R. Pomeroy) II.	2:457-8	My pond. (E. Parker)	27:880
Minuet. (M. M. D.) II.	4:153-4	My riches. (E. G. Taylor)	3:683-4
Miss Lilywhite's party. (G. Cooper)	14:683	My sailor of seven. (G. Brenan) II.	25:1051
Miser elf. (O. Herford) II.	21:961-2	My ship on the ocean. (B. Hill) II.	3:724-5
A mistake. (M. M. D.)	6:33	My sweetheart. (A. G. Bigelow)	12:828
Mr. Dream-maker. (S: M. Peck)	14:741	My uncle Jehoshaphat. II.	3:200
Mr. Somebody. (L. E. Richards)	19:873	My Uncle Peter. (E. A. Opper)	16:193
Mistress Pinch's happy thought. (V. W. Cloud) II.	25:916-19	Mysterious guests. (R. G. Taber)	24:632
Mob of blots. (M. Vandegrift) II.	21:651	Mystic sign. (E. S. Bumstead)	15:904
		Nabby Blackington. (V. L. Townsend) II.	11:712-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Names of presidents.	13:715	Nutting-time. (H. I.)	11:38
Nancy chime. (S. Smith) II.	5:739	Oak and the mushroom. (J. Benton)	11:200
Nancy's nightmare. (L. E. Richards) II.	22:912	Ocean notion. (J. Stacy)	11:836
Nanny and Jack. (H. C. Bunner)	24:520	Off for slumberland. (C. Evans)	17:418
Nanny Ann. II.	2:377	Oh, Mr. Fairy, please.	24:745
Nanny's sketching. (A. P. Carter) II.	15:470-1	Oh, no!	1:13
Nan's criticism. (C. A. Pratt)	16:610	Old and young. (D. H. Stone)	24:702
Narrow escape. (E. Hill)	23:841	Old Colonel Camera. (M. Vandegrift) II.	21:818
The naturalist. (M. C. B.)	15:636	Old Dick. (M. Bradley)	15:794
Nature and art. (O. Herford) II.	21:750	Old doll to the new one. (F. Leigh) II.	20:370
Naughty Claude. (J. W. Riley)	16:199	Old dolly. (C. Y. Glen) II.	25:167-8
Naughty fay. (O. Herford) II.	21:962	Old friend. (C. Thaxter) II.	18:64-65
Naughty little Egyptian. (J. Stacy) II.	4:560-1	Old sayings in rhyme.	14:392
Near and far. (M. Vandegrift)	19:375	Old stone basin. (S. Coolidge) II.	6:164
Ned's calendar. (M. N. Prescott)	12:230	Old tin sheep. (K. Pyle) II.	24:784
Ned's gift. (C. S. Rollins) II.	24:688-91	Old woman who sweeps. II.	20:872-5
Ned's suggestion. (L. R. Smith)	10:937	Ollie's dreams. (E. M. S. Bumstead)	9:38
The needle. (L. E. Richards) II.	23:872	On Appledore. (W. B. Allen)	16:889
Nell's fairy-tale. (O. Herford) II.	16:791	On the closing of the Centennial. (A. R. C.)	4:227
Nervous little man. (M. Douglas) II.	9:165	On the farm. (F. Randall) II.	16:686
New hat and muff. (E. L. Gould) II.	13:374	On the ferry. (M. L. Van Vorst)	24:471
New Jack and Jill. (M. Johnson) II.	11:238-9	On the road to London town. (E. M. Win- ston)	22:433
New story of the apple pie. (E. T. Corbett) II.	19:52-55	Once-on-a-time. (E. H. Miller)	13:563
New toy and the clock. (K. Pyle)	19:315	Once upon a time. (H. F. Blodgett)	22:670
New umbrella. (A. Lee)	24:466	One afternoon. (L. E. Richards)	17:885
New view of the moon. (E. L. Carson)	13:551	One boy's opinion of the good old times. (J. A. Carnay)	2:752
News-carrier. (C. S. Boyd)	5:349	One kindly thought. (R. W. McAlpine) II.	26:422-3
Newspaper. (A. B. Jones)	25:762	One little rhyme in a world of rhyme. (E. Whitney)	13:123
Nid-nodding. (L. Larcom)	6:564	One little shoe. (A. E. Blanchard)	15:551
Nikolina. (C. Thaxter) II.	3:16	One of his names. (J. Pollard)	8:181
Nine years old. (O. Johnson)	11:333	One, two, three. II.	10:632
Noah's ark. (K. Pyle) II.	19:152	One! two! three!	4:760
Nobody man. (W. Packard)	23:391	One's will. (H. P. Spofford)	27:1084
Nocturne. (J. B. Chapman)	27:506	Only a doll. (S. O. Jewett) II.	5:552
Nonsense rhyme. (W. Riley)	8:18	Open letter. (O. Herford) II.	26:560
Nonsense song. (A. R. Wells)	9:845	Opening for chemists. (A. M. Pratt)	22:281
Noon and night. (F. H. Sweet)	22:40	An opinion. (J. K. Bangs)	18:379
Norse lullaby. (M. L. Van Vorst) II.	24:233	An optimist. (J. Buckham)	26:687
North and the south. (Mrs. E. B. Brown- ing)	3:60	Orchard on the hill. (M. Thompson) II.	20:900-1
Noshi and the morning-glory. (M. M. Scott) II.	20:922	Osman Pasha at Bucharest. (H. T. Hutche- son) II.	17:228-9
Not at all like me! (M. Eytिंगe)	1:332	Ottar Birting. (H. H. Boyesen) II.	21:549-51
Nothing to do.	4:59	O-U-G-H; or, the cross farmer. (D. S. Martin)	25:903
Nottingham fair. (A. R. Brown) II.	22:804-6	Our club. (C. Wells) II.	26:115
Now and Waitawhile. (N. Waterman)	22:742	Our five o'clock tea. (I. F. Bellows)	15:933
No-when and no-where. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:484		
Nursery song. (L. E. Richards)	23:232		

INDEX TO ST. NICHÓLAS.

- | Poetry. | General, cont. | Poetry. | General, cont. |
|---|----------------|--|----------------|
| Our little school-girl. (E. M. H. Gates) | 8:59 | Pleasant child. (I. F. Bellows) | 8:946 |
| Our picnic. (M. A. Atkinson) II. | 10:589-92 | Plowman of the Volga Plains, tr. by H. Tyrrell. (A. V. Koltzoff) | 14:663 |
| Out of childhood. (H. T. Hutcheson) | 18:369 | Plucky prince. (M. Bryant) II. | 10:597-8 |
| Out of the sky. (M. M. D.) | 3:767 | Poem postponed. (H. C. Walden) | 17:521 |
| The outcast. (A. M.) | 8:31 | Poems by a child. (M. F. Mauro) Por. | 23:856-7, 963 |
| Outdoor reception. (J: G. Whittier) | 20:3-5 | Poems by a little girl. (L. Hawes) | 8:470 |
| Over the bridge to the king's highway. (V. W. Cloud) II. | 21:29-31 | Poems by two little American girls. | 5:109-10 |
| Over the wall. (A. H. Branch) | 17:86 | Poet with a way of his own. (E. A. Opper) | 21:1026 |
| Oversight. (M. Tyrrell) II. | 18:817 | Poet's daughter. | 24:916-7 |
| P. Abbott. (E. M. Thomas) II. | 24:1001-3 | Points of view. (A. F. Brown) | 26:247 |
| Page of fun. (M. Douglas) | 19:903 | Politeness. (G. Burgess) | 26:875 |
| Painter's scare-crow. (C. P. Cranch) II. | 5:714-5 | Poor Dorothy True. (M. S. Hall) | 21:1064 |
| Palace of Gondoforus. (H. H.) | 3:409-10 | Poor Kate Delay. (M. W. Jones) | 4:351 |
| Pane-pictures. | 13:358 | Poor Marionette. (M. M. Dodge) | 14:892 |
| Pansies for thoughts. (F. H. Wheelan) II. | 15:353 | Poor Puck. (M. A. Lathbury) II. | 2:432-3 |
| Paper-doll poems. (P. King) II. | 23:693-6 | Poor Robinson Crusoe. (M. E. Preston) | 11:849 |
| Parable of St. Christopher. (H. H.) II. | 3:137-9 | Pop-corn man. (C. Scollard) II. | 21:229 |
| Parade. (T. Jenks) | 15:703 | Pop-corn people. (P. Rivers) II. | 23:342-3 |
| Parasols. (W. W. Gibson) II. | 24:960 | Popping corn. (J. E. T. Dowe) II. | 7:223-4 |
| Pathetic ballad of Clarinthia Jane Louisa. (L. E. Richards) II. | 18:531 | Popular poplar trees. (B. W. Howard) II. | 16:108 |
| Patience and humility. | 12:714 | Portrait. (M. E. Wilkins) | 16:745 |
| Pease boys. (M. L. B. Branch) II. | 6:654 | Positive engagement. (M. L. B. Branch) | 14:496 |
| Penny ye meant to gi'e. (H. H.) | 2:759 | The postman. (L. E. Richards) II. | 12:186 |
| Perseverance. (S. O. Jewett) II. | 10:840-1 | Pot and the kettle. | 3:224 |
| Petit Paul Pierrot. (A. E. Tynan) | 25:334 | Practicing song. (L. E. Richards) II. | 17:712 |
| Phaeton. (C. P. Cranch) II. | 11:288-90 | Practising. (E. Chester) | 21:964 |
| A philopena. (M. M. Dodge) II. | 14:302 | Prairie fires. (E. M. Stone) | 1:629 |
| Philosopher. (T. Jenks) | 24:831 | Prairie prelude. (K. M. Cleary) | 17:537 |
| Philosopher's escape. (E. L. Carson) II. | 11:761-2 | Pretty Puritan. (C. Thaxter) II. | 9:377 |
| Phoebe. (J. M. Lippman) | 21:705 | Prince Oleg's destiny. (H. Tyrrell) II. | 15:516-8 |
| Piccola. (C. Thaxter) II. | 3:142-3 | Prince Tatters; poem. (L. E. Richards) II. | 25:697 |
| Pie and the clock. (E. A. Stone) II. | 26:113 | Prince Tiptoe. (H. Whitney) | 15:20 |
| Pigtail of Ah Lee Ben Loo. (J. Bennett) II. | 21:530-4 | Prince's cake. (E. Hill) II. | 24:844-8 |
| Pillow-fairies. (A. W. McCullough) II. | 26:189 | Princess's holiday. (N. Perry) II. | 12:1-3 |
| Pine needles. (W: H. Hayne) | 14:271 | Prize-winner? (A. B. P.) | 27:178 |
| Pinkety-winkety-wee. (E. T. Alden) II. | 6:358 | A problem. (B. Chandler) | 9:612 |
| The piper. (L. Carter) II. | 21:1099 | Problem in threes. (E. S. Bumstead) | 16:280 |
| Pirate's little joke. (R. F. Bunner) II. | 22:1030 | Prodigy. (E. L. Sylvester) | 21:728 |
| Piscataqua river. (T. B. Aldrich) | 14:325 | A protest. (A. M. Ewell) | 18:642 |
| Planting of the apple-tree. (W. C. Bryant) II. | 8:483-5 | Proud Miss O'Haggin. (J: Bennett) | 24:1004 |
| Playing dominoes. (A. R. Wells) | 22:1027 | Proud Prince Cham. (E. L. Ogden) II. | 8:766, 813 |
| Playmate hours. (M. T. Higginson) | 11:876 | Prudent plan. (E. A. Opper) II. | 22:844 |
| Plaything sky. (J. W. De Forest) | 6:348-9 | Prue, pleased and pouting. (R. M. Powers) | 27:447 |

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Pump and the star. II.	3:663	Really it is queer. (M. I. Hammond)	15:154
Punch and the serious little boy. (M. Vandegrift) II.	10:901-2	Reason for smiling. (E. Poulsson)	14:227
Punctuation points. (J. M. Colton)	21:789	Reason why. (G. Cooper)	14:588
Punkydoodle and Jollapin. II.	3:664-5	Reason why. (M. E. Bradley)	17:999
Pupil of Cimabue. (E. Cavazza)	14:603	Reason why. (M. J. Moses)	27:390
Puzzled. (C. Wells) II.	23:398	Red Riding-Hood. (J. G. Whittier)	4:425-6
Puzzled boy. (M. Dayton)	3:239	The reformer. (Mrs. M. C. Pyle) II.	3:47-48
Puzzled papa. (M. L. B. Branch)	13:603	A regular boy. (G. Cooper) II.	15:388-9
Puzzled professor. II.	19:942	Reminding the hen. (B. Chandler)	9:405
Puzzling visit.	15:952	Remorse. (S. C. Foster)	11:980
Pygmy fleet. (T. Jenks) II.	16:163-83	Retribution. (C. Wells) II.	27:450
Q and U. (J. P. Ballard) II.	4:498	Reveries of an apple. (H. Moore)	15:872
Quality, not place. (Mrs. H. M. Greenleaf)	22:1012	Reviewing day. (K. Pyle) II.	19:389
A queen. II.	6:744	Reward of virtue. (V. Q. Smith)	6:377
Queen Mab. (T: Hood)	1:498	A riddle. (E. B. Wesson) II.	25:521
Queen of Prussia's ride. (A. L. A. Smith) II. 668.	9:700	The riddle. (M. P. D.) II.	9:953-5
Queen of the Orkney Islands. (L. E. Richards) II.	3:376-7	Rinktum. (L. E. Richards) II.	17:1016
Queen's jewels. (C. L. Benjamin)	24:651	Rivals. (C. Wells)	26:64
Queen's repartee. (J. Allison) II.	9:935-6	Road to yesterday. (J. M. Lippman)	20:386
Queer little cobbler. (K. Cameron) II.	25:522-3	Robert Burns. (J. C. Holensshade)	10:712
Queer people. (L. B. Wiggin) II.	3:379-81	Robert Sallette. (L. E. Richards) II.	26:707-9
Queerness of Quelf. (N. P. Babcock)	14:456	Robin and the trout. (N. Niles)	6:831
The quest. (E. S. Bunstead)	15:743	Rock-a-by-e. (M. N. Prescott)	13:535
Question of color. (N. L. Tinkham)	9:354	Rock-a-bye, baby! (M. E. Wilkins) II.	8:668-9
Question of spelling. (E. M. Thomas)	25:410	Rocket and Flyer. (J. Stacy) II.	11:507
A questioner. (C. M. Platt)	26:1024	Roll away. (J: E. McCann)	21:247
Quite a history. (A. Bates)	7:348	Romance. (M. Howells)	19:3
Quite a singer. (M. Douglas) II.	17:376	A romance. (M. Douglas) II.	13:135
Quite prudent. (M. Douglas) II.	12:64	Romance of ye oldenne tyme. (M. F. Mauro) II.	23:918-9
Quoth the hood to the hat. (D. R. Goodale)	27:112	Rosy sail. (C. L. Thaxter) II.	10:808-9
The race. (C. L. D.) II.	12:944	Rosy snow. (H. G. Cone)	11:529
Rain. (E. Fawcett)	5:613	The rudder. (C. Thaxter)	19:172
Rain. (M. Deland)	15:921	Rulers of the world to-day. (A. W. G.)	4:573
Rain. (C. Scollard)	20:691	The runaway. (N. K. McElhone)	20:757
Rain, hail, snow.	4:279	Runaway princess. (E. H. Miller) II.	9:167-9
Rain song. (E. Stein)	22:547	Russian school. (J. T. Greenleaf) II.	21:685
Rain song. (A. I. W.)	23:679	Ruth's birthday. (N. P. Babcock)	16:15
Rain song. (A. I. Willis)	26:469	Sad case. (M. Vandegrift) II.	13:733
Rain song. (C. Scollard)	27:502	Sad disappointment. (K. Kellogg)	10:151
Rain-harp. (F. D. Sherman)	16:736	Sad history of Will o' the Wisp. (M. C. Waterman) II.	18:864-5
Rain-man. (A. Larned) II.	9:520-1	Sad little breeze. (L. S. Price)	25:332
Rainy day. (E. L. Sylvester) II.	19:586	Sad little lass. (M. Johnson) II.	8:833
Rainy day. (S. Dayre)	13:420	Sad reason for tears. (E. S. Bumstead)	16:491
Rainy-day house. (A. Fields) II.	19:827	Sad story of Hippety-Hop. (S. C. Wilson) II.	4:486-9
Rare old king and his daughters three. (L. Ledyard) II.	3:288-9	Sad story of the chilly family. (E. T. Corbett) II.	8:62-63
Rattle-te-bang. (M. S. Wheeler)	6:603-4	Safe vehicle. (J. E. Joy) II.	19:542
		Saga of Olaf the young. (A. R. Brown)	21:667-8

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry,	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Saidie's flowers. (L. C. Tulloch)	20:962	Silly Miss Unicorn. (N. P. Babcock)	II. 14:711
Sailing-masters. (H. G. Cone) II.	26:725	Silverhair's quest. (R. Hall)	9:620
Sailor boy. (W. E. Mather) II.	13:790	Sing-song. (M. N. Prescott)	6:445
Sailor Fred. (R. Richardson) II.	20:954	Singing shell and the clock. (K. P.)	21:84
St. George and the dragon. (Mrs. E. W. Latimer)	7:494-7	Sir Morven's hunt. (W. R. Thayer) II.	21:755-7
Saint Olga's bell. (E. H. Nason) II.	26:848-50	Sir Pen's little army.	14:151
Sandhopper jig. (M. Eytinge) II.	4:235	Sir William Napier and little Joan. Thaxter) II.	9:187-9
Sandman. (H. F. Blodgett)	22:671	Sir William Pepperrell's well. (C. Thaxter)	19:814-5
School-master and the truants. (C. R. Talbot) II.	12:221-3	Six little maidens. (R. W. Lowrie) II.	10:735
Schoolmates. (A. M. Ewell)	17:331	Skaters' song. (C: A. Nelson)	12:171
The scissors. (L. E. Richards) II.	23:456	Skating. (T. Winthrop)	5:231
Scribe of Durley. (V. W. Cloud) II.	25:668-72	Skeleton in armor. (H. W. Longfellow) II.	8:304-7
The sea. (B. W. Proctor) II.	8:797	The skipping-rope. (L. Ledyard)	2:420
Sea. (H. F. Blodgett) II.	22:956	Sky-sailing. (J. V. Cheney)	13:122
Sea and the moon. (V. Woods)	27:1070	Sleep-fairy. (A. E. Tynan)	25:609
Sea foam. (M. A. Lathbury) II.	4:33	Sleepy little school. (M. Douglas)	16:373
Sea-princess. (K. Pyle) II.	17:824	Slight misunderstanding. (B. Chandler)	13:309
The seamstress. (H. B. Sterling) II.	26:327	Slight objection. II.	22:671
Seaside flowers. (C. Thaxter)	16:588-9	Slumber-land. (M. Vandegrift)	7:973
Secret of it. (A. R. Wells)	27:197	Slumber song. (E. O. Cooke)	9:30
Secret of success. (N. Waterman)	22:950	Slumber song. (C. Thaxter)	8:749
See, saw, Marjorie Daw. (Mrs. C. D. Bates) II.	3:496-7	Small and early. (T. Jenks) II.	16:684
Selfish oyster. (G. J. Webster)	9:467	Small boy's problem. (L. Dealing)	26:27
Servants of the king. (M. H. F. Lovett) II.	19:904-7	Small story. (J. Allison)	27:1089
Seven ages. (M. B. Whiting) II.	4:312-5	Snow days. (M. B. Banks) II.	25:153
Seven idle little men. (E. V. Blake) II.	9:860	Snow flowers. (A. Bates)	16:245
Seven little Indian stars. (Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt)	17:406	Snow in Abyssinia.	4:69
'77. (M. M. D.)	4:183	Snow-man. (G. F. Coolidge)	12:116
Sewing. (L. Clark) II.	2:679	Snow-man. (W. W. Ellsworth)	25:347
Sewing song. (M. J. Jacques) II.	18:104-5	Snow song. (F. D. Sherman)	22:122
Shadow-bird and his shadow. (Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt)	17:335	Snow-storm. (G. D. Litchfield)	13:92
Shadow of a care. (M. Howells) II.	26:65-66	Snow-storm.	11:257
She displains it. (J. W. Riley)	15:276	Snowflakes. (C. L. Benjamin)	23:415
She was three years old. (P. Collier) II.	20:63	Snowflakes. (M. M. Dodge)	3:458
Shepherd boy. (E. S. Oakey)	5:241	So wise.	6:747
Ship's colors. (H. G. Cone)	20:643	Soldiers' burial ground. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:484
Short and sweet. (A. F. Brown)	20:537	Some p's and q's. (E. Carpenter)	25:1001
Shortening the baby. (J. R. Eastwood)	14:576	Somebody. (M. J. Hammond)	15:951
The shower. (A. B. Averill)	6:531	Someday. (N. Perry)	8:506
Shower and flower. (L. Larcom)	6:397	Song. (T. Winthrop)	6:175
Siege of Calais. (N. Perry) II.	18:492-7	Song full of children. (R. B. Beverly) II.	22:1024-5
Sigh of the summer fairies. (H. G. Cone) II.	26:73-74	Song of clothes-pins. (M. White) II.	27:514-5
Signs of the times..	6:556	Song of singers. (I. W. Benham)	14:19
Silly goose. (E. A. Smuller) II.	5:453-5	Song of the bee. (N. N. Pendleton)	2:845
		Song of the corn. (G. R. Thomas) II.	8:871
		Song of the fairies. (R. Richardson)	8:827
		Song of the metro-gnome. (E. Hill)	22:515

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Song of the roller skates. (A. C.) II.	FI:554	Summer wind. (R. K. Munkittrick)	18:716
Song of the sea. (E. Parker) II.	26:883	Sun and the stars. (M. M. Dodge) II.	1:455
Song of the shell-fish.	11:817	Sunday baby. (A. Williams)	4:44
Song of the skipping-rope. (A. B. Patten)		Sunshine land. (E. M. Thomas)	15:803
II.	23:548-9	Suppose! (P. Cary)	2:125
Song of the snowflakes. (J. V. Cheney)	17:309	Supposition. (E. L. Sylvester)	21:636
Song of the swing. (C. M. Harris) II.	9:772-3	Sweet confidence. (T. B. Chrystal)	23:608
Song of the turtle and flamingo. (J. T. Fields) II.	3:656-7	Sweet Miss Industry. (S. C. Foster) II.	12:104-8
Song of the world. (I. B. Finley)	27:574	Swinging. (G. D. Litchfield) II.	17:674
South wind. (C. B. Going)	16:819	Swiss good-night. (G. B. Griffith) II.	7:845-6
Spelling-match. (A. M. Ewell)	18:674	Sympathetic reader. (A. R. Wells)	15:220
The sphinx. (A. S. Reed) II.	10:333	Sympathetic time-piece. (M. L. B. Branch)	
Spinning on the mall. (N. Perry) II.	20:180-1	II.	12:542
Spring house-cleaning. (M. Johnson) II.	23:596-7	Taking baby's picture. (A. W. N.) II.	13:348
Springtime holiday. (M. Thompson)	20:492	Taking care of him nights. (D. R. Goodale)	6:823
Sprint-runner. (J. Stacy)	16:532	Taking Dolly's photograph.	21:472
Sprite of the hilltop. (J. V. Cheney)	24:729	Tale of piracy. (M. Douglas) II.	19:600-3
Staff. (E. Poulsson)	24:698	Tale of two buckets. (C. A. Mason)	6:12
Star-blossoms. (B. Chandler)	18:463	Talk on the book-shelf. (K. Pyle)	24:873
Star. (V. Woods)	26:808	Talking in their sleep. (E. M. Thomas)	14:40
Starfish. (C. Evans)	17:509	Taming of the March hare. (C. Valentine)	
Stars and daisies. (L. Munson)	4:247	II.	26:430
Steam man. (A. B. Paine) II.	27:1104	A tea-party. (M. Johnson) II.	13:865
Stockings or scales. (O. Herford) II.	18:859	Tea kettle song. (E. M. B.) II.	14:458-9
Story of a squash. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett)		Teddy O'Rourke. (M. Douglas)	16:905
II.	14:120-5	Teddy's wanderings. (J. K. Bangs)	21:78
Story of Grumble Tone. (E. W. Wilcox)	14:381	Tee-hee girl. (E. W. Wilcox)	22:474
Story of King Rhoud. (M. Vandegrift)	11:910-1	Texas September. (B. H. Nance)	27:1035
Storms. (M. E. Stone)	23:745	Thanks to you. (M. E. Bradley)	5:733
Story of a cheese. (M. Christiani)	6:301-2	That dropped stitch. (R. S. T.) II.	7:8-9
Story of old Spain. (T. Jenks) II.	19:570-3	That little girl. (C. Harris) II.	21:516
Story of the castle. (C. Thaxter) II.	10:752-4	That little girl's brother. (T. Jenks)	25:522
Story of the iceberg. (H. P. Spofford) II.	17:129	The telephone. (A. A. Preston)	19:537
Story of the maple-tree. (A. C. Brackett)	2:16-17	Tell-tale barn. (E. B. Tiffany) II.	13:924
Stranger. (B. Chandler)	11:721	Ten little country boys.	3:40
Studio-boy. (M. O. Kobbe) II.	19:647	Tender-hearted Arab. (F. B. Opper) II.	22:597
Study-hour. (L. E. Richards) II.	17:563	Ten jolly brothers. (L. B. Comins) II.	23:1050-1
Successful author. (C. Evans) II.	26:609	Ten little black boys.	1:101
Suggestion. (H. Lummis)	18:663	That's the way. (E. W. Wilcox)	19:608
Suggestion to teachers. (T. J.)	20:210	Their colors. (E. Parton)	25:234
Sultan of the east. (P. Cox) II.	9:688-9	Their nicknames. (B. D. S.)	25:245
Summer dream. (A. Fitch)	25:915	Then and now. (L. E. Richards) II.	17:740
Summer garden. (E. Chase) II.	20:782	Theoretic turtle.	13:681
Summer holiday thoughts. (C. B. Going)	16:786	There was a man. II.	19:120-1
Summer idyl. (H. Moore)	15:715	They're his. (A. L. Bunner)	24:848
Summer lullaby. (E. S. Bumstead)	14:755	The thimble. (L. E. Richards) II.	23:1048
		Thirteen and dolly. (M. Norton)	8:13
		Thistle-down. (H. R. Eliot)	8:27

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Thorn-apple trip. (M. M. Cook)	25:15	To-day in a garden. (H. T. Hutcheson) II.	17:225
Those clever Japs. II.	23:280	Toddlekins and Trot. (A. M. Pratt)	13:843
Thoughts. (T. Tapper)	20:869	Toddling Island. (E. M. Thomas)	17:352
The thread. (L. E. Richards)	23:873	Toll-gate. (R. F. Bunner) II.	23:152
Three copecks. (P. H. Hayne) II.	7:214-6	Tom. (F. H. Sweet)	24:819
Three fishers. (C. Kingsley)	8:796	Tommy de Vere. (F. Valentine) II.	25:605-7
Three fishers. (L. E. Richards)	4:554	Tommy looks ahead. (J. K. Bangs)	22:20
Three into one won't go. (J. B. McClure)		Tommy's alphabet. (A. Lee)	22:928
II.	18:506	Tommy's confession. (F. B. Opper) II.	22:776
Three little astrologers. (A. D. Blashfield)		Tommy's dream. (L. E. Richards)	5:213
II.	16:554	Tommy's school. (E. V. Blake)	19:510
Three little scientists. (E. A. Blashfield)		To-morrow. (H. F. Blodgett)	22:322
II.	23:961-2	The tongs. (C. L. Gould) II.	14:360-1
Three little bears. (M. C. McNeill) II.	25:346-7	Totty's arithmetic. (E. S. F.)	2:546
Three ships. (H. F. Blodgett)	22:374	Touch of nature. (A. F. Burnham)	17:363
Same.	27:673	Tower playmates. (A. R. Brown) II.	23:297-9
Three times one. (R. Pomeroy)	2:659-60	Toys talk of the world. (K. Pyle)	24:563
Three trees. (C. H. Crandall)	18:904	Tragic tale. (C. Wells) II.	25:844
Three wise couples. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett)		Transformed stockings. (S. Quilby) II.	1:111
II.	6:460-1	Treasure-trove. (O. A. Wadsworth)	5:253-6
Three wise men. (J. Brush) II.	6:56-57	The Trio. (M. A. Lathbury) II.	1:283
Three wise women. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett)		A triumph. (C. Thaxter)	5:513-4
II.	5:432-3	Troubled. (M. M. D.) II.	21:881
Three wishes in Arcady and a boy of to-day. (B. E. Bush)	27:123	Troubles in high life. (Mrs. J. G. Burnett) II.	5:776
Through the alphabet. (L. Carter)	21:1004	Trout brook. (F. H. Sweet)	22:768
Tick tock. (M. I. Hammond)	15:197	Truant keys. (S. A. Peple) II.	12:585
Tick-tock. II.	6:425	Truly repentant. (M. Douglas) II.	12:351
Tilting. (A. DeF. L.) II.	15:865	Truthful fisherman. (H. Tyrrell)	16:875
Timid little women. (M. Douglas) II.	15:250-1	Turkey's nest. (F. H. Sweet)	21:657
Timmy Top-notch. (F. J. O'Neill) II.	24:820-1	Twilight. (M. T. Higginson)	20:32
Timorous trimble. (F. Leigh)	24:15	Twilight town. (M. R. Burton)	20:863
Timothy. (H. G. Cone)	18:836	Two barks. (F. LeSeul) II.	22:628
Timothy Brown. (E. Parker)	27:23	Two Dorothys. (M. Johnson) II.	17:780
The tinman. (M. Douglas) II.	20:547	Two kinds of clocks. (T. Jenks)	25:334
To a lady in the mountains. (M. Johnson)		Two little old ladies. (H. M. Merrill) II.	15:943
II.	26:1034-5	Two little serving-men. (J. E. V. Cooke)	26:328
To a little chap. (M. E. Blake)	18:68	Two maidens. (G. M. Cannon)	23:455
To a little trout. (C. H. Webb) II.	19:759	Two men of Cologne. (E. C. Dowd) II.	11:16-18
To let. (M. Van Derburgh) II.	25:350	Two of them. (C. W. Thompson)	3:709
To let. (M. C. Waterman) II.	18:920-1	Two pictures. (L. E. Richards)	23:607
To Malcolm Douglas. (A. S. Bridgman)		Two surprises. (R. W. McAlpine) II.	15:374-5
	18:877	Two visions of fairy-land. (S. M. B. Piatt)	8:277
To my pet. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:414	Two ways. (M. C. Bartlett)	5:366
To Prince Oric. (L. C. Moulton)	18:277	Uncle Ben. (M. Bradley) II.	12:453-4
To the author of Jabberwocky. (E. P. Matthews)	9:930	Uncle from over the sea. (A. E. Tynan)	22:430
To the Bouquet Club. (Mrs. J. C. R. Dorr)		Uncle Jack's great run. (T. Jenks)	20:132
	3:127		
To Cloverley. (M. Johnson) II.	23:686		
To The girl with the muff. (B. R. Doe)			
II.	24:355		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
Under the apple-tree. (Aunt Fanny)	10:863	Were I the sun. (A. R. Wells)	22:281
Under the light-house. (C. Thaxter)	1:37-38	What and where? (A. Hamilton)	18:351
Under green boughs. (H. P. Spofford)	26:1033	What can the farmer do? (G. W. Ogden)	
Under the snow. (L. D. Rice)	13:815	Il.	18:204-7
Unfortunate family. (F. Leigh)	22:598	What it was. (M. Douglas)	13:701
Unfortunate visit. (N. P. Babcock)	Il.	What makes the grasses grow? (W. W. Fink)	9:121
	20:394-5	What Margery saw. (G. W. Carryl)	Il.
Unlucky urchin. (A. R. Wells)	12:743		23:883
Unsatisfactory meeting. (M. Douglas)	Il.	What Mother says. (L. B. Comins)	Il.
	10:520-1		14:810-1
Upon a dull and cloudy day. (M. Johnson)		What my little brother thinks. Il.	4:145-6
Il.	23:904-5	What pussy said. (S. Dayre)	21:147
V and W. (C. L. Benjamin) Il.	22:581	What the burdock was good for. (A. S. R.)	9:532
Vacation. (C. F. Babcock)	27:940	What the Lord High Chamberlain said. (V. W. Cloud) Il.	20:430-3
Vacation days. (A. M. Pratt) Il.	17:730-1	What the pet pug saw at the circus. Il.	22:785
Vacation rhyme. (A. M. Pratt)	20:581	What they say. (S. Hartley)	3:421
Vagaries of Queen Peggy. (E. A. Opper)		What things befell the Squire's house all on a Friday morning. (V. W. Cloud) Il.	19:679-81
Il.	23:52-53	When all the world is new. (M. L. Eaton)	27:709
Valentine for Allis. (H. T. Hutcheson)	17:313	When bedtime comes too soon. (T. Tapper) Il.	22:432
Valiant hunter. (E. H. Wyman) Il.	27:611-2	When I was a-walking. (A. Lee)	21:171
Valuable gift. (C. Wells) Il.	25:933-4	When King Kijolly farming goes. (R. F. Bunner) Il.	24:869
Versatile violin. (T. Jenks)	20:381	When King Kijolly finds a thief. (R. F. Bunner) Il.	22:865
Very conceited little man. (M. Douglas)		When King Kijolly goes to war. (R. F. Bunner) Il.	22:781
Il.	16:590	When King Kijolly hunting goes. (R. F. Bunner) Il.	21:637
Very good times. (E. L. S.)	21:684	When mamma was a little girl. (G. F. Coolidge)	12:914
Very humane. (M. Douglas) Il.	9:323	When Mistress Peggy comes to town. (V. W. Cloud) Il.	20:500-1
Very like a whale. (C. Valentine) Il.	27:786	When my ship comes in. (M. J. Farrah)	20:750
Vexed question. (E. J. Kerr)	23:1031	When Grandpa was a little boy. (M. Douglas) Il.	14:228
Voices of prophecy. (D. R. Goodale)	13:251	When Polly buys a hat. (E. Hill) Il.	27:29-31
A voyage. (H. H. Ballard)	13:434	When the apple blossoms stir. (L. E. Tilley)	16:552
Voyage of the Jettie. (J. G. Whittier)	6:145-8	When the cows come home. (D. C. Scott) Il.	23:648
Voyage of the Noddies. (A. B. Paine)	24:521	When the man in the moon. (H. C. Wright)	21:135
Vrow that lives by Haarlem Lake. Il.	20:307-9	When the old toys were young. (K. Pyle)	26:379
Wait. (D. R. Goodale)	5:485		
Waking. (K. Pyle)	21:700		
Wallace of Uhlen. (E. V. Blake) Il.	9:25-26		
Wanted, a map. (M. E. Wilkins)	14:501		
Warning to mothers. (E. Hill) Il.	25:1025-7		
Water power. (J. Stacy) Il.	9:488-9		
Waterproof folk. (A. L. Mitchill)	21:655		
Way of the world. (F. B. Opper)	21:905		
Way they come. (M. H. B.)	2:111		
Way to do it. (M. M. Dodge)	1:373		
Way to fairy-land. (N. Perry)	14:915		
Weather prophecy. Il.	10:843		
Weather receipt. (A. M. Pratt)	23:671		
Wee little play house. (M. Douglas) Il.	17:1003		
Wee Mother Hubbard. (A. Brennan) Il.	11:179-82		
Wee world of my own. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:571		
Weighty matter. (A. R. Wells)	16:234		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	General, cont.	Poetry.	General, cont.
When the sewing club meets. (E. Hill) II.	26:16-19	Witch of Woody Dell. (C. R. Talbot) II.	11:794-6
When the woods are brown. (L. Larcom) 6:7		Wizard Frost. (F. D. Sherman)	14:253
When Timmie died. (A. K. Fallows) 20:599		Wonderful child. (H. S. Russell)	6:614
When vacation's nearing. (A. S. Webber)		Wonderful cure.	19:392
II.	22:669	Wonderful island of do-as-you-please.	
When we get round the fire at night. (V.		(Mrs. H. D. Ross)	24:304
W. Cloud)	20:229	Wonderful trick. (C. L. Benjamin) II.	
When we go fishing. (V. W. Cloud) 24:731			23:465-6
When we have tea. (T: Tapper)	21:89	Wonderful voyage. (M. J. Shannon) II.	
Where? (M. N. Prescott)	5:810		25:290-1
Where Jack Frost plucks his geese. (A. F.		Wonder-land. (C. A. Mason)	7:867
Dyer)	20:312	Woodman and the sandal-tree. (W: C.	
Where's mother? (S. S. Baker) II.	21:32	Bryant)	1:2
Which? (R. Pomeroy) II.	8:320	Woodman's daughter. (J. Allison)	7:815
Whistler. (C. Scollard)	21:846	Work and play. (M. Vandegrift)	14:949
Whistling giant. ((M. E. Haynes) II.		Ye lily mayden and ye lyttel taylor-boye.	
	24:584-5	(J. Bennett) II.	25:35-39
White Marie. (V. W. Cloud) II.	18:914-5	Ye minstrel and ye mayde. (F: B. Opper)	
Who can read this little leçon.	14:364		24:64
Who can tell? (A. L. Hannah)	18:402	Ye olde tyme taylor. (J. Bennett) II.	
Who cares? (H. F. Blodgett) II.	22:1043		19:209-14
Who knows? (R. M. Jonas) II.	24:1048	Ye owl and ye spider. (F. H. Stauffer) II.	
Who told Mother? (M. C. Bartlett)	8:445		8:792
Who's afraid in the dark? (Mrs. A. J.		Year with dolly. (E. S. Bumstead) II.	
Foster) II.	12:419		19:224 ct., 20:151 cl.
Whose scissors did it? (B. Chandler)	11:369	Yellow cottage. (M. Douglas) II.	1:74-75
Why? (Mrs. M. F. Butts)	11:657	Yellow pane. (W. Learned)	9:680
Why the sea is salt. (M. Bradley) II.	26:924-7	You. (N. E. Crosby)	20:442
Will and wont. (C. L. Burnham)	17:1015	Young artist. (R. W. Lowrie) II.	11:974
Will o' the wisp. (L. E. Richards) II.	8:117	Young letter-writer. (Charles and Mary	
Willow wand. (A. E. W.) II.	5:16-17	Lamb)	5:70
Willow-ware. (L. T. Cogswell) II.	12:25-27	Young seamstress. (M. L. B. Branch) II.	
Willy by the brook.	1:31		11:23
Wind-broom. (R: Burton)	20:600	Youngest son. (C. Y. Glen)	26:987
Wind-brooms. (A. W. McCullough)	27:396	Youth and age. (M. H. F. Lovett)	11:928
Winged seeds. (H. G. Cone)	13:571	Zealless xylographer.	11:258
Winning a princess. (M. Vandegrift)	9:480-2		
Winter and summer. (H. O. Knowlton)	8:266	Animals.	
Winter apples. (H. Whitney)	17:76	Aesthetics. (H. G. Cone) II.	12:588
Winter elf. (A. Rives) II.	15:120	Alphabet menagerie. (I. F. Bellows) II.	
Winter fire-flies. (Mrs. W. N. Clarke)	5:189		11:382-7
Winter trees.	19:14	Ambitious kangaroo.	13:853
Wintry cheer. (H. P. Spofford) II.	20:74-75	Animals of Berne. (P. King) II.	23:787
Wisdom in the well. (P. o'Gelos)	11:29	Aristocratic old gnu. (M. Vandegrift)	8:153
Wise conclusion. (M. Johnson) II.	25:785	At school. II.	21:832
Wise little woman who opened the pews.		At the musical. (C. Evans)	19:517
(H. Butterworth) II.	21:259-63	At the photographer's. (O. Herford) II.	
Wise man. (J. K. Bangs)	20:748		25:761
Wise old man. (E. A. Opper) II.	12:910	Autumn revel. (I. W. Van der Voort) II.	
Wishes. (F. E. Pratt) II.	23:332-4		17:176-82
Wishes. (M. N. Prescott)	5:315	Back-yard party. (P. Cox) II.	10:659-61
Witch in the candle. (L. Carter) II.	21:238	Ballad of the runaway donkey. (E. Pouls-	
		son) II.	16:298-305

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	Animals, cont.	Poetry.	Animals, cont.
Belinda. (E. Parker) II.	27:224	Little French poodle. (L. Cate)	24:390
Ben Bruin. (L. Larcom) II.	10:328-9	Lobster's victory. (A. Reed) II.	6:810-1
Bingo, Buster and Beau. (J. H. Smith)		Manners of sheep. (J. Albee) II.	18:522
II.	23:817	Mary and her little lamb.	5:162-3
Boy and little dog Bobby; poem. (W. Hey) II.	2:71	Master Squirrel's reply. (H. P. Wolcott) II.	11:963
Br'er Fox in trouble. (T. Jenks) II.	21:85	Merry mongoose. (H. Hay) II.	22:846
Bunny romance. (O. Herford) II.	23:862-3	Mr. Bull-Frog's party. (M. W. S.) II.	2:607-8
Caesar and Pompey. (T. Jenks) II.	18:331	Mister Hop-toad. (J. W. Riley) II.	25:3-4
Carnivoristic ousce. (Mrs. M. E. Blake) II.	9:43	Mocking-bird and the donkey. (W. C. Bryant)	5:88
Catching the cat. (M. Vandegrift)	6:618	Mouse. (L. E. Richards) II.	3:662
Composite cat. (M. J. Hammond) II.	16:69	Mouse in the wall. (M. L. Upton)	22:21
Conflicting advice. (A. R. Wells)	27:880	Music on all fours. (J. Pollard) II.	5:200-1
Consistency. (M. T. Janvier) II.	8:389	My dog. (B. Hill)	14:938
Crab's lesson. (T. Jenks)	18:800	My Persian kitten. (J. F. Shipman) II.	27:587
Crocodile. (O. Herford) II.	19:142-3	Nancy. (M. Bradley) II.	24:56-57
Cunning little lamb that knew all about it. II.	1:742-3	New Mother Hubbard. (E. A. Hunter) II.	10:448
Dame Toad. (F. Forrester) II.	8:807	Our dogs. (S. S. Colt) II.	2:81-82
Dandie.	14:547	Out of style. (M. Vandegrift) II.	8:186
Deceitful dormice. (O. Herford) II.	20:591	Over the roofs of the houses I hear the barking of Leo. (R. W. Gilder)	18:91
Dog lost. (S. K. Bourne)	8:719	Owl, the bat, and the bumble-bee. (L. E. Richards) II.	13:747
Don. (C. Scollard) II.	21:747	Pampered poodle. (J. Stacy) II.	15:863
Donkey and his company. (S. C. Stone) II.	8:376-8	Partnership. (M. Vandegrift) II.	9:300
Drinking-pan. II.	1:480	Pirate poodle. (C. Wells) II.	26:363
Driving the cow. (V. W. Cloud)	20:351	Poet to his cat. (W. N. Clarke)	22:1023
Education of the lion. (L. E. Barr) II.	3:364-5	Polite deer. (C. Wells) II.	26:904
Eleven or none. (M. Douglas) II.	9:838	Poll Tadpole. (R. T. Cooke)	2:398-9
Fido and I. (J. G. H. P.)	3:267	Progress and the puppy. (I. M. Miles) II.	27:68
Fluffy and Snuffy. II.	4:456-7	Punjaubs of Siam. (Mrs. S. C. Stone) II.	9:761-3
Forty—less one. (J. Richardson) II.	5:579-80	Pussy Mitz and doggie Spitz. (L. E. Richards) II.	23:609
Fox and the squirrel. (B. Lander) II.	8:398	Pussy's class. (M. M. Dodge) II.	1:656-7
Fritz. (R. P. Utter) II.	24:541	Pussy's lesson. (C. D. L.) II.	23:1049
Frog, the crab and the limpsy eel.	3:354	The quest. (E. L. Ogden) II.	10:40-47
Frogs' singing school. (Mrs. E. T. Corbett) II.	18:798	Realized hope. (C. L. Burnham) II.	9:915
Frog's tea-party. II.	8:616-20	Revenge of the little hippopotamus. (P. Benjamin) II.	4:816-7
From the monkey's point of view. (W. C. McClelland)	24:577	Rhyme of ten little rabbits. (K. N. Mytinger) II.	24:80-81
Geometrical giraffe. (O. Herford) II.	20:44-46	Rhymes about. (F. Valentine)	24:507
Grandiloquent goat. (C. Wells)	25:320	Robber rat and the poor little kitten. (K. Pyle) II.	19:793
Hard to bear. (T. Jenks) II.	20:181	Robin and the chicken. (G. F. Coolidge)	12:461
Helen's friends. (H. C. Stockton) II.	12:552		
Hiddy-diddy.	5:761		
An invitation. II.	16:756		
Island fable. (A. Bayard) II.	26:107-9		
Kittens' picnic. II.	22:960-1		
Kitty and Dodo. (W. S. H.) II.	8:172-3		
Lion's tour. (O. Herford) II.	24:68-69		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	Animals, cont.	Poetry, cont.	Birds.
Rocky mountain sheep. (M. Austin) II.	27:955	Albatross. (C. Thaxter) II.	10:279
Second thoughts are always best. (N. Vandegrift)	9:241	Back again. (C. L. Thaxter) II.	12:412
Serious question. (C. Wells) II.	25:963	Bird-call. (S. M. Chatfield)	22:547
Settling the question. (E. C. Dowd) II.	15:62-63	Bird of letters.	24:650
Seven little pussy-cats. (J. Stacy)	8:148	Bird-talk. (C. L. Thaxter) II.	11:452
The shark. (L. E. R.) II.	3:312	Bird that never knew he was caught. (A. W. Rollins) II.	16:435
Snail's dream. (O. Herford)	25:368	Birdie's secret. (E. M. Tappan)	2:626
Squirrel town. (A. Thorn)	24:1040	Birds at Monkstown castle. (Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt) II.	11:105-6
Strange adventures of the hobby-horse and the woolly dog. (H. H. Bennett) II.	24:696-7	Birds' farewell. (O. Herford) II.	16:68
Summer homes for the animals. (R. U. Johnson)	15:700	Birds that fly.	10:313
Three little mice. (V. Fairfax) II.	19:554	Blue-bird. (A. T. Schuman)	24:544
Tiger tale. (J. Bennett) II.	24:508-9	Blue jay. (S. Swett)	10:700
Timid dugong. (R. S. Talcott) II.	8:932	Bob White. (D. R. Goodale)	15:763
Tit for tat. (E. F. L. Carson) II.	9:804	Bobolink. (C. Scollard) II.	20:836
Toad. (E. Allen)	1:544	Bobolink's song. (E. Poulsson)	15:595
Turtle and the katydid. (H. Robinson) II.	18:351	Cat bird. (Z. D. Underhill)	22:743
Two kittens.	4:286	Chickadee. (H. R. Dorr)	8:340
Two little pussy cats.	11:336	Chickadees. (E. M. Thomas) II.	27:130-1
Two pussies. (P. Robinson) II.	11:151	Cockatoos. (C. Thaxter) II.	9:826-7
Untutored giraffe. (O. Herford) II.	23:318-9	Colorado snow-birds. (H. H.)	2:330
Very good friends. (C. C. Jencks) II.	23:784 ct., 1047 cl.	City sparrows. (E. Fawcett)	6:662
War of the rats and mice. (G. W. Ranck) II.	2:296-8	Crow that the crow crowed. (S. C. Foster)	5:694
Warning to the lazy. (C. Valentine) II.	26:960	Crows and the farmer. (M. Vandegrift) II.	18:30
Way to travel. (V. Adams) II.	18:557	Crow's nest. (M. Johnson) II.	8:936-40
Ways and means. (M. Vandegrift) II.	10:854-5	Cupid's kettledrum. (C. G. Dolliver) II.	15:260-2
What happened. (H. Foster) II.	5:341	Doves at Mendon. (J. C. R. Dorr) II.	11:544-6
What one year makes of a little kitten. (Mrs. F. Barrow) II.	9:539	Early owl. (O. Herford) II.	19:786-7
What the knowing poet heard the puss say. (J. P. Lyons)	16:153	Four little imps. (J. Stacy) II.	3:504
Which shall it be? (H. W. Clark) II.	21:376-7	Four owls upon a limb. II.	10:581
The worthy poor. (M. M. D.) II.	4:502	Gold-robin. (A. Moore)	2:346-7
April Fool.	14:472	Gold-robin. (C. Thaxter) II.	11:696-7
April fooling. (M. K. Seeger) II.	26:450-1	Goodbye. (O. Herford) II.	18:342
Arbor Day.		Great blue heron. (C. Thaxter) II.	12:776
Arbor day.	24:878	How the little bird went to sea. II.	1:610
Heart of the tree. (H. C. Bunner)	21:93	How the robin came. (J. G. Whittier)	11:81-82
See also Trees.		I wondered what made robin sad. (G. N. Lovejoy)	8:523
		In our lane. (M. L. VanVorst)	26:30
		Jay. (C. A. Keeler)	24:227
		Kittiwakes. (C. Thaxter)	1:646
		Lament of Polly Cla. (H. J. H.) II.	20:277-82
		Lark's nest. (M. E. Bradley)	2:35
		Lesson in natural history. (M. Johnson) II.	14:395

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	Birds, cont.	
Linnet's fee. (Mrs. A. A. Preston)		5:798
Little bird that tells. (M. White) II.		27:613
Little bird with bosom red. (M. Bradley)		9:291
Little gray nest. (J. P. Ballard) II.		12:819
Lodgers in the nest. (E. M. Thomas) II.		24:344
March bird. (R. F. Roden)		22:361
Master Toto's canary. (S. D. Clark)		2:538
Mr. and Mrs. Chipping Bird's new house. (H. H. Jackson) II.		10:495
My troubadour. (C. H. Crandall) II.		19:517
Nest. (H. H.)		1:696
Nest in a pocket. (M. E. Bradley) II.		14:146-8
Nest in the old green tree. (S. Dayre) II.		2:477-8
Nesting time. (F. H. Sweet)		22:638
Nightingale. (C. Thaxter) II.		9:755
Nightingale. (S. W. Paine)		11:898
Notional nightingale. (A. R. Wells)		13:748
Owl's convention. (H. S. Cornwall) II.		21:132-5
Polite owl. (D. H. C. Stone)		22:396
Perverse songster. (W. O. M'Clelland)		23:597
Peter Parrot. (R. T. Cooke)		1:263
Philanthropist. (R. F. Bunner)		22:925
Pussy-cat bird. (C. Scollard) II.		20:912
Red-bird's matins. (H. H. Bennett) II.		23:601
Redbreast's ride. (E. B. Tiffany) II.		16:500-1
Robin, good-bye. (S. M. Chatfield)		7:925
Robin's nest. (E. C. Ford) II.		1:428
Robin's rain song. (C. L. Thaxter)		4:661
Robin's return. (E. M. Thomas)		13:612
Robin's song. (H. F. Blodgett)		22:487
Sand-hill crane. (M. Austin) II.		27:1070
Shag. (C. Thaxter)		1:517
Sing-away bird. (L. Larcom) II.		5:462-3
Singing-lesson. (J. Ingelow)		5:373
Snow-filled nest. (R. T. Cooke)		9:345
Song in the night. (J. Buckham)		14:347
Song of the caged canary. (H. T. Hutch- eson)		16:483
Song of the thrush. (C. P. Cranch)		18:764
Sparrow's May-day. (A. Nelson)		3:453
Spruce home. (A. Philbrook)		25:683
String of bird's eggs. (H. G. Cone)		12:728
Swallow. (N. H. Dole)		5:395
Swallows. (D. R. Goodale)		5:653
Three little birds. (L. E. Richards) II.		17:800

Poetry.	Birds, cont.	
To the robin that sings at my window. (J. Bennett)		22:619-20
Too-loo.		5:162
Tragedy. (C. Thaxter)		4:275
Tufted titmouse. (W. C. M'Clelland)		25:47
Water-ousel's address. (H. Tyrrell) II.		15:849-50
What robin said. (H. F. Blodgett)		26:470
What the birds say. (C. A. Mason) II.		8:582
When you hear the robin call. (A. L. Mitchell)		27:495
Whippoorwill. (V. L. Collins)		21:887
Winter-friends. (M. E. Bradley) II.		2:285
Winter resort. (M. Vandegrift)		20:156
Wood-notes from a cage. (H. G. Cone)		13:36-37
	Christmas.	
Babouscka. (E. M. Thomas) II.		25:233-4
Best tree. (J. Sanderson) II.		24:164-5
Blessed day.		2:131
Bloom of the Christmas tree. (M. M. Dodge)		20:89
Christmas. II.		11:112
Christmas bells. (F. R. Arnold)		21:282
Christmas carol. (M. J. Savage)		10:142-3
Christmas day. (N. Perry) II.		10:92
Christmas eve. (M. M. D.)		19:95
Christmas eve thought. (H. B. Sterling)		23:169
Christmas gifts. (C. Wells) II.		26:233
Christmas goblin. (S. H. Swett) II.		24:170-1
Christmas letter. (H. T. Hutcheson)		17:113
Christmas moon. (S. H. S.)		10:206
Christmas on the Polly. (G. F. Coolidge) II.		17:246-7
Christmas sleigh-ride. (H. G. Cone) II.		21:149
Christmas song. (Mrs. H. S. Russell)		4:90
Christmas song of Caedmon. (B. E. Bush) II.		23:145-6
Christmas treasures. (E. Field)		23:875
Christmas tree. (J. E. Sampter)		27:273
Christmas tree. (H. J. Ripley)		27:274
Christmas-tree lights. (A. W. McCul- lough)		26:112
Christmas twice a year. (G. Burgess)		25:131
Complaint of the stockings. (S. Dayre)		4:118-9
Cupid and Santa Claus. (A. B. Paine) II.		26:253-4
Dear little schemer. (M. M. Dodge)		15:88
December. (H. F. Blodgett) II.		22:91-93
Elfin bough. (H. G. Cone) II.		22:179-81

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	Christmas, cont.		Poetry.	Christmas, cont.	
Fool's Christmas. (F. M. Alt) II.	22:152-4		Wandering minstrel. (M. Hamilton)	20:211	
For Christmas day. (H. Butterworth) II.	17:186-7		What does Johnny want? (M. J. Moses)	27:149	
Gifts for St. Nicholas. (E. E. Brewster)	5:294		Yule-log's song. (H. P. Spofford) II.	17:195-7	
Good news on Christmas morning. II.	3:177		Decoration day.		
If you're good. (J. C. Challiss)	24:169		Blue and the gray. (F. M. Finch)	8:635	
In Christmas season, long ago. (H. C. Cone) II.	14:83		Flowers for the brave. (C. Thaxter)	10:571	
In the tenement. (M. Douglas)	17:221		To my boy—on Decoration day. (A. W. Rollins)	15:520	
Johnny's observations on Christmas eve. (C. L. Benjamin)	23:204		Easter.		
Keeping the secret. (F. E. Pratt)	27:107		Cross. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:414	
Lay of the Lady Lorraine. (C. Wells) II.	25:193-5		Easter carol. (E. D. Chapman)	3:385	
Little Christmas spy. (H. G. Cone) II.	16:83		Easter eggs. (C. W. Raymond)	5:419	
Little Christmas tree. (S. Coolidge)	13:81		Easter processional. (H. G. Cone) II.	18:481	
Maid Bess. (A. R. Brown) II.	21:143-5		Flowers.		
Maisy's Christmas. (C. L. Thaxter) II.	12:196-7		Anemone. (M. A. Lathbury) II.	4:437	
Merry Christmas.	24:193		At the nasturtium shop. (V. Adams)	18:463	
Misplaced confidence. (F. E. Pratt)	24:252		Bachelor's button. (M. E. Wilkins)	21:548	
Mrs. Kriss Kringle. (E. M. Thomas)	13:138		Bashful marguerite. (A. W. Rollins) II.	11:627	
New fashioned Christmas. (J. M. Lippmann) II.	17:265-6		Belated violet. (O. Herford) II.	21:1049	
Nineteenth century children. (E. Poulsson)	24:136		Blue-eyed Mary. (M. E. Wilkins)	17:21	
Pete's Christmas tree. (J. H. Andrews) II.	6:203-7		Business announcement. (A. C. Murphy) II.	22:460-1	
Picture. (M. M. Dodge)	24:91		Buttercup. (K. C.)	4:718	
Pompey's Christmas. (C. Wells) II.	27:154-6		By the roadside. (M. Johnson)	17:661	
Raid of the Raffertys. (R. W. Raymond) II.	26:193-201		Calling the flowers. (M. A. Lathbury)	2:771	
Santa Claus.	12:151		Children of the sun. (A. W. Eaton)	13:770	
Santa Claus and his men. (C. A. Lynde)	2:168		Cowslips. (S. H. Swett)	14:417	
Santa Claus and the mouse. (E. Poulsson)	11:236		Daffodil's sermon. (M. M. C.)	25:471	
Santa Claus street in Jingletown. (S. J. Burke)	24:245		Daisies. (D. C. W.) II.	12:868	
Santa Cush.	19:478		Daisy-song. (G. D. Litchfield)	13:662	
Southern Christmas eve. (E. M. S.)	3:183		Daisy is interviewed.	11:739	
Tardy Santa Claus. (K. D. Wiggin) II.	23:255		Daisy time. (F. Forrester)	11:611	
That little Christmas tree. (H. S. Perkins) II.	27:91-93		Dame Daisy's At home. (M. R. Jarvis) II.	22:627	
Three kings. (H. W. Longfellow) II.	5:73-74		Dance of the daisies. (S. M. B. Piatt)	16:731	
Same.	9:662		Dandelion. (N. M. Garabrant)	11:733	
Trouble ahead. (A. D. W.)	3:164		Dandelion. (M. N. Prescott)	8:567	
Visiting Santa Claus. (L. Larcom) II.	12:82-84		Dandelion. (W. B. Allen)	9:896	
			Dandelion's complaint. (E. S. Hicok)	24:830	
			Days of the daisies. (H. T. Hutcheson)	16:569-70	
			Difficult seed. (M. Howells) II.	21:642-3	
			Discontent. (S. O. Jewett)	3:247	
			Dutch company. (C. W. Coleman) II.	21:314-5	
			Eyebrights. (L. G. Warner)	3:348-9	
			First-cousins. (M. B.) II.	22:659	
			First rose of summer. (O. Herford) II.	16:626	

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	Flowers, cont.	Poetry.	Flowers, cont.
Floral enigmas. (C. A. Dugan)	21:745-7	Sweet peas. (S. H. Swett)	11:755
Flower angel. (J: M. F: Ruckert) Il.	11:158-9	Their flowers. (A. L. Mitchell)	25:1027
Flower circus. (O. Herford) Il.	25:1002-3	Very wild flower. (M. Howells) Il.	23:738
Flower fancies. (H. G. Cone)	11:608	Victory. (B. Hill) Il.	9:347
Fatuous flower. (O. Herford) Il.	24:770-1	What Bertie saw in the flowers. (L. G. R.) Il.	13:536
Flower girl. (C. G. Leland)	11:695	What the flowers said. (G. F. Penny-packer)	12:759
Flowery. (A. R. Wells)	26:1033	What the jonquil said.	14:413
Forgetful forget-me-not. (O. Herford) Il.	20:775	What wakes the flowers? (C. Thaxter)	12:331-2
Four-leaved clover. (R. P. Utter)	24:795-6	Wild flowers. (J. Penniman)	13:603
Golden rod. (M. Hartford) Il.	25:888	Wind-flower. (L. Larcom)	11:412
Great-grandmother's garden. (M. Jacques) Il.	10:563	Yellow pansy. (N. G. Cone)	8:111
Happy clovers. (H. G. Cone) Il.	16:593	Fourth of July.	
Helmets and violets. (R. Mariner)	6:729	Abijah's Fourth of July. (J. Bennett) Il.	20:673
Highway and byway. (M. Bradley)	18:624	Aunt Portia and the boys. (M. A. Gillette) Il.	24:728-9
Jonquil maid. (A. Macy) Il.	22:546	Boy's right. (M. A. Gillette)	26:715
Kaiserblumen. (C. Thaxter) Il.	6:633-4	Brownies' Fourth of July. (P. Cox) Il.	14:700-2
Lady Golden-rod. (C. W. Bronson) Il.	12:858	Difference of opinion. (L. D. Rice)	13:679
Last flower of the year. (L. Larcom)	1:107	Fourth of July. (F. Amory) Il.	26:723
Leaves and flowers.	21:49	Fourth of July at Tom Elliot's house. (S. J. Burke)	8:660
Leaves at play. (D. C. Hasbrouck)	8:931	Fourth of July record. (L. D. Rice)	14:683
Lilac. (M. E. Wilkins)	21:391	How to celebrate. (H. M. Richardson)	27:785
Little young man in gold. (S. I. Miner) Il.	16:629	Independence day in fairyland. (L. D. Rice)	15:713
Maiden-hair. (B. Chandler)	11:569	Liberty bell. (E. S. Brooks) Il.	12:676-7
May colloquy. (M. A. Gillette) Il.	25:537	On the Fourth of July. (H. P. Spofford) Il.	19:708-9
Morning-glories. (I. Herr)	15:686	Rodney's ride. (E. S. Brooks) Il.	15:688-9
Morning-glories. (L. L. Pope)	13:501	Word for the old Fourth. (C. H. Webb) Il.	23:756-7
My flowers. (M. E. Bradley)	14:455	Hallowe'en.	
National flower. (L. Larcom)	16:868	Hallowe'en frolic. (H. G. Cone) Il.	20:15
Ned's buttercup.	13:941	Insects.	
Pressed gentian. (J: G. Whittier)	3:320	Artful ant. (O. Herford) Il.	18:304-6
Prince Elecampane of the golden plume. (M. Johnson)	18:738-9	Bee-charmer. (M. M. D.) Il.	9:591-2
Professor and the white violet. (O. Herford) Il.	18:553	Bees that went to the sky. (J. Stacy)	4:13
A recipe. (M. A. L.) Il.	13:629	Bonny bicycle. (F. H. Littlejohn) Il.	21:861
Rosebud. (L. Larcom)	6:711	Bumble-bee.	3:728
Roses. (E. Fawcett)	4:530	Bumble bees.	21:963
Said the rose to the pink. (L. C. Moulton)	23:658	Bumble-bee's party. (H. G. W.)	3:403
Secret of it. (S. Coolidge)	13:179	Bumble-bee's song. (A. W. McCullough)	25:659
Sleeping flowers. (E. Dickinson)	18:616	Bumble Grumble.	13:632
Song of the golden rod. (G. D. Litchfield) Il.	18:811	Butterflies. (S. H. Swett)	8:606
Spring beauties. (H. G. Cone) Il.	13:513	Butterflies. (E. M. H. Gates) Il.	12:599
Spring fashions.	15:632	Butterfly chase. (E. Gray)	5:548
Story of the flower. (H. P. Spofford)	16:752		
Sweet peas. (M. Howells) Il.	16:776		
Sweet peas. (L. Payson)	10:687		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	Insects, cont	Poetry.	New Year's day, cont.
Cheated mosquitoes. (C. D. Bates) II.	1:640	New Year's night. (F. Folsom)	26:328
Cricket. (H. T. Hutcheson)	17:57	Suggestion for a happy New Year.	22:217
Cricket's violin. (L. F. Hinsdale)	11:324	Watchword for the new year. (J. E. V. Cooke)	21:248
Curious house. (J. Benton) II.	11:807	When the New year comes. (G. W. Car-ryl)	23:203
Deadly feud. (I. F. Bellows) II.	14:709	Seasons.	
Dragonfly's ball. (Z. B. di Zerega) II.	22:898-902	All in the winter weather. (G. Winthrop)	
Dragon-fly's benefit. (H. P. Spofford) II.	8:844-5	II.	24:432-4
Elf and the bumble bee. (O. Herford) II.	17:952	April. (M. VanLiew)	27:557
Elf and the cricket. (F. Leigh) II.	24:163	April. (K. Pyle)	18:470
Fair play. (M. M. D.)	22:951	April and May. (C. Thaxter) II.	9:564-5
Father Chirp. (S. C. Stone) II.	5:476-7	An April day. (S. M. Chatfield)	13:407
Gossamer spider. (E. M. Thomas)	21:1019	April guests. (A. M. Ewell) II.	18:532-3
Grasshopper. (M. A. Brown)	2:415	April joke. (C. Wells) II.	25:596
The grasshopper. (W. H. Hayne)	11:760	April snow. (V. F. Townsend)	4:381
Grasshoppers' croquet. (M. Douglas)	17:973	April to May. (J. E. Joy) II.	14:495
Hum-um-um. (M. Eytinge)	16:551	April's prophecy. (E. Waldron)	27:556
Insect world.	14:393	August. (K. Pyle)	17:868
Last cricket. (H. T. Hutcheson)	17:113	August. (F. D. Sherman)	14:728
Little brown cricket that lived in the wall. (S. M. Chatfield)	22:271	August. (K. Pyle)	17:927
Meadow talk. (C. Leslie) II.	5:617	Autumn. (T. S. McAllister)	27:1132
Six little flies. (D. W. C. L.) II.	12:701	Autumn poetry. (L. Larcom) II.	4:796-802
Song of the mosquito. (G. D. Litchfield)	14:604	Autumn song. (F. W. Hutt)	22:981
Soul of a butterfly. (T. W. Higginson)	15:883	Autumn to spring. (E. M. Thomas)	13:883
Spider's tale. (O. Herford) II.	21:729-30	Beautiful lady. (H: R. Dorr)	10:423
Spring story. (K. Kellogg) II.	9:555	Blossom-time. (A. L. Mitchell)	24:681
Three robbers. (O. Herford)	21:13-14	Bonfire song. (A. I. McCullough)	27:69
Three velvety bees.	13:654	December. (K. Pyle)	18:137
To a katydid. (C. A. Mason)	11:678	December ditty. (A. W. Brotherton)	18:219
A tragedy. (T. S. Collier) II.	7:931	February. (K. Pyle)	17:337
Wasp and the spider. (F. H. Littlejohn)	21:860	Fight. (S. Dayre)	24:396
II.	21:860	Fire! Fire! (E. B. Tiffany)	13:60
What was it?	6:639	For bass-wood chaps. (J. V. Cheney)	12:171
Wings. (H. P. Spofford)	17:748	Happy fields of summer. (L. Larcom) II.	5:666
May day.		In June. (A. I. Willis)	23:639
Alibazan. (L. E. Richards) II.	12:487-9	In May. (T. Tapper)	24:694
May day. (E. A. Opper) II.	15:544	In primrose time. (S. M. B. Piatt) II.	12:497-8
May-day shower. (M. A. Thomson)	23:593	In summer. (H. F. Blodgett)	27:929
May pole dance. (C. W. McCleary)	24:531-2	In summer time. (L. G. Warner)	1:578
Queen o' May. II.	1:392	In summer-time. (B. Hill)	10:783
When all the world goes Maying. (E. C. Dowd)	17:626	January. (K. Pyle)	17:224
New Year's day.		January and June. (M. Johnson) II.	10:172
New Year.	15:232	July. (F. D. Sherman)	14:647
New Year's cake. (M. Johnson) II.	20:234-5	July. (K. Pyle)	17:790
New Year's day. (B. Hill)	8:217	July day. (M. Deland)	15:656
New Year's dream. (M. Johnson)	26:208-9	June. (C. A. Mason) II.	11:595
New Year's meeting. (T. Jenks)	23:255	June. (F. D. Sherman)	14:563
		June. (K. Pyle)	17:701
		June day. (J. R. Lowell)	8:634
		June morning lesson. (J. M. Dana) II.	3:521

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Poetry.	Seasons, cont.		Poetry.	Seasons, cont.
King Lonesome. (L. Larcom) II.		4:178-9	Songs of spring. (L. Larcom) II.	
Leaves and the wind. (G: Cooper) II.		4:799		4:365-9, 459-65
Little lady. (L. L. Gould) II.		10:611	Spring and summer. (D. R. Goodale)	5:708
Little visitor. (E. L. Gould) II.		18:631	Spring has come across the farm. (I. A. Pool)	23:691
Lyric for May. (R. K. Munkittrick)		17:578	Spring lesson. (A. A. Hawley)	25:594
March.		1:255	Spring mist. (T. Tapper)	22:429
March. (L. Larcom)		2:308	Summer changes. (P. B. Marston)	10:883-4
March. (K. Pyle)		17:405	Summer journey. (E. Hill) II.	25:853-5
March. (M. M. H. Conway)		4:341	Summer night. (A. B. Wood)	12:568
March days. (M. A. Gillette)		27:443	Summer picture. (A. B. Paine)	24:709
March dust.		11:417	Summons. (A. Grey)	10:403
March: its bad beginning and good ending. (M. W. Eytinge) II.		8:365	Times and seasons. (W. J. Linton)	10:110
March winds. (A. W. McCullough) II.		23:520	To a young girl.	3:45
		14:488	To the winds of June. (M. A. Mason)	18:638
May. (F. D. Sherman)		21:643	Two ways of seeing. (M. Vandegrift)	6:677
May. (H. F. Blodgett)		17:589	What's the fun? (O. A. Wadsworth) II.	1:180-3
May. (K. Pyle) II.		10:554		21:111
May.		19:526	When it snows.	21:119
May. (N. Perry)		13:492-3	When it's cold. (J. E. McCann)	13:23
May song. (L. E. Richards) II.		16:528	Who'll buy? (D. R. Goodale)	5:489
May song. (A. M. Pratt) II.		11:577	Wild geese. (C. L. Thaxter)	9:278
May song.		12:230	Winter. (M. Johnson) II.	14:339
Ned's calendar. (M. N. Prescott)		15:61	Winter. (J. V. Cheney)	8:266
November. (F. D. Sherman)		18:20	Winter and summer. (H. O. Knowlton)	24:384
November. (K. Pyle)		19:155	Winter day. (M. L. Van Vorst)	10:81
November. (I. L. Jones)		13:7	Winter song. (S. Hartley)	8:388
November evening. (C. Thaxter)		16:47	Young March wind. (M. F. Butts) II.	
November in the garden. (G. Winthrop)		14:947		Thanksgiving.
		17:1007	Thanksgiving for his house. (R. Herrick)	9:62
October. II.		24:489	Can a little child, like me? (M. M. Dodge)	5:68
October. (F. D. Sherman)		4:356		Valentine's day.
October. (K. Pyle)		26:390-1	Alphabetical wooing. II.	16:888
Outside and inside weather. (J. M. Anderson)		4:65-74	Dream in February. (M. Johnson) II.	23:300-1
Pansy's lovers.		10:275	Flowers of winter. (E. Poulsson)	11:287
Piece of news. (M. Johnson) II.		12:803	Grandfather's valentine. (Grandfather)	13:246
Poems and carols of winter. (L. Larcom) II.		8:534	Intercepted valentine. (C. Wells)	26:331
		21:847	Little knight. (M. Johnson) II.	12:279
Pussy willow. (E. Gardner) II.		10:503	Little valentine. (C. F. Babcock)	27:364
September. (E. Cole)		8:497	Lost valentine. (M. Wildemer)	27:363
Shining days of May. (L. M. Blinn)		26:988	Mathematical maiden. (M. H. Rogers) II.	23:327
The sign-post. (R. F. Bunner) II.		27:429	My little Valentine. (M. F. Butts)	8:285
Signs of May. (M. M. D.) II.		18:562	My Valentine. (W: T. Peters) II.	12:259
Sister months. (L. Larcom)		26:608	My valentine. (J. S. Carpenter)	27:364
Song for autumn. (E. Parker) II.		5:482	My valentine. (J. M. Anderson)	10:252
Song for March. (E. Parker)		14:445	Old-time valentine. (H. G. Cone) II.	18:251
Song of May. (E. Austin)		13:671	Sally's valentine. II.	16:318
Song of May morning. (J. Milton) II.			Sending a valentine.	9:266
Song of spring. (C. A. B. Mason)				
Song of spring. (C. Thaxter)				
Song of summer. (E. C. Dowd)				

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Poetry. Valentine's day, cont.
- Somebody's valentine. II. 16:311
- Sweetheart's valentine. (M. E. C. Wyeth)
II. 1:217
- To my valentine, aged one. (R. T.) 11:275
- Two valentines. (T. Jenks) 27:288
- Valentine. 25:310
- Valentine. (A. M. Pratt) 21:305
- Valentine. (A. E. C.) 4:267
- Valentine. (L. E. McCully) 27:365
- Valentine. (L. E. R.) 3:241
- A valentine. (P. Hoffman) 11:620
- Valentine. (E. L. Gould) II. 19:253
- Valentine verses. (D. J. B.) II. 20:315
- A warning. (A. M. Pratt) II. 14:252-3
- Ye valentine. (V. W. Cloud) 26:312
- Poets.
- Martyrdom of a poet; story. (M. Hill)
22:147-51
- Poet with a way of his own; poem. (E. A.
Opper) 21:1026
- Poetical enigma. 24:528
- Poitiers, battle of.
- Boy-heroes of Crécy and Poitiers. (T.
Walden) II. 7:65-69
- Polar regions. See Arctic regions.
- Politeness. See Etiquette.
- Political science. See Election.
- Pollard, Josephine.
- First party; poem. 4:254-5
- Free circus. II. 18:632-6
- Handsome Miss Ransom; poem. 8:733
- Ino and Uno; poem. 7:227
- Liza; poem. 12:875
- Long journey; poem. 5:540
- Music on all fours; poem. II. 5:200-1
- Music-mad; poem. II. 20:711
- One of his names; poem. 8:181
- Polo, Marco.
- Story of. (N. Brooks) II. 23:640 ct., 24:509 cl.
- Pomeroy, Laura Skeel.
- Visit to a London dog show. II. 5:420-3
- Pomeroy, Rachel.
- Milmy-Melmy; poem. II. 2:457-8
- Three times one; poem. 2:659-60
- Which? poem. II. 8:320
- Pompeii.
- Buried city. (F. R. Stockton) II. 13:265-6
- Dead city. (M. B. Wright) II. 7:458-63
- Ruined city. II. 4:764
- Pond, Adeline V.
- Fishing in the Seine; poem. II. 16:696-7
- Pond, J. B.
- My first gun; story. 25:687-90
- Pony. See Horse.
- Pool, I. A.
- Spring has come across the farm; poem. 23:691
- Pool, Maria Louise.
- Ben's sister; story. 13:464-8
- Poor.
- Children's party. (J. S. W.) II. 3:726-8
- Pop-corn. See Corn.
- Pope, L. L.
- Morning-glories; poem. 13:501
- Popes.
- See also Leo X.
- Porcupine.
- Canada porcupine. (W. T. Hornaday) II.
22:429
- Habits of. (J. Burroughs) 23:546-9
- Porpoise.
- About the porpoises. (J. D.) II. 5:142
- Porter, David.
- Captain Porter and the Essex. (S. G. W.
Benjamin) II. 2:721-4
- His dog Bruce. (G. VanR. Wickham) II.
16:543-4
- Porter, Mary W.
- Great man of the family; story. II. 15:934-42
- Portinari, Beatrice.
- Sketch of. Por. 16:813
- Porto Rico.
- Porto Rico's first Fourth. (F. A. Ober)
II. 27:795-6
- Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
- City of old homesteads. (A. W. Rollins)
II. 14:3-11
- Post office.
- From the postboy to the fast mail. (E. Sat-
terfield) II. 20:126-30
- Postal-card race around the world, and its
remarkable ending. (C. Valentine) II.
23:238-9
- Postmen in the Himalayas. 5:826
- Sleeping courier. (F. R. Stockton) II.
4:426-7
- See also United States—Post office.
- Postage stamps.
- Little stamp-collector; poem. (M. L. B.
Branch) 12:732
- Postage-stamp collecting. 3:49-51
- Rare stamps. 3:269
- Stamp-collecting. (C. Capen) II. 21:279-82
- Stamp-collector's experience; story. (L.
Irwell) 25:642-9
- Tiger's head from Cabul. (T. P. Hughes)
19:503-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Potato.
How the potato was introduced into France. 15:792
- Pottery.
Chat about. (E. C. Taylor) Il. 5:104-9
Henry II faience. (K. Cameron) Il. 6:711-5
Willow-ware; poem. (L. T. Cogswell) Il. 12:25-27
See also China painting.
- Poulsson, Emilie.
Ballad of the runaway donkey. Il. 16:298-305
Bobolink's song; poem. 15:595
Christmas cure; story. Il. 18:159-61
Ethel's discovery; story. 21:248-9
Flowers of winter; poem. 11:287
From my window; poem. 15:439
Lesson in numbers; poem. 21:118
Nineteenth century children; poem. 24:136
The pigeons; poem. Il. 22:696-7
Reason for smiling; poem. 14:227
Santa Claus and the mouse; poem. Il. 11:236
The staff; poem. 24:698
- Poultry.
Adopted chicken; story. 4:284-6
Baby chicks; poem. 18:960
Bird's-eye view of the battle of life. Il. 2:147
Charlie and the hen; story. (S. A. Moss) 16:630-1
Chickens; poem. (R. T. Cooke) 2:642-3
Clough's top-knot; story. (S. W. Kellogg) 3:435-7
Cluck-A-Luck's strange children; story. (E. Müller) 4:77-81
Destiny; poem. (Mrs. Z. R. Cronyn) 8:103
Funny chicken; poem. (E. C. Dowd) 10:855
Happy-go-lucky; story. Il. 6:696-7
Kamichi, or horned screamer. Il. 6:627
Little chickens; picture. 9:478
Little Speckle has laid an egg; poem. (E. T. Alden) 7:593
Man-of-war rooster. 21:182
Old Wildey; story. 10:314
Queer facts about chickens. 9:660
Reformer; poem. (Mrs. M. C. Pyle) Il. 3:47-48
Reminding the hen; poem. (B. Chandler) 9:405
Story of a small rooster. (M. Eytinge) Il. 15:307-9
Strange story of a goose. (E. R. Church) 26:735-6
Thanksgiving dinner that flew away; story. (H. Butterworth) 11:13-15
- Powder. See Gunpowder.
Powder horn, Historic. 23:349
- Powder horns. (J. L. Sticht) Il. 23:993-7
Powell, Richard Stillman.
Arrival of Jimpson; story. 26:3-12
Powers, Horatio Nelson, D. D.
In the orchard; poem. Il. 7:955
Powers, Rose Mills.
Birthdays of Bettina and Betty; poem. 27:48
Prue, pleased and pouting; poem. 27:447
Pratt, Anna M.
Bargains for scholars; poem. Il. 19:185
An eavesdropper; poem. Il. 15:822
Good method; poem. 23:222
Her picture; poem. Il. 13:942
Hint; poem. 18:741
Little Penelope's sewing; poem. Il. 12:541
May song; poem. Il. 16:528
Making up; poem. 14:711
Mortifying mistake; poem. 19:504
Opening for chemists; poem. 22:281
Story of Narcissus; story. Il. 8:924-5
Toddlekins and Trot; poem. 13:843
Vacation days; poem. 17:730-1
Vacation rhyme; poem. 20:581
A valentine; poem. 21:305
A warning; poem. Il. 14:252-3
Weather receipt; poem. 23:671
Pratt, Charles Stuart.
Chub and Hoppergrass; story. Il. 6:504-5
Pratt, Cornelia A.
Nan's criticism; poem. 16:619
Pratt, Florence E.
Keeping the secret; poem. 27:107
Misplaced confidence; poem. 24:252
Wishes; poem. Il. 23:332-4
Pratt, Sarah S.
Diet of candy. 18:557-9
Praxiteles.
and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:399
Prescott, Mary N.
The brook; poem. Il. 2:583
Buttons. 10:469
The choice; poem. 3:298
Contentment; poem. 16:155
Dandelion; poem. 8:567
How Jamie had his own way; story. 1:202-4
Lill's search; story. 9:479
Listening; poem. 4:19
Ned's calendar. 12:230
Prue's dolls; story. 2:69-71
Rock-a-bye; poem. 13:535
Sing-song; poem. Il. 6:445
Snow-flakes; poem. 7:396
Where? poem. 5:810
Wishes; poem. 5:315

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Presidents. See United States—Presidents.
- Preston, Annie A.
 Hap; story. II. 7:921-4
 Linnet's fee; poem. 5:798
 Making of the humming-bird; poem. 7:784
 Pedestrians; story. II. 8:160-2
 Summer story; poem. 7:702
 The telephone; poem. 19:537
- Preston, John W.
 All about lead-pencils. 4:14-16
 Is the world round? II. 1:133-5
- Preston, M. Ella.
 Poor Robinson Crusoe; poem. 11:849
- Preston, Margaret J.
 Boy's cartoon; poem. II. 20:323
 George and Nellie Custis. Por. 17:395-404
 Little Guido's complaint; poem. 9:941
- Preston, Willamette A.
 Speaking of cannon; story. 27:804-6
- Price, Harrie.
 Our neighbor John. II. 20:64-66
- Price, Lida S.
 Sad little breeze; poem. 25:332
- Price, Lillian L.
 Bulb of the crimson tulip; story. 27:828-33
 Cornwallis's men. II. 19:675-8
 Laetitia and the redcoats; story. II. 16:687-90
 Letty Penn's visit; story. II. 18:712-5
 My Aunt Aurora's reticule; story. 20:371-5
- Prichard, Sarah J.
 The A. Steeles; story; II. 8:577-81
 Baptist sisters; story. II. 10:582-9
 Charity Carter's picnic; story. II. 7:966-73
 Crip's garret-day; story. 5:339-40
 First Christmas tree in New England;
 story. II. 15:130-4
 In a fish net; story. II. 9:669-73
 Three Drews and a crew; story. II. 6:705-10
 Two lads of Block Island; story. II. 18:838-45
 When the brigade came in; story. 16:364-70
 Why Wilster Elspeet's ship went into the
 church; story. II. 6:176-81
- Prince, Leonard M.
 Tim Sheridan and his Christmas goose;
 story. 22:234-8
- Prindle, E. J.
 Scientific toy bridge. II. 24:1037-8
- Printing.
 Deaf and dumb pygmy families. (J. H.
 Flint) 1:701-2
 How a comet struck the earth; story. 6:549-51
- Prisons.
 Picnic prisoners. 15:632
- Problems.
 Winter evening problem. (S. M. Wylie) 24:345-7
- Processions.
 Lord Mayor of London's show. (J. A.
 Owen) II. 5:22-25
 White mountain coaching parade. (H. M.
 North) II. 17:836-40
- Procopius, Andrew.
 Funniest general in all the world. (H.
 Butterworth) 6:191-2
- Proctor, Bryan Waller (Barry Cornwall, pseud.).
 Golden-tressed Adelaide; poem. 8:797
 The sea; poem. II. 8:796
- Proctor, Edna Dean.
 Nicholas Alexandrovitch, crown prince of
 Russia. Por. 12:147-8
- Proctor, Mary.
 Mars, the planet of romance. II. 26:658-62
 Southern cross. II. 26:971-2
- Proctor, Richard A.
 Clock in the sky at night. II. 4:120-3
 Giant planet Jupiter. Maps. 4:628-31
 Letter on the sea-serpent. 4:700
 Mars, the planet of war. Maps. 5:26-31
 Morning and evening star. II. 3:751-6
 Stars for January. Map. 4:166-71
 Stars for October, November, and Decem-
 ber. Maps. 4:818-23
 Stars in April. Maps. 4:385-9
 Stars in August. Maps. 4:676-9
 Stars in February. Map. 4:263-7
 Stars in July. Maps. 4:613-5
 Stars in June. Maps. 4:562-7
 Stars in March. Map. 4:342-6
 Stars in May. Maps. 4:498-502
 Stars in September. Maps. 4:730-5
- Prophets.
 Mother Shipton and her prophecy. 6:362
- Protogenes.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:188
- Proverbs.
 Anagram proverbs. 4:151
 Everything is lovely. 13:552
 Half a loaf is better than no bread. 1:170
 Story of a proverb. (S. Lanier) II. 4:468-72
- Prudhomme.
 and the little army. II. 2:218-9
- Pueblos. See Indians of America.
- Puffballs on an old stump. (C. L. Shear)
 II. 27:646

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Pulcheria of Constantinople, empress of the East.
 Girl of the golden horn. (E. S. Brooks) II. 12:915-9
- Pullen, Clarence.
 Land and water tussle; story. II. 19:897-901
- Pumice-stone.
 Boats of stone. 9:254
- Pumpkin.
 Brought up on milk. II. 19:75
 Famous victory; story. (E. C. Gale) II. 3:45-47
 Pumpkin dwarf; story. (F. M. Bicknell) II. 24:126-31
- Punch and Judy; an April joke; story. (E. L. Liddell) 27:541-3
- Punctuation.
 Punctuation points; poem. (J. M. Colton) 21:789
- Puppets and puppet-shows. (D. C. Beard) II. 9:214-21
- Purdy, J. C.
 Scrubby's beautiful tree; story. II. 5:147-53
- Puritans.
 Little Puritans. (H. E. Scudder) II. 6:369-72
- Pussy willow.
 Pussy willow; poem. (E. Gardner) II. 10:275
 Pussy-willows the year round. 16:390
- Putnam, Eleanor, pseud. of Mrs. Harriet L. V. Bates.
 About Ted Russell; story. II. 16:906-12
 Fanchon's german; story. 12:204-7
- Putnam, Eleanor, joint author. See Bates, Arlo.
- Putnam, George I.
 Brush with Malay pirates. II. 25:904-9
 Winning a commission; story. 14:517 et., 750 cl.
- Putnam, Irene.
 Lullaby. II. 12:668
- Putnam, Ruth.
 Close corporation; story. 16:954-5
- Putney, Kate M.
 Story of Nebraska Allen. II. 18:947-51
- Putting this and that together. (G. Klinge) 13:121-2
- Puzzles.
 Affixes. 25:527
 Aged man. 27:472
 Anagram proverbs. 4:151
 Anagram story. 24:879
 Anagrammatical spelling lesson. 8:815
 Anagrams. 14:79
 Anagrams: bunch of flowers. 4:232
 Anagrams of cities. 4:295
- Puzzles, cont.
 Anagrams of well known novels. 13:720
 Animal hunt. 27:280
 Answer to the puzzle Race of the pilots. 3:341
 April Fool puzzle. 27:567
 Arithmetical kite. 6:775
 Autumn sketch. 25:1055
 Beheaded rhymes. 11:344
 Beheadings. 10:719
 Bible puzzle. 13:237
 Bicycle puzzle. 25:88
 Boston tea-party. (M. Seymour). 23:785-6
 Boston tea-party: report. 23:1052-3
 Boys' and girls' names. 26:352
 Budget of boxes. 23:1055
 Buried birds. 14:400
 Buried cities. 13:639
 Buried garden vegetables. 27:664
 Buried treasures. 21:1010
 Century of presidents. (M. Seymour) 24:430-1
 Century of presidents: report. 24:787-8
 Chess puzzle. 1:239
 Christmas candle. 27:280
 Christmas numerical enigma. 25:263
 Classical double acrostic. 4:151
 Concealed aquarium. 22:528
 Concealed biblical names. 26:791
 Concealed birds. 3:341
 Concealed central acrostic. 27:855
 Concealed central acrostic. 27:279
 Concealed double acrostic. 25:880
 Concealed double acrostic. 25:792
 Concealed insects. 27:1144
 Concealed menagerie. 22:880
 Concealed names. 26:879
 Concealed names. 6:703
 Concealed Shakespearian characters. 25:704
 Concealed word-square. 25:616
 Connected word squares. 25:352
 Conundrum charade. 27:279
 Countries in disguise. 24:792
 Cross-word enigma. 27:759
 Cross-word enigma. 26:87
 Cross word enigma. 3:135
 Cross-word enigmas. 24:85
 Curious zoological changes. 24:351
 Cut paper puzzle. 9:87
 Dissected object spelling. 24:88
 Divided cities. 23:1055
 Divided cities. 24:264
 Divided words. 25:702
 Don Miguel's escape. (A. R. Hanson) 25:950-1
 Double acrostic. 24:528

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Puzzles, cont.

Double acrostic.	27:184
Double acrostic.	25:440
Double additions.	27:183
Double diagonal.	3:744
Each picture an English play.	6:71
Ellipses.	3:63
Emigrant puzzle.	2:656
Endless chain.	26:87
Enigma said to be by Lord Macaulay.	21:570
Fairy godmother.	23:432-5
Fairy godmother: report.	23:698-700
Famous American soldier.	23:792
Famous battles.	27:1048
Famous fool.	27:567
Famous jester.	27:568
Famous nicknames.	27:375
Fan puzzle.	13:158
February puzzles.	10:320
Fleet of ships.	23:968
Floral enigma.	6:776
Floral enigma.	21:745-7
Floral puzzle.	27:760
Flower acrostic.	3:63
Frozen puzzle.	6:365
Geographical.	10:479
Geographical acrostic.	14:79
Geographical discoveries.	23:616
Geographical hour-glass.	11:263
Geographical hour glass.	10:640
Geographical primal acrostic.	26:352
Geographical primal acrostic.	23:704
Geographical primal acrostic.	25:704
Geographical primal acrostic.	24:968
Geographical puzzle.	8:655
Geographical questions.	18:728
Heads and tails.	26:967
Heart puzzle.	27:376
Hidden animals.	26:528
Hidden animals.	27:856
Hidden animals.	4:767
Hidden birds.	22:176
Hidden boys.	4:767
Hidden boys and girls.	23:264
Hidden cities. (M. E. Saffold)	22:875
Hidden cities and rivers.	6:848
Hidden cities of the U. S.	3:679
Hidden fishes.	21:94
Hidden fishes.	11:823
Hidden generals.	23:440
Hidden generals.	25:175
Hidden grains of corn.	22:1055
Hidden musical instruments.	22:352
Hidden names.	24:440

Puzzles, cont.

Hidden presidents.	22:792
Hidden town.	3:806
Historical acrostic.	24:171
Historical enigma.	6:703
Historical man.	21:192
Historical numerical enigma.	10:720
Historical pi.	9:180
Holiday anagrams.	22:528
Holiday trip.	21:1104
Illustrated primal acrostic.	23:880
Incomplete sentences.	4:359
June puzzle.	14:640
Knight's move puzzle.	7:919
Labyrinth of proverbs.	22:704
Labyrinth of proverbs.	23:263
Ladder puzzle.	25:440
Letter puzzle.	19:639
Letter puzzles.	26:880
Liberty bell.	27:855
Magic letters.	27:472
Magic square.	11:264
Misplaced numbers.	21:928
Missing words.	25:175
Musical anecdote.	3:407
Musical cross word enigma.	10:799
Musical numerical enigma.	27:1143
Mythological cube.	23:88
Mythological diagonal.	25:352
Mythological enigma.	3:206
Mythological numerical enigma.	10:559
Name of a famous musician.	22:352
Name of a poet.	25:440
Name of poet.	10:399
Names of authors.	4:766
Names of states.	25:87
New Year poem.	21:288
Numerical enigma.	11:263
Numerical enigma.	10:639
Numerical enigma.	10:879
Numerical enigma.	11:423
Numerical puzzles.	26:1056
Omitted anagrams.	24:703
Omitted fruits.	24:878
Omitted words.	26:880
Omnibus word.	4:640
On deck. (C. Wells)	25:698-9
Patriotic primal acrostic.	24:791
Pictorial enigma.	2:784
Poetical enigma.	24:528
Poetical picnic.	23:88
Progressive geographical enigma.	23:879
Progressive numerical enigma.	24:967
Proverb puzzle.	20:320

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Puzzles, cont.

Proverb puzzle.	11:663
Puzzle in addition.	19:154
Quotation from Hamlet.	27:760
Quotation from Hamlet.	21:1103
Quotation from Longfellow.	21:840
Quotation from Milton.	27:567
Quotation from Shakespeare.	21:383
Quotation from Thackeray.	22:968
Quotation from the Rambler.	22:439
Quotation puzzle.	20:480
Quotation puzzle.	20:879
Quotation puzzle.	11:983
R. B. Hayes.	4:422
Rebus.	4:231
Rhymed anagram.	27:375
Rhymed beheadings.	26:175
Rhymed numerical enigma.	22:351
Rhymed numerical enigma.	24:616
Rhymed numerical enigma.	24:264
Rhymed transpositions.	23:440
Rhymed transpositions.	23:352
Rhymed transpositions.	24:263
Rhyming blanks.	22:616
Rhyming blanks.	24:616
River enigma.	21:287
Sentences made from a word.	4:831
Seven famous authors.	21:840
Shakespeare quotation.	15:79
Shakespearian acrostic.	23:528
Shakespearian acrostic.	4:231
Shakespearian central acrostic.	25:439
Shakespearian double acrostic.	25:968
Shakespearian numerical enigma.	25:176
Shakespearian numerical enigma.	11:343
Some curious creatures.	26:440
Spring holiday.	23:615
String of fish.	25:967
Substitutions.	26:1056
Substitutions.	27:279
Sun puzzle.	25:263
Swarm of bees.	26:263
Swarm of bees.	26:704
Tale of the Cid.	27:183
Ten curious berries.	25:702
Thanksgiving-day problem: report.	24:434-6
Thanksgiving-day problem. (M. Seymour)	24:78-79
Transformations.	27:952
Transposed trees.	24:352
Transpositions.	10:239
Tree puzzle.	22:704
Triple acrostic.	14:80
Twenty-four concealed animals.	6:368

Puzzles, cont.

Twenty hidden insects.	25:351
Twenty trees.	26:611
Two lines of a poem.	21:664
United States puzzle.	21:927
Who were they?	24:616
Word squares.	10:320
Zigzag.	21:752
	Pictorial.
Alphabet puzzle.	21:927
American author.	22:1056
American author.	22:968
American hunter and pioneer.	26:352
American orator.	25:88
American poet.	23:351
American statesman.	23:704
American Wilkie.	20:399
American writer.	23:439
Anagram proverb puzzle.	5:375
Anagram proverb puzzle.	5:511
Animal puzzle.	26:1056
Animals.	5:575
Animals.	9:745
Anniversary puzzles.	5:638
April couplet.	9:503
Architectural puzzle.	2:720
Athenian philosopher.	13:799
Author and nine of his works.	14:159
Author of a famous book.	23:616
Author of a famous book.	22:615
Barbers puzzle.	10:799
Base-ball puzzle.	7:600
Benefactor.	26:176
Berry puzzle.	13:640
Bible saying.	8:896
Bird letter.	11:344
Bird puzzle.	14:560
Bird puzzle.	19:640
Birds and animals.	26:264
Book puzzle.	16:559
British scientist.	23:528
Broken letters.	19:960
Celebrated American commodore.	19:240
Celebrated American statesman.	23:263
Celebrated pioneer hunter.	23:264
Celebrated poet.	24:527
Central acrostic.	15:640
Central acrostic.	14:239
Central acrostic.	16:880
Central acrostic.	16:480
Central acrostic.	15:320
Central acrostic.	19:320
Central picture.	4:703
Central syncopations.	11:264

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Puzzles.	Pictorial, cont.	Puzzles.	Pictorial, cont.
Charade.	9:343	Easy pictorial anagram.	8:656
Chess puzzle.	5:166	Easy pictorial puzzle.	7:1000
Chinese puzzle.	13:319	Easy pictorial puzzle.	6:367
Christmas acrostic.	7:191	Easy rebus.	7:87
Christmas greeting.	6:232	Egyptian puzzles.	13:800
Christmas puzzle.	18:168	18th century puzzle.	19:80
Christmas puzzle.	5:240	Eminent scholar.	17:192
Christmas puzzles.	15:158	English architect.	16:960
Christmas tree puzzle.	3:208	English author.	23:352
Circular puzzle.	9:423	English general and statesman.	23:176
Circular puzzle.	24:968	English navigator.	24:88
Clock puzzle.	25:968	English poet and essayist.	24:352
Coin puzzle.	20:959	Enigma.	3:207
Concealed animals.	8:79	Familiar maxim.	14:80
Concealed letters.	12:238	Famous American.	26:792
Concealed proverb.	26:616	Famous American.	20:320
Concealed word.	6:143	Famous American painter.	24:176
Conundrum picture.	2:60	Famous artist.	25:264
Couplet.	7:440	Famous battle.	14:720
Couplet.	12:75	Famous English author.	17:1072
Couplet.	12:958	Famous French painter.	24:967
Couplet in Marmion.	5:376	Famous French warrior.	21:575
Crab puzzle.	15:400	Famous general.	17:631
Cross word enigma.	8:736	Famous poets and artists.	15:880
Cut puzzles.	8:975	Famous scientist.	23:1056
Decoration day.	13:560	Famous woman.	25:616
Decoration day.	11:583	Famous writer.	27:951
Diamond puzzle.	13:639	Fan puzzle.	10:560
Diamond puzzle.	3:599	Find articles in the picture.	4:639
Distinguished American.	24:616	Find four fruits.	4:295
Distinguished American commodore.	21:479	Fire-cracker maze.	10:720
Distinguished man.	25:1056	Five word enigma.	7:760
Distinguished man.	25:528	Flag maze.	10:719
Distinguished man.	25:792	Footgear puzzle.	26:88
Distinguished man.	27:472	Four celebrated Englishmen.	4:511
Distinguished men.	6:495	Four line rebus.	9:745
Distinguished personage.	24:704	Four-line stanza.	10:639
Divided words.	26:704	Fourteen different stitches.	16:719
Domino square.	5:168	Fourteen kinds of cake.	19:400
Double acrostic.	3:535	Fourth of July maze.	8:735
Double acrostic.	17:368	Fourth of July puzzle.	21:840
Double acrostic.	12:319	Geographical puzzle.	10:959
Double acrostic.	1:104	Geographical puzzle.	18:328
Double acrostic picture puzzle.	1:501	Geographical rebus.	1:48
Double diagonals.	16:560	Geometrical transpositions.	3:808
Double diamond.	12:397	Greek legendary warrior.	27:952
Double diamond.	14:400	Greek lyric poet.	27:1048
Double diamond.	12:559	Harvest puzzle.	27:1144
Double numerical enigma.	16:160	Hidden bouquet.	4:511
Easter eggs.	14:480	Holiday goods.	4:151
An Easter rebus.	13:480	Hollow square.	14:959
Easy illustrated puzzle.	8:576	Hour-glass.	8:335

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Puzzles.	Pictorial, cont.	Puzzles.	Pictorial, cont.
Hour-glass puzzle.	9:906	Maze.	9:264
Hour glass puzzle.	12:638	Metagram.	7:439
Hour glass puzzle.	10:960	Metagram.	7:920
Illustrated acrostic.	17:984	Military nation.	18:88
Illustrated acrostic.	15:960	Monogram rebus.	9:905
Illustrated additions.	26:440	Mother Goose.	13:559
Illustrated additions.	26:528	Mother Goose rhyme.	12:959
Illustrated central acrostic.	26:968	Mother Goose rhyme.	13:78
Illustrated diagonal.	21:663	Mother Goose rhyme.	15:158
Illustrated diagonal.	21:383	Musical puzzle.	22:86
Illustrated diagonal.	20:960	Musical word-dwindle.	15:399
Illustrated firecracker puzzles.	27:856	Mythological puzzle.	8:815
Illustrated kite puzzle.	12:239	Name famous in political and dramatic circles.	24:175
Illustrated metamorphosis.	21:752	Name of a musical composer.	4:511
Illustrated metamorphosis.	20:400	Name of a musical composer.	22:263
Illustrated metamorphosis.	20:240	Name of a poet.	22:439
Illustrated primal acrostic.	24:792	Name of a Quaker.	23:88
Illustrated proverb.	3:471	Name of a yacht.	13:239
Illustrated proverb.	3:743	Name of an American general.	22:792
Illustrated puzzle.	10:399	Name of an English poet.	24:440
Illustrated puzzle.	22:704	Name of an English poet.	22:880
Illustrated puzzle.	26:88	Name of an Italian poet.	22:527
Illustrated word dwindle.	13:320	Name of dagger.	21:287
Illustrated zig-zag.	24:528	Name once famous in political circles.	25:351
Illustrated zig-zag.	27:663	Names of birds.	6:847
Illustrated zigzag.	20:640	Names of fish.	14:800
Improve each moment.	6:304	Names of flowers.	21:1015
Inscription.	2:199	Names of roses.	16:640
Inscription.	4:232	Naval acrostic.	25:1055
Inscription puzzle.	11:743	New dollar.	6:144
Inverted puzzle.	10:240	New Year maze.	8:255
January puzzle.	13:240	New Year's verse.	24:264
Kings move puzzle.	15:560	Numerical enigma.	7:999
Kings move puzzle.	14:240	Numerical enigma.	7:680
Knight's move puzzle.	5:831	Numerical enigma.	12:798
Labyrinth.	5:576	Numerical enigma.	15:720
Latin quotation.	12:158	Numerical enigma.	13:720
Lenten puzzle.	11:424	Numerical enigma.	14:400
Letter circles.	13:158	Numerical enigma.	8:176
Letter puzzle.	9:263	Numerical enigma.	16:800
Letter puzzle.	12:398	Numerical enigma.	3:471
Liberty puzzle.	11:743	Numerical enigma.	16:400
Line from Night thoughts.	5:767	Numerical enigma.	12:478
Line from Romeo and Juliet.	6:775	Numerical enigma.	15:80
Man born in April.	27:568	Numerical enigma.	15:800
Man who distinguished himself.	27:1047	Numerical puzzle.	11:664
Man who won a famous victory.	24:880	Numerical rebus.	4:295
May diagonal.	11:584	Numerical rebus.	5:71
May puzzle.	9:583	Nursery-rhyme.	9:504
Maxim.	11:903	Optical illusion.	6:532-3
Maxim.	11:984	Outline puzzle.	10:640
Maxim of Poor Richard's.	12:719		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Puzzles.	Pictorial, cont.	Puzzles.	Pictorial, cont.
Pictorial anagram.	6:496	Puzzle fish.	1:376
Pictorial anagram.	5:447	Puzzling fan.	6:703
Pictorial anagrams.	10:879	Quadruple acrostic.	5:167
Pictorial charade.	10:400	Quintuple acrostic.	6:231
Pictorial double acrostic.	4:63	Quotation.	4:576
Pictorial enigma.	2:328	Quotation from Burns.	9:88
Pictorial enigma.	4:64	Quotation from Coriolanus.	11:663
Pictorial enigma.	3:271	Quotation from Hamlet.	6:632
Pictorial enigma.	3:680	Quotation from Mother Goose.	11:824
Pictorial enigma.	3:64	Quotation from Shakespeare.	13:399
Pictorial library puzzle.	4:359	Quotation from Shakespeare.	5:832
Pictorial metagram.	7:840	Quotation from Thomas Gray.	5:768
Pictorial numerical enigma.	10:160	Quotation puzzle.	6:846
Pictorial numerical transpositions.	4:423	Read inscription on table.	3:408
Pictorial proverb-anagram.	4:832	Rebus.	1:103
Pictorial puzzle.	8:415	Rebus.	1:175
Pictorial riddle.	7:599	Rebus.	3:272
Pictorial syncopations.	4:767	Rebus.	3:472
Picture puzzle.	6:368	Rebus.	3:535
Picture anagram.	7:280	Rebus.	3:536
Picture anagrams.	7:192	Rebus.	3:743
Picturesque enigma. II.	1:687	Rebus.	4:151
Poetical rebus.	5:831	Rebus.	4:296
Poor Richard's maxim.	14:320	Rebus.	4:360
Popular author.	23:440	Rebus.	4:423
Prefix puzzle.	2:655	Rebus.	4:831
Prefix puzzle.	2:783	Rebus.	6:432
Prefix puzzle.	3:600	Rebus.	13:150
Prefix puzzle.	17:456	Rebus.	13:400
Prefix-puzzle.	8:416	Rebus.	14:160
Prefix puzzle.	1:563	Rebus.	16:319
Primal acrostic.	21:94	Rebus from the Complete Angler.	11:823
Prisoner's puzzle.	11:983	Rebus on liberty.	12:718
Proverb.	7:88	Regatta.	7:839
Proverb.	9:986	Rhymed couplet.	6:848
Proverb.	5:304	River in Germany.	16:320
Proverb acrostic.	4:512	Roman puzzle.	27:280
Proverb acrostic.	5:72	Saying of Poor Richard's.	17:896
Proverb enigma.	7:360	St. Nicholas puzzle.	20:160
Proverb of five words.	4:704	Shakespearian puzzle.	11:423
Proverb rebus.	7:279	Shakespearian puzzle.	11:343
Proverb rebus.	6:560	Shakespearian rebus.	9:985
Proverb rebus.	9:584	Shakespearian rebus.	7:703
Proverb rebus.	8:976	Schooner-yacht puzzle.	3:134
Proverb rebus.	8:80	Six-line stanza.	9:665
Proverb rebus.	10:320	Some colors for Christmas.	10:159
Proverb rebus.	10:480	Spring numerical enigma.	27:664
Proverb rebus.	11:80	Square word.	12:799
Proverb rebus.	10:559	Stanza by Celia Thaxter.	13:880
Proverb rebus.	8:175	Star puzzle.	18:727
Proverb rebus.	5:704	Stanza from In memoriam.	2:264
Pussy cat puzzle.	22:609	Sunflowers maze.	9:666

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Puzzles. Pictorial, cont.
- Surname of a poet. 26:880
- Surname of an American author. 18:968
- Surname of an American poet. 17:96
- Swiftest painters and gentlest of companions. 24:1056
- Tale of the lights. 16:720
- Tea puzzle. 11:904
- Thanksgiving maze. 10:80
- Thanksgiving puzzle. 10:79
- Three anagrams. 10:319
- Three characters from Oliver Twist. 8:575
- Three proverbs. 6:704
- Transportation. 5:702
- Transposition puzzles. 5:511
- Two celebrated statesmen. 6:142
- Two familiar words. 27:184
- Two holiday puzzles. 11:263
- Two painters and a musician. 4:575
- Two puzzles for Thanksgiving. 11:79
- Valentine. 12:318
- Waiting to be named. 13:313
- Well-known verse. 6:776
- Wheel puzzle. 17:632
- Wheel puzzle. 6:775
- Whirligig. 26:351
- Word dwindle. 17:544
- Word dwindle. 12:879
- Word-dwindle. 8:256
- Word-dwindle. 14:878
- Word of ten letters. 10:479
- Word puzzle. 1:312
- Word square. 9:424
- Word which rhymes with celebration. 13:960
- Zigzag. 16:80
- Pyle, Howard.
- Crafty fox; story. II. 4:261-3
- Drummer Fritz and his exploits; story. 4:718-24
- Fox and the tablet. II. 4:381
- Fox, the monkey and the pig; story. II. 5:743
- Gourd and the oak. II. 6:462
- Hans Gottenlieb, the fiddler; story. 4:400-3
- Jack Ballister's fortunes; story. 21:497 ct., 22:913 cl.
- Robin Goodfellow and his friend Bluetree. II. 6:533-5
- Soldiering of Beniah Stidham. II. 20:83-89
- Stork and the crane; story. II. 5:187-9
- Three fables. II. 7:98-99
- Wise Catherine and the Kaboutermanneken; story. II. 5:407-12
- Pyle, Katharine.
- April; poem. 18:470
- August; poem. 17:868
- Best-loved of all; poem. 21:170
- Button family; poem. II. 24:785
- Card castle; poem. 19:314
- Clever Peter and the ogress; poem. II. 17:358-9
- Cobbler magician; poem. II. 19:443
- December; poem. 18:137
- Dream of the toy; poem. II. 26:126
- February; poem. 17:337
- How the little kite learned to fly; poem. 21:473
- January; poem. 17:224
- July; poem. II. 17:790
- June; poem. 17:701
- Key to the box; poem. II. 24:1049
- Magic sword; play. II. 25:78-82
- March; poem. 17:405
- May; poem. II. 17:589
- Music box; poem. 19:315
- New toy and the clock; poem. 19:315
- Noah's ark; poem. II. 19:152
- November; poem. 18:20
- October; poem. II. 17:1007
- Old tin sheep; poem. II. 24:784
- Reviewing day; poem. II. 19:389
- Robber rat and the poor little kitten; poem. II. 19:793
- Sea-princess; poem. II. 17:824
- September; poem. 17:927
- Singing shell and the clock; poem. 21:84
- Story of a doll-house. II. 16:448-51
- Talk on the book-shelf; poem. 24:873
- Toys talk of the world; poem. 24:563
- Walking; poem. 21:700
- When the old toys were young; poem. 26:379
- Pyle, Mrs. M. C.
- The reformer; poem. II. 3:47-48
- Pyramids.
- Child and the pyramid. (J. Hawthorne) 17:14-15
- Quadrupeds of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:231 ct., 23:424 cl.
- Quakers.
- Little Quaker; poem. (E. M. Thomas) II. 21:1004-5
- Little Quaker sinner; poem. (L. L. Montgomery) 11:827-8
- Quarrying.
- Marble quarry. (G. P. Merrill) II. 18:802-3
- Quicksands. (R. M. Fletcher) 16:472
- Quicksilver. See Mercury.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Quimby, Sam.
Transformed stockings; poem. II. 1:111
- R.
Gun-foundry at Washington, D. C. II. 25:920-3
- R., A. S.
What the burdock was good for; poem. 9:532
- R., J.
Billy-goat and school-master. II. 2:28-29
- R., L. E.
A valentine; poem. 3:241
Blossom-time; poem. 13:518
- R., L. G.
What Bertie saw in the flowers; poem. II. 13:536
- R., S. T.
Ship in the moon. II. 10:853
- Rabbit.
Autumn revel; poem. (I. W. Van der Voort) II. 17:176-82
Br'er Rabbit and his folks. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:423-8
Bunny romance; poem. (O. Herford) II. 23:862-3
Bunny stories. (J. H. Jewett) II. 16:228 ct., 17:620 cl.
Hunting jack-rabbits. II. 7:34-37
Jamie's rabbits; story. 4:632-3
Marion's story. (E. W. Denison) 7:665-7
Music-loving rabbit. (L. E. M. Smith) II. 23:594-5
Peter's rabbit-hunt; story. (P. Fort) II. 4:752-5
Picture. 10:155
Pueblo rabbit-hunt. (C. F. Lummis) II. 17:9-13
Rabbit woman. (G. A. Williams) II. 26:518-9
Rhyme of ten little rabbits; poem. (K. N. Mytinger) II. 24:80-81
Story of the three disobedient little rabbits. (M. R. S.) II. 21:1094-7
True story of a little gray rabbit. (E. E. Thompson) II. 17:953-5
See also Hare.
- Rabelais, Francois.
Free journey. 6:426
- Races.
Palio at Siena. (E. R. Pennell) II. 23:809-15
- Racoon.
and his friends. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:686-91
Baby racoon. II. 21:742
Mischievous and pretty raccoon. II. 27:454
- Railroads.
Blown away; story. (C: Barnard) II. 6:600-3
Harold and the railroad signals. (K. Munroe) II. 20:122-5
Holly and the railroad signals. (A. Hale) II. 23:320-7
How the cars stopped. (C. Barnard) 2:22-23
Meeting on the rail; poem. (M. Douglas) II. 11:568-9
Midnight flyer and the president's special; story. (A. P. Payson) 27:998-1002
President for one hour; story. (F. P. Fox) 22:99-108
Running the fast expresses. (G. E. Walsh) II. 25:74-77
Snowplows. (G: E. Walsh) II. 27:486-90
Something about. (Major Traverse) II. 3:81-86
Stalled at Bear Run; story. (T. Holmes) 23:502-5
Through a snow-drift. (W. A. McClean) II. 20:848-50
Toy railroads and coaches. (F: G. Mather) II. 10:948-51
Under the headlight. (A. B. Paine) II. 27:301-7
See also Street railroads.
- Rain.
Catching and measuring raindrops. (W. A. Bentley) II. 27:551
It really rained. (J. Ralph) 19:408-9
Merry rain; poem. (F. Forrester) 5:425
Rain; poem. (E. Fawcett) 5:613
Rain-harp; poem. (F. D. Sherman) 16:736
Rain song; poem. (A. I. W.) 23:679
Rain song; poem. (A. I. Willis) 26:469
Rain song; poem. (C. Scollard) 27:502
Rain-song; poem. (E. Stein) 22:547
Rainy day; poem. (E. L. Sylvester) II. 19:586
Rhyme for a rainy day; poem. (J. M. Colton) 15:406
Trip with a professional rain-maker; story. (C. M. Sheldon) 27:900-4
What makes it rain? (G. P. Merrill) 15:403-5
Working on the Fourth of July. (R. Kenyon) 2:554
- Rainbow.
And the sun smiled. (M. Eytinge) 4:588
- Raisin. See Grape.
- Raja, pseud.
Irene and the yesterdays; story. II. 7:24-27

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Raleigh, Sir Walter.
 Not like common folk; poem. (A. M. Hayward) Il. 21:1081
 Sir Walter Raleigh's house at Youghal. (G. H. Orpen) Il. por. 21:1077-80
- Ralph, Julian.
 He wrote to the rats; story. Il. 16:371-3
 It really rained. 19:408-9
 Old Chief Crowfoot. Por. 17:328-30
 Pig that nearly caused a war. Il. map. 15:371-4
 Plain truths about hunting. Il. 18:755-9
 What did the butcher boy say? 15:223
 What the butcher boy said. 15:469
 Where salmon are plentiful. Il. 16:942-3
 Wrapping parcels without string. Il. 15:795
- Ramabai, Pundita.
 Sketch of. (M. L. B. Branch) Por. 15:785-6
- Ranck, George W.
 War of the rats and mice; poem. Il. 2:296-8
 Indian girl and her messenger-bird. Il. 4:244-5
- Randall, Francis.
 Cupid and crab; poem. Il. 17:834-5
 If the babes were the bards; poem. 17:182
 Jingle; poem. Il. 17:308
 On the farm; poem. Il. 16:686
- Randall-Diehl. See Diehl.
- Raphael (Raffaello Sanzio da Urbino).
 His life and work. (C. E. Clement) Il. por. 9:115-21, 181
- Rarey, John S.
 Invincible horse-tamer. (L. R. McCabe) Il. por. 26:321-6
- Rat.
 He wrote to the rats; story. (J. Ralph) Il. 16:371-3
 Iron-clad rat's nest. 2:55
 Old rat's tale; poem. Il. 7:912
 Polly Hersey's pet. (W. M. F. Round) 6:292-3
 Rat's chevaux-de-frise. (J. R. Coryell) Il. 17:1008-9
 Rats in a tree. (M. G. B.) 2:774
 Robber rat and the poor little kitten; poem. (K. Pyle) Il. 19:793
- Rathbun, Richard.
 Giant squid. Il. 8:266-70
- Ratti, Fannie.
 Palmer Cox and the Brownies. Por. 21:238-42
- Ratray, A.
 Microscope on shipboard. Il. 1:527-31
 Life of a clothes-moth. Il. 2:490-4
- Ray, Judith.
 Who seeks, finds; story. 22:222-3
- Raymond, Clara W.
 Easter eggs; poem. 5:419
 Wild wind; poem. 5:143
- Raymond, R. W.
 Raid of the Raffertys: a Christmas legend; poem. Il. 26:193-201
- Reading.
 Talk about. (C. D. Warner) 18:171-3
- Recitations.
 Miss Maloney on the Chinese question. (G. B. Bartlett) Il. 2:56-57
- Red Cross Society.
 Story of the Little Six. (E. M. Camp) 16:706-8
- Red Riding-hood; poem. (J. G. Whittier) 4:425-6
- Reddell, Henry Frederick.
 Nicknames. 12:861-3
- Redfield, Susan C.
 Jack's cure; story. Il. 17:382-95
- Reed, Abbe.
 Lobster's victory; poem. Il. 6:810-1
- Reed, Anna S.
 Dick's farm hand; story. 15:828-31
 Sphinx; poem. Il. 10:333
- Rees, Janet E. Ruutz-
 Elsie's pet. Il. 15:390-1
- Reeve, J. K.
 Young pearl-fisher; story. 27:627-9
- Reeves, Henry.
 In toptime; poem. Il. 23:518-9
- Reformation. See Huguenots.
- Reid, M. J., and Field, H. D.
 Eugene Field. Il. por. 23:832-6
- Reid, Mayne.
 Land of fire; story. Il. 11:160 ct., 530 cl.
 Sketch of. (J. T. Trowbridge) Por. 11:33-37
- Reid, Sydney.
 Josey and the chipmunk; story. 27:13 ct., 630 cl.
 Prince Cam and the fairies; story. 20:456-60
- Rembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanzoon van Ryn).
 Portrait. Painted by himself. 18:90
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) Il. por. 10:923-7
 Little unknown. (C. Brinton) Il. 27:667
 Titus Rembrandt. (C. Brinton) Por. 27:504
- Remnitz, Virginia Y.
 Two little Americans at the court of King Christian IX. Il. 22:512-4
- Renaissance.
 Period of. (M. Lloyd) 6:314-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Reni, Guido.
 His work. (C. E. Clement) II. 9:937-9
 Little Guido's complaint; poem. (M. J. Preston) 9:941
- Replier, Agnes.
 At school a hundred years ago. 23:901-3
- Reptiles. See Serpents.
- Revival of letters. See Renaissance.
- Rexford, Eben Eugene.
 Ho, for Slumberland! poem. 15:729
- Reynolds, Sir Joshua.
 About the painter of Little Penelope. (R. H. Davis) II. 3:1-3
 Little Penelope and. (E. S. L.) II. 9:36-37
 Miss Frances Harris; picture. 9:1
 Miss Penelope Boothby; picture. 3:1
 Portrait of a little girl; picture. 13:81
 Portrait of Master Crewe; picture. 24:305
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) II. 13:803-7
 Strawberry girl. (R. H. D.) II. 3:345-7
- Rhinoceros.
 Besieged by a rhinoceros; story. (D: Ker) 6:248-50
 How the rhinoceros got his wrinkly skin; story. (R. Kipling) 25:272-5
- Rhode Island.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:830
- Rhodes, Albert.
 Reminiscence of Abraham Lincoln. II. 4:8-10
 Yacob and his donkey; story. 3:457
- Rhodes, Charles D.
 Kitten and the bear. II. 25:32-34
- Rhymes.
 About a skilled Chinese youth. (C: H. Johnson) II. 16:935
 About fathers. (J. W. Tompkins) 25:595
 About Grandmama Gray. II. 23:687
 Adjutant bird. 25:872
 Aesthetic young lady. II. 9:708
 Affluent Aztec. (J. G. Francis) II. 15:204
 Afternoon call. 24:684
 Alphabet in council. (P. Cox) II. 7:976-8
 Alphabet of rivers. 18:54
 Alphabet song. (E. C. Dowd) 18:401
 Answered riddle jingles. 14:251
 Arch armadillo. (C. Wells) 25:15
 Around and around a dusty room. II. 7:303
 Art critic. II. 16:29
 An artiz II be. II. 10:135
 April. II. 16:501
 April and his sister May. 12:550
 April Fool. 23:495
 As I went down to London town. II. 9:73
 At a time we don't know when. II. 10:751
- Rhymes, cont.
 At an archery party. II. 14:413
 Autumn jingle. 2:767
 Aztec fragment. (J. G. Francis) II. 15:762
 Baby-Bo. II. 5:158
 Baby's dimple. (W. H. Hayne) 13:731
 Bakertown. II. 9:959
 Ballad of Johnny Picklefritz. 13:419
 Band. (A. F. Brown) 26:1005
 Barber shop in animal-land. II. 12:80
 Bear and his coat. II. 20:703
 Bed-time rhyme. II. 10:905
 Bee and the butterfly. 1:168
 Beginning school. (M. Wyman) 8:893
 Beheaded rhymes. 5:829
 Belated barber. (J. G. Francis) II. 15:119
 Ben and Grace. 23:816
 Benevolent boy. II. 13:124
 Benny Bunting. 23:1021
 Bicycle boys. (J. S. Stacy) 12:49
 Bicycle ride. II. 9:47
 Black and white jumpers. II. 14:611
 Boat riddle. 23:968
 Bold highwayman. II. 13:282
 Bo-peep. (E. N. Gunnison) 4:823
 Boy and the toot. (M. S.) II. 10:825
 Boy in the moon. (C. L. Burnham) II. 9:654
 Bravery. (G. Burgess) 26:523
 Bright idea. II. 19:395
 Buttercup. II. 4:763
 Buttons and fortunes. (L. W. Ledyard) II. 7:717
 Cake-walk. II. 25:84
 Calico for working days. II. 16:790
 Candy man in the sun. 22:21
 Cap jingle. (H. B. Sterling) 25:477
 Carry me to college, Sir. II. 9:106
 Case of highway robbery. II. 19:551
 Cat and dog resolved to be good. 3:776
 The caterpillar. (M. F. B.) 4:527
 Children of the week. 4:58
 The Christ child. II. 4:447
 Cock and the sun. (J. P. Ballard) II. 5:359
 Cock-a-doodle-doo! II. 14:516
 Cold moon is dead. 14:373
 Common mistake. 1:34
 Composite sport. 23:948
 Consider now a painter man. II. 7:108
 Considerate crocodile. 13:134
 Consolidation. II. 9:613
 Crafty crab. 13:845
 Cricket. 25:949
 Crooked-crabbed-cross-about. II. 17:709
 Crowning feature. (B. Webster) 23:719

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Rhymes, cont.

Curiosity. (G. Burgess)	26:963
Daffodils.	25:614
Dancing class. (H. B. Sterling)	26:246
Dangerous dog.	13:837
Dark morning. (E. H. Staphs)	26:245
Dear little girl of Nantucket. II.	8:237
Dear little god. (A. W. Kimball)	26:329
Decorative. II.	8:687
Dick's going on a straw-ride.	11:246
Difficult question.	25:604
Dignified old bard. II.	10:576
Disgraced. (S. B. Ricord) II.	8:446
Disobedience. (G. Burgess)	26:699
Domestic tragedy. II.	5:31
Dorothy, Dorcas and Dill. II.	18:556
Dorothy Dump and Barbara Bright. II.	7:561
Dutiful parent. II.	19:650
Early and late. (W. S. Reed)	21:1009
Early news. (A. M. Pratt)	18:656
Earthy joys. (C. Valentine)	26:609
Easter jingle. (H. B. Sterling)	24:521
An educator.	23:1017
Electricité bien appliquée.	19:311
Electricity.	6:69
Elephant and giraffe. (C. A. Carter) II.	23:637
An elephant sat on some kegs.	22:803
Erring scientist.	9:519
Exclusive old oyster. (L. A. Steel)	18:78
Extraordinary elephant. II.	14:426
Fair exchange. (M. F. B. Butts)	5:820
Fairy's broken wing. (C. P. S.)	16:863
Family drive. II.	10:83
Fat gentleman, Jewell. II.	10:23
Fire-flies up-to-date. (L. Bostwick)	23:948
Five little boys. (E. V. S.)	13:149
Five little maids with hearts so light. II.	12:439
Five little mice. II.	9:122
Flag.	24:968
Floral letter.	12:77
Fly the feathers. II.	12:399
Foolish flamingo.	14:434
For little folk.	13:950-1
Fortune telling. II.	4:516
Four: four train. (C. Wells)	25:1045
Four little birds all flew from their nest. II.	6:783
Four little houses.	3:465
Fourth of July jingles.	26:773
Frightened brownie. (E. E. Rowland) II.	27:823

Rhymes, cont.

Frightened fisherman. (J. G. Francis) II.	16:523
Froggy boggy tried to jump. II.	1:619
Genial grimalkin. II.	19:332
George Adolphus.	26:259
Get up quick. II.	12:549
Giraffe excursion.	11:724
Going to sleep.	11:254
Good advice.	15:368
Good horses, bad horses. II.	16:7
Goops.	26:169
Grand Pacific. (B. Chandler)	12:461
Grandmamma. (H. Hopkins)	22:626
Grandpapa's new slipper. II.	2:513
Grandpa's old slipper and baby's new shoe. II.	12:576
Greedy young fellow named Jake. II.	11:12
Gregory Griggs. II.	4:188
Grumpity man.	22:933
Ha, ha, ha, off they go. II.	12:70-71
Handsome Miss Ransom. (J. Pollard)	8:733
Hans the small Esquimaux. II.	2:622
Happy Go Lucky. II.	21:866
Happy hyena.	24:1016
Happy little froggy. (E. Müller) II.	5:789
Hark, hark! what's that noise?	7:726
Haste to the party out in the yard. II.	6:635
Her soliloquy. (F. B. Opper)	22:391
Her theater hat. II.	20:615
Hi! yi!	13:791
Highly connected. (O. Herford)	21:960
Hired man's way. (J: K. Bangs)	20:467
Ho! ho!	13:743
Hoop song. (B. Hill) II.	11:489
How cruel is fate! (M. T. Janvier)	7:159
How shocking. II.	8:585
Huge hippocamp. II.	14:511
Hungry customer. II.	23:639
Hurry and worry. (C. C. S.)	12:624
I care for nobody.	24:931
I cautiously approached him. II.	10:461
I gave my puss a macaroon.	2:257
I had a little row boat. II.	18:536
I had a little yellow bird.	15:86
I have a little laddie.	12:447
I saw a picture of myself to-day. II.	18:759
I sent my little maiden. II.	9:434
I wish I knew my letters well. II.	7:95
If. II.	13:703
If a pretty fairy.	3:475
If I could said John Thomas de Spinnet. II.	9:851
If words were birds.	10:634

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Rhymes, cont.

Ill wind that blows nobody good.	22:515
I'm very sleepy. II.	18:960
Imaginary case. (E. L. Sylvester)	21:425
In school again. II.	9:877
Ingenious little old man.	24:917
In the garden. (M. Johnson) II.	9:636
Interruption. (G. Burgess)	26:347
Intery, mintery, cuttery corn.	14:871
Invitation. II.	16:280
It was a fair artist.	13:501
It was shut. (J. T. Greenleaf)	22:281
It would do quite well. II.	10:95
I've grown so big.	19:395
Jack in the box.	25:1019
Jacky's scarecrow. (Mrs. C. A. Wyckoff)	
II.	7:691-2
Japanese creeping baby. (D. C. Lockwood)	
II.	12:772
Japanese fan. II.	7:573
Japanese good-day. (M. S. Bramhall)	24:252
Jaunty jay.	12:860
Jeremy barge. II.	10:280
Jingle. II.	18:741
Jingle.	18:762
Jingle. II.	18:951
Jingle. (J. Stacy)	27:490
Jingle-jangle.	24:863
Jingles. II.	1:196
Jingles. II.	1:492
Jingles. (A. R. Wells)	12:645
Jingles. (J: K. Bangs)	19:260
Jingles. (Mrs. J. T. Greenleaf)	19:839
Jocko.	27:891
Johnny Bunn. II.	25:84
Johnny Peter found a penny. II.	8:70
Joshua Lane. II.	10:55
Joyful owl. II.	8:501
July the Fourth. (T. Tapper)	21:824
Just see the coat that I have on. II.	12:203
Kept after school. (A. L. Mitchell)	21:401
King's fool. II.	20:443
Kitchen garden conversation. (F. Leigh)	
II.	20:655
Kittens.	4:745
Kitty's prayers. (C. Oaksmith) II.	10:339
Knavish kite.	14:11
Knit, Dorothy, knit. II.	8:960
Knowing little fish. II.	12:911
Knowledge at college. (A. N. Benjamin)	26:79
Lady who lived by the shore. II.	9:756
Laughing Lill. (M. Johnson) II.	9:872
Left out. (A. G. W.)	5:128
Letter B. II.	9:659

Rhymes, cont.

Little Bidy O'Toole. II.	2:556
Little boy and the little watch.	22:807
Little boy named Johnny. II.	18:370
Little coffee-tot.	15:431
Little Dora's soliloquy; poem.	8:860
Little Dutch Gretchen.	3:32
A little girl. II.	1:740
Little girl who wouldn't say O. II.	11:359
Little jingles.	1:6
Little Joe Clocket.	4:57
Little Julia Ap-Jones. II.	2:664
Little Lucy's story about the owl.	6:365
Little maid, pretty maid. II.	12:830
Little maid Margery. (M. Johnson) II.	8:785
Little maiden who can knit and sew. II.	7:23
Little man of Morrisbarg.	21:225
Little Maud's story. (M. M. Gow) II.	
II.	11:32-33
Little Miss Crewe. (D. G. Rice) II.	23:660
Little Miss Mabel. (D. Jones)	13:613
Little old man named McCaw. II.	10:327
Little old man of Dyre. II.	12:132
Little old woman of Dorking. II.	8:675
Little Peeky-Wang-Foo. II.	2:751
Little Peri-Winkle.	2:570
Little round head and a little red bonnet.	
II.	6:818
Little schoolma-am. II.	12:411
Little seamstress. (M. E. Wilkins)	13:733
Little Tom Barber.	23:593
Little verse that fills up the page. (E. M. Thomas)	20:235
Lonely lion and the oracular owl. (A. R. Wells) II.	12:895
Long ago. (M. Johnson) II.	9:884
Love in a Noah's ark.	9:223
Love is blind.	12:452
Luck. (M. B. Harvey)	7:745
Lucy Lee from high Dundee. (A. Brennan)	
II.	11:208
Making it skip. II.	5:15
Mamma's lady-girl. II.	5:41
Man from Paris. II.	9:563
Man's shadow.	13:74
Mary McGee's happy disposition. II.	15:67
Master Theodore. II.	9:566
Master Treborius. (W. M. Bicknell) II.	
II.	7:333
Maternal council.	22:759
Matter of opinion. (J. G. Frances) II.	15:39
Medical opinion.	21:732
Mere matter of taste.	21:662
Merry Christmas.	2:138

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Rhymes, cont.

Mexican dog's soliloquy. II.	15:600
Minute sketches.	13:388
Miss Muffett series.	4:352
Mr. Plantagenet Norman Dane.	11:516
Mistress Mary. II.	2:397
Misunderstanding. II.	9:92
Model speller. II.	21:627
Monsieur et Madame Crapaud. (A. K. Almy)	21:691
Moon came late to the twinkling sky. II.	1:69
Mother Goose. II.	13:152-3
Mother Goose. II.	13:307
Musical lion. (O. Herford) II.	27:601
My chum.	21:887
My doll is one year old.	10:205
My lady fair. (M. D. Fenner) II.	14:671
My lady is eating her mush. II.	7:588
My little dog. II.	26:807
My little one came, and brought me a flower.	1:99
My merry-maker. (K. R. Cain) II.	19:692
My name is only Polly. II.	15:738
My ship. (W: T. Peters) II.	7:617
My uncle Aurelius Wellington Wilks. II.	9:835
Mysterious guests; poem. (R. G. Taber)	24:632
Mystic macaw.	14:194
Name of a ruler.	11:823
Names of states.	25:87
Naughty boy; poem. II.	7:404
Naughty Jack. II.	7:513
Ned's please.	16:336
Needless apprehension. II.	25:107
Never, never a day should pass.	14:291
Never a night so dark and drear.	1:214
New Mother Goose jingle. (D. G. Rice)	24:115
New regulation. II.	1:128
New theory.	26:892
New theory. (B. Chandler)	13:785
Nonsensc verses. (M. Douglas)	21:596
Noon, noon. II.	11:493
Northerly. (M. M. O.) II.	14:938
Not fear.	11:319
Not so bad as it might be. (J: K. Bangs) II.	20:268
Nothing is easier.	15:128
O moon, slender moon.	13:407
O, who would walk along demure. II.	11:119
Oh a bat-fish met a cat-fish.	25:611
Oh lady Moon. (C. G. Rossetti) II.	12:125
Oh what are you at little woman? II.	9:931

Rhymes, cont.

Oh where are you going. II.	13:869
Old hen sat on turtle eggs.	2:363
Old King Cole. II.	10:648
Old man who lived by a gate. II.	9:515
Old moon. (D. H. Barron) II.	26:428
Old Simon.	1:77
On the lagoon. II.	20:815
One, two, three. II.	12:63
One day an ant went to visit her neighbor.	5:404
Open the snowy little bed.	5:412
Our Polly. II.	16:151
Our top brigade. II.	11:679
Out of bounds.	9:366
Out of season. (A. L. Bumner)	23:651
Overshadowed. (D. L.) II.	19:777
Owl, pussy cat, and the little boy. (J. G. Francis) II.	12:839
Owl, the eel and the warming pan. II.	3:664
Perfect picnic day. II.	10:488
Pet name.	7:806
Petite Marie Martin.	3:347
Playful peasant.	14:473
Pleased with himself. (T. C. Williams)	26:644
Plump little girl and a thin little bird. II.	7:765
Poet named Christopher Crumb.	14:384
Poet who couldn't write poetry. (J. S. Stacy) II.	9:158
Point of view. (M. O. Kobbe) II.	19:896
Poor Jack-in-the-box. II.	8:265
Pretty little boy and pretty little girl.	4:651
Problem. (E. W. Buxton)	23:595
Proud bird of Geneva.	24:697
Proud Prince Cham. (E. L. Ogden) II.	8:766-9
Same.	8:813
Puss and the ball. II.	4:438
Pussies' coat.	13:687
Pussy went a-walking. II.	12:660
Puzzling example. (V. S. Benjamin)	23:488
Queer boy.	25:787
Queer little boy. II.	18:759
Queer old wife was fidgety Nan. II.	20:937
Queer taste. (F. B. Opper)	21:994
Query. II.	10:455
Rab, to the photographer. (C: F. Lummis) II.	20:908
Rabbit hunters. (J. G. Francis) II.	15:614
Raging, roaring lion. II.	14:99
Rainy day. II.	18:845
Remember. (G. Burgess)	26:611

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Rhymes, cont.

Reversible jingles. (F. Valentine)	20:237
Rhyme for a rainy day. (J. M. Colton)	15:406
Rhyme for Delaware. (G. Newkirk) Il.	21:1007
Rhyme for Eppelin. (J. E. T. Dowe) Il.	17:865-6
Rhyme for little folks. (K. M. Cleary)	15:949
Rhyme for twelfth. (F. M. Bicknell) Il.	11:88-95
Rhyme for vacation. (I. R. McCurdy)	26:851
Rhyme of Pennsylvania. (G. Newkirk) Il.	21:1006
Rhyme of Robin Puck. (H. G. Cone)	18:731
Rhyme of the Drumlie drummer. (L. E. Richards) Il.	24:385-6
Rhyme of the gowns.	15:775
Rhyme of the king and the rose. (E. Hill) Il.	25:276-8
Rhyme of the two little Browns. (M. E. Stone) Il.	23:355-7
Rhyme of Triangular Tommy. (C. Wells) Il.	24:590-2
Rhyming answers.	6:771
Rhyming play.	2:716
Riddle.	14:356
Riddle jingle.	14:235
Riddle-jingle.	13:470
Riddle jingles.	13:215
Riddle jingles.	13:299
Riddle jingles.	13:299
Ride a cock-horse. Il.	2:64
Ride on the well sweep. Il.	6:689
Riding on the rail. (H. F. King) Il.	7:395
Roller skating brigade. Il.	11:555
Sadder tale.	13:711
Said a German professor.	20:499
Said a man unused to babies. Il.	21:819
Said a very small wren.	2:720
Said Jeremy Jack.	14:307
Sailboat and the catamaran. Il.	9:873
Santa Claus messenger boy.	21:184
Say?	11:847
Scholar. (S. Dayre)	9:925
Scientific grandpapa.	25:1019
Scientific jingle. Il.	19:475
Sea change. Il.	21:732
A sea turn.	11:768
Sea-urchin.	13:785
Seeing is believing. (J. S. Stacy)	7:336
Serf.	25:88
Shoe play.	19:153
Shoe play. Il.	19:307

Rhymes, cont.

Shopping.	24:872
Silently stealing away.	22:807
Simple Simon.	5:791
Sing-a-sing. (S. C. Stone) Il.	5:122
Sir Rojer DeRomily Rose. Il.	13:47
Sixteen and sixth. Il.	13:145
Small person of Pah. Il.	11:240
Smart boy.	11:845
Soap-bubbles.	16:715
Some children roam the fields and hills.	6:259
Song of folly.	18:695
Sorrowing maiden named Fan. Il.	10:677
Sow, sew, and so. (R. Graham)	7:246
Spelling kitten.	19:141
Spring cleaning. (T. Tapper)	21:401
Spring-time. (F. R. Hill)	12:525
Stir among the daisies.	4:745
Stop! Il.	11:969
Strawberries! Ripe strawberries.	8:632
Study of arithmetic. Il.	21:965
Summer story. (A. A. Preston)	7:702
Sunday, sixpence in the plate. Il.	10:352
Sweet red rose; poem. Il.	9:766
Table.	24:791
Table manners. (G. Burgess)	26:81
Tam o'Shanter dog. Il.	10:593
Ten little gentlemen. Il.	1:458
Their hats.	23:840
Their little jar. Il.	20:734-5
There once was a languishing linnet. Il.	18:130
There once was a little Chinese. Il.	19:840
There was a little lass. Il.	8:909
There once was a man with a sneeze.	17:258
There once was a very rich pig.	11:815
There once was an excellent emu. Il.	18:341
There was a good boy who fell ill. Il.	1:83
There was a little fat man. Il.	18:926
There was a little girl. Il.	8:850
There was a man of Adam's race.	3:533, 741
There was a pretty dandelion.	2:702
There was a small boy of Woonsocket. Il.	14:717
There was a small maid of St. Paul.	8:299
There was a small servant called Kate. Il.	8:545
There was a worthy school-master. Il.	9:114
There was a young lady of Brooking. Il.	7:238
There was a young maid of Selmuch. Il.	9:455
There was an old man of Cathay. Il.	7:127
There was an old man of the Nile. Il.	6:244
There was an old man who said. Il.	9:810

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Rhymes, cont.

There was an old person of Crewd. II.	5:6
There was an old woman tossed up in a basket. II.	2:480
There was an old woman who lived by the sea. II.	8:746
There was once. II.	14:333
There was once an absurd alligator. II.	14:577
There was once on a time a little boy.	9:232
There was once a man with a child. II.	5:222
There's a ship on the sea. II.	4:773
They didn't have a penny. II.	9:444
Thirty-six tens. II.	12:932
This little bush, I'll plant it.	26:112
This little old man lived all alone. II.	7:578
This muscular infant named Paul. II.	12:955
Three foolish fairies. (M. Johnson) II.	9:468
Three funny old fellows. II.	10:303
Three wise owls. II.	23:992
Tick tock goes the clock.	18:682
Tides.	21:920
Timothy Timid. II.	13:697
Tinsel without, but metal within. (T. L. B.) II.	8:52
Toby and Trip.	25:83
Tommy's explanation. (M. L. Upton)	25:523
Tourney. (F. H. Littlejohn)	21:1086
Triumph of art. II.	20:21
Twinkle, twinkle little star. II.	14:759
Twins. II.	18:782
Two brave but trembling maidens. II.	12:640
Two ends of a string. II.	19:391
Two kitties. (M. A. Cragin) II.	5:823
Two little birds once met in a tree.	1:407
Two little girls are better than one.	1:650
Two little men. (M. Douglas)	21:517
Two scares.	25:611
Two sides of a laugh. II.	10:381
Unfortunate caller.	26:255
Unfortunate giraffe. (O. Herford) II.	18:718
Up and down 'twixt earth and sky.	6:716
Up the road and down the road. II.	8:924
Velocipede express. II.	12:326
Verse in my album. (N. D. Gray)	25:843
Very good girl. (Mrs. G. Archibald)	15:35
Very useful.	2:121
Warning. (M. A. Webber)	24:896
Watering the flowers. II.	20:736
We are tenors.	14:223
Wee little house with the golden thatch.	1:606
Wee Mother-Hubbard. (A. Brennan) II.	11:179-82
Well-read hunter. II.	11:136-7
What are you studying?	14:870

Rhymes, cont.

What do they bring me at morn and noon? II.	8:843
What was it? (C. Evans)	18:546
When baby goes a-sailing. (C. G. Rogers)	21:1091
When I was a baby.	17:660
When I work in the house. II.	9:187
When my ship comes in.	9:617
When the moon is shining brightly.	1:681
When the weather is wet.	11:818
Whether fair, whether foul.	2:53
Why. II.	8:465
Why cherries grow.	23:725
Will you walk into my frying pan?	6:84
Windmill. II.	12:313
Wings of things. (K. Hanson)	9:596
Wise man built him a flying machine. II.	6:115
Wise professor. II.	9:620
Woman's rights in the nursery. (L. E. Chittenden)	22:598
Words inclined to jingle.	11:529
Worthy schoolmaster. II.	9:114
Yankee boys that didn't number ten. (W. M. Bicknell) II.	5:600-1
Ye Christmase puddinge. (M. Douglas)	26:158
Youngster named Dick. II.	10:224
A youth in the days of Beau Nash. II.	18:451
Ribera, Jesepe de. See Spagnoletto.	
Rice, C. S.	
Katie's forest friends; story.	24:316-9
Rice, Katherine McDowell.	
Turning-point; story.	18:554-6
Ricc, Lilian Dynevor.	
Bed-time song; poem.	14:515
Difference of opinion; poem.	13:679
Fourth of July record; poem.	14:683
Independence day in fairyland; poem.	15:713
Under the snow; poem.	13:815
Rice.	
Si Jura; or, The origin of rice. (G. L. Austin) II.	2:18-20
Richards, Laura E.	
Alibazan; poem. II.	12:487-9
Belinda Blonde; poem.	5:272
Buttercup gold; story.	7:361-2
Charles. II.	17:270
Clever parson; poem. II.	21:564-5
Day-dreams; poem. II.	7:945
Day in the country; poem. II.	17:931
The fire; poem. II.	26:125
Grandpapa rosebush; poem. II.	13:583
Green satin gown; story.	23:564-9

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Richards, Laura E., cont.
 Howlery growlery room; poem. II. 22:1044-5
 Huz and Buz; story. II. 18:343
 Ichthyology; poem. II. 21:821-4
 In the closet; poem. 3:793
 Jemima Brown; poem. 3:558
 John Bottlejohn; poem. II. 3:704-5
 The kettle; poem. II. 24:343
 King of the hobbledygoblins; poem. II. 3:440
 Little duchess; poem. II. 17:326-7
 Little gnome; poem. II. 17:87-89
 Love-song—to John; poem. 24:47
 May song; poem. II. 13:492-3
 Mr. Somebody; poem. 19:873
 Molly Pitcher; poem. II. 27:718-9
 The mouse; poem. II. 3:662
 My Betty; poem. 19:895
 Nancy's nightmare; poem. II. 22:912
 The needle; poem. II. 23:872
 Nursery song; poem. 23:232
 Oh, dear! story. II. 12:646-9
 One afternoon; poem. 17:885
 Owl, the bat, and the bumble-bee; poem.
 II. 13:747
 Pathetic ballad of Clarinthia Jane Louisa;
 poem. II. 18:531
 Patient cat. II. 12:952
 Pleasant walk; story. II. 12:742-3
 The postman; poem. II. 12:186
 Practicing song; poem. II. 17:712
 Prince Tatters; poem. II. 25:697
 Pussy Mitz and doggie Spitz; poem. II.
 23:609
 Queen of the Orkney Islands; poem. II.
 3:376-7
 Quicksilver Sue; story. 26:594 ct., 944 cl.
 Rhyme of the Drumlie drummer; poem. II.
 24:385-6
 Rinktum; poem. II. 17:1016
 Robert Sallette; poem. II. 26:707-9
 Sad story of the dandy cat; poem. II. 6:254-5
 The scissors; poem. II. 23:456
 Study-hour; poem. II. 17:563
 Then and now; poem. II. 17:740
 The thimble; poem. II. 23:1048
 The thread; poem. 23:873
 Three fishers; poem. 4:554
 Three little birds; poem. II. 17:800
 Tired little mother. II. 20:952-3
 Tommy's dream; poem. 5:213
 Two pictures; poem. 23:607
 Vacation days; story. II. 18:765-72
 When I was your age. 19:218 ct., 860 cl.
 Will o' the wisp; poem. II. 8:117
- Richards, Rosalind.
 The party; story. 27:78-79
 Richardson, Helen M.
 How to celebrate; poem. 27:785
 Richardson, J.
 Sea-jellies. II. 3:794-6
 Forty—less one; poem. II. 5:479-80
 Making snow. 1:274-5
 Seven miles up in the air. II. 3:489-91
 Richardson, Marion.
 Three good receipts. 27:910
 Richardson, Marjorie.
 Launcelot's tower; story. II. 19:56-59
 Richardson, Robert.
 Sailor Fred; poem. II. 20:954
 Song of the fairies; poem. 8:827
 Richardson, William P.
 House-boat on the sands. II. 27:668-73
 Riches and poverty. (G. A. Woods) 15:549
 Richter, Adrian Ludwig.
 Childen's artist. Por. 8:607
 Ricord, S. B.
 Disgraced; poem. II. 8:446
 Rideing, William H.
 American orators. Por. 2:542-5
 Boyhood of John Greenleaf Whittier. II.
 14:933-7
 Boyhood of Oliver Wendell Holmes. II.
 14:724-7
 Boyhood of Thomas Bailey Aldrich. 14:323-5
 Boyhood of William Dean Howells. Por.
 14:817-9
 Caught by the snow. II. 4:792-5
 Children and authors. II. por. 15:744-8
 Chimney-sweeps, past and present. II. 2:211-4
 Coast-wreckers. II. 1:481-7
 Fire-crackers and the Fourth of July. II.
 1:545-8
 Life-saving on the coast. II. 1:336-40
 Little houses on the telegraph-poles. II.
 3:303-5
 London child's holiday. II. 2:682-6
 Our light-houses and light-ships. II. 1:725-32
 Secrets of the Atlantic cable. II. 5:327-31
 Training-school for sailors. II. 2:287-93
 Turret-ships and torpedoes. II. 3:577-82
 Rider, Lucy J. See Meyer, Mrs. L. J. R.
 Riding. See Horsemanship.
 Riddles.
 Ancient city of no small renown. 3:61
 Ancient city of renown; answer. 3:205
 Answered riddle jingles. 14:251
 Aspirate. 23:88
 B. 26:87

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Riddles, cont.
- Bar. 23:704
- Bed. 25:880
- Bed. 26:175
- Brothers. 21:921
- Buried heroes. 6:494
- C. 26:527
- Cabbages. 4:767
- Castor-caster. 22:880
- Cat. 24:880
- Cloth. 25:439
- Clove. 4:231
- Coal, fire, flame, ashes. 6:494
- Color green am I. 3:743
- Craft. 26:87
- Days of the week. 4:151
- Delegate. 25:87
- Easy answer is not right. 23:792
- Easy riddle. 4:639
- Eye. 26:352
- For very little folks. II. 13:630-1
- Gilt. 10:479
- Guessing; poem. 21:628
- I am a god. 4:296
- I bar Arabi. 10:239
- If. 12:234
- I'm only a fish. 24:176
- Letter a. 22:527
- Letter and a morsel. 25:176
- Lime. 22:616
- Looking glass. 3:807
- Man came running down the street. 24:352
- Mint. 23:175
- Naught. 26:703
- Palace. 13:239
- Pictorial riddle. 7:359
- Pictured riddle. 14:356
- Quilt. 23:527
- Reign, rain, rein. 26:791
- Riddle. 4:141
- Riddle. 26:173
- Riddle. 9:953-5
- Riddle. 25:521
- Riddle jingle. 14:235
- Riddle jingles. 13:215
- Six words of six letters. 4:831
- Stake. 27:376
- Usage. 25:1056
- View. 6:632
- Word of four letters. 4:703
- Word of one syllable. 24:440
- Rigi.
- Mountain top and how we got there. (F. R: Stockton) II. 13:426-33
- Riley, James Whitcomb.
- Dream march of the children; poem. II. 23:128-9
- Little-red-apple tree; poem. 17:987
- Mister Hop-toad; poem. II. 25:3-4
- Naughty Claude; poem. 16:199
- Nonsense rhyme. 8:118
- She displains it; poem. 15:276
- Riordan, W. L.
- How Matt became a reporter; story. 25:694-5
- Ripley, H. J.
- Christmas tree; poem. 27:274
- Ritchie, Anne Thackeray.
- Boyhood of Thackeray. II. por. 17:99-112
- Ritter, Mary L.
- Acting charade.—Silent. 1:124-8
- Rivers, Pearl.
- Little nut people; poem. II. 19:230-1
- Pop-corn people; poem. II. 23:342-3
- Rivers.
- Alphabet of rivers; rhyme. 18:54
- Eccentric rivers. 6:298
- Meadow brook; poem. (C. May) II. 21:711
- Piscataqua river; poem. (T: B. Aldrich) 14:325
- Queer American rivers. (F. H. Spearman) II. 25:297-9
- Trout brook; poem. (F. H. Sweet) 22:768
- See also the names of rivers.
- Riverside, John.
- Adventure with a critic; story. 1:63-64
- Dotterel's luck; story. 3:427-9
- Rives, Amélie.
- Butterfly's cousins; poem. II. 15:570
- Winter elf; poem. II. 15:120
- Rivière, Briton.
- Charity; picture. 2:521
- Robbia, Luca della (Luca di Simone di Marco della Robbia).
- Some famous Florentine babies. (E. R. Pennell) II. 13:243-6
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
- August woodroad; poem. II. 22:813
- Bluenose vendetta; story. 17:332-5
- Bruin's boxing-match. II. 22:267-71
- Chopping him down. II. 17:928-31
- Fire on the water; story. 23:984-7
- In the rapids of the Ashberish; story. 27:397-401
- A night encounter; story. 20:803-7
- Peril among the pearls. II. 21:638-41
- Tracked by a panther; story. II. 17:213-6

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Roberts, Mary Shears.
 General Tom Thumb. II. por. 27:70-77
 Historic dwarfs. II. 19:254 ct., 24:578 cl.
 Home of the Empress Josephine. II. 18:703-8
- Robertson, D. C.
 Distances in space. 16:194-7
- Robertson, Janet Logie.
 Little Santa Claus; story. 21:374-5
- Robertson, Katherine B.
 Mother Goose in silhouette. II. 19:225-9
- Robin Hood.
 Feast in the forest. (C. Brown) 27:32-39
 George o' Green and. (C. Brown) II. 23:972-81
 Story of. (M. Thompson) II. 10:489 ct., 655 cl.
- Robinson, B. L.
 Art of whittling. II. 25:684-6
- Robinson, Charles S.
 Value of an Egyptian girl's necklace. II. 16:732-6
- Robinson, Harry P.
 On a mountain trail; story. 17:371-5
 Turtle and the katydid; poem. II. 18:351
- Robinson, Lucy S.
 Burying-beetle. II. 27:936
- Robinson, Mary A.
 Story of Perseus. 5:630-1
 Story of the Swiss glacier. II. 19:451-5
- Robinson, Phil.
 Two pussies; poem. II. 11:151
- Robinson, Rowland E.
 Shag back panther; story. 16:769-75
- Robison, Mrs. S. S.
 True story of Cristobal Colon. II. 26:461-2
- Rocks.
 Big boulders and little boulders. (F. P. Gorham) II. 27:547-8
 Old sea-beach. (S. L. Frey) 14:814-6
 Rocking-stone. II. 15:395
 Strange rocks in Colorado. (H. H. Jackson) II. 7:675
- Rocky mountains.
 Rocky Mountain hermit. (A. T. Bacon) II. 13:723-31, 832-7
 Storm-bound above the clouds. (F. Funston) II. 27:417-23
- Roden, Robert F.
 March bird; poem. 22:361
- Roe, Edward Payson.
 Dog that held a grudge. 14:547-8
 Driven back to Eden; story. II. 12:241 ct., 932 cl.
 Some stories about the California lion. II. 15:814-8
- Rogers, Anna A.
 Christmas on the home station; story. 27:140-9
 Margery and the captain; story. 25:795-803
 Old-blue vase; story. II. 20:182-91
 Saigo's picnic; story. 26:533-41
- Rogers, Eustace B.
 Big guns and armor of our navy. II. 25:818-23
 Santa Domingo and the tomb of Columbus. II. 20:902-8
 Vegetable ogre. II. 23:982-3
- Rogers, John Z.
 Frank Pinkham, reporter; story. 20:616-9
- Rogers, May Harding.
 Mathematical maiden; poem. II. 23:327
- Rogers, W. A.
 Little people from Java. II. 21:275-8
 Quiet beach. II. 19:746-50
- Rollins, Mrs. Alice Wellington.
 Another me; poem. 15:316
 Ballad of the rubber-plant and the palm. II. 15:464
 Bashful marguerite; poem. II. 11:627
 Bird that never knew he was caught; poem. II. 16:435
 City of old homesteads. II. 14:3-11
 Effie's realistic novel; story. 14:258-62
 Johnny interviews an anemone; story. 12:666-8
 Jubilee cake. II. 14:893-5
 Kansas nursery; poem. II. 10:504-5
 Little servants of the sea. II. 20:444-9
 O Uncle Philip; story. II. 12:181-6
 Rainy May day in Central park; story. 14:527-30
 Ten times one is ten. 14:226-7
 To my boy—on Decoration day; poem. 15:520
 Tommy interviews a peacock feather; story. 14:365-6
 A valentine; song. 16:466
 Why bees make honey. 18:625-7
- Rollins, Clara Sherwood.
 Ned's gift; poem. II. 24:688-91
- Rome.
 Easter in. (L. G. Browne) II. 7:480-2
 Gould home. II. 10:457-61
 Great Rome. (F. R. Stockton) II. 12:735-41, 13:38
 Great Rome again. (F. R. Stockton) II. 13:38-46
 Great show. (A. Church) II. 15:563-70
 Old Roman library. (C. L. G. Scales) II. 10:30-32
 Roman wealth and waste. (E. H. House) 26:140-3
- See also Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Ronner, Henrietta.
 An intruder; picture. 24:488
- Roorbach, J. O.
 Fish-spearing through the ice. II. 13:247-50
- Roosevelt, Theodore.
 Buffalo-hunting. II. 17:136-43
 Conquest of the northwest and George
 Rogers Clark. II. 22:639-42
 Cruise of the Wasp. II. 22:847-50
 Founding of Kentucky and Daniel Boone.
 II. 22:599-601
 King's mountain. II. 22:722-4
 Lieutenant Cushing and the ram Albemarle.
 II. 22:1013-5
 Remember the Alamo. II. 22:926-8
 What we can expect of the American boy.
 Por. 27:571-4
- Root, Eleanor.
 Cousin Anita's surprise. 24:215
- Rope.
 Rope yarn spun by an old sailor. (C. W.
 Miller) II. 13:786-90
 See also Knots.
- Rosetta Stone.
 Description of. (F. R. Feudge) II. 7:629-31
- Ross, Mrs. Elizabeth.
 Stars and stripes. (H. R. Wray) II. por.
 20:864-8
- Ross, Mrs. H. D.
 Wonderful island of do-as-you-please;
 poem. 24:304
- Rossetti, Christina G.
 Alphabet from England; poem. II. 3:56-59
 Oh lady Moon; poem. II. 12:125
- Rough Riders.
 With the Rough riders. (H. La Motte) II.
 26:726-34, 832-40
- Round, William Marshall Fitz.
 American circus in Brittany. II. 4:727-30
 Pedro; story. II. 7:704-7
 Polly Hersey's pet; story. 6:292-3
- Rowing.
 New way to row a boat. (W. L.) II. 3:202
 Remarkable boat race. (W. Camp) II.
 17:832-4
- Roybet, F.
 Saraband; picture. 23:354
- Rubber. See India rubber.
- Rubens, Peter Paul.
 His work. (C. E. Clement) II. por. 10:271-4
 List of principal works in European galler-
 ies. 10:317
 Principal works. 10:317
 Rubens. (E. Burt) II. 3:273-8
- Rude, Francois.
 Royal bonbon. (N. Perry) II. 6:544-7
- Rückert, Johann Michael Friederich.
 Flower angel; poem. II. 11:158-9
- Ruff, M. D.
 About violins. II. 6:250-4
 Fish-hawks and their nests. II. 1:79-82
 Venus of Milo. II. 2:47-49
- Rugby.
 Morning at Rugby during vacation-time.
 (E. D. Mead) II. 13:117-21
 School-life at. (E. R. Pennell) II. 13:110-6
- Runkle, Lucia Gilbert.
 Slang. 11:907-9
- Running.
 for boys. (S. Scoville, jr.) II. 22:777-80
 How to run. (T. B. Willson) 9:290
 Making of a mascot. (S. Scoville, jr.)
 26:552-9
 Two famous runners. 9:662
 Uncle Ted's mascot; story. (V. Van de
 Water) 23:680-3
- Ruskin, John.
 Author worth knowing. (C. Valentine)
 26:82-83
- Russell, C. J.
 Smallest dog in the world. II. 13:146
 Vegetable clothing. II. 13:523-5
- Russell, Hattie S.
 Wonderful child; poem. 6:614
- Russell, Mrs. Hettie G.
 Christmas song; poem. 4:90
- Russell, Irwin.
 On the ice. II. 4:315-8
 Sam's birthday; story. II. 5:482-5
 Sam's four bits; story. 3:657-60
- Russell, Uncle, pseud.
 Floral letter; poem. 11:890-3
- Russia.
 Lost in Russia; story. (P. Bigelow) 26:463-9
 Easter snow-storm; story. (P. K. Kouda-
 cheff) 25:472-6
 Russian school; poem. (J. T. Greenleaf)
 II. 21:685
 Some Russian games. (P. K. Kondacheff)
 II. 25:162-7
 History.
 See also Plevna (Battle).
 Social conditions.
 Katinka; story. (K. B. Horton) 4:157-64
- S., B. D.
 Learned discourse; poem. 25:311
 Their nicknames; poem. 25:245

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- S., E. L.
Very good times; poem. 21:684
- S., F. B.
Miss Alcott. Por. 5:129-31
- S., M.
Bright idea. Il. 1:411-5
Some boys in Africa. Il. 1:230-3
- S., M. C.
Lost in the fog; story. Il. 8:417-9
- S., M. R.
Story of the three disobedient little rabbits.
Il. 21:1094-7
- S., M. W.
Mr. Bull-Frog's party; poem. Il. 2:607-8
- S., S. H.
Christmas moon; poem. 10:206
- S., W. H.
Queer boy; poem. 18:22
- S. A. C. S. (K. Munroe) 26:114-5
- Saba Island.
City in a volcano. (A. H. Verrill) Il. 24:675-7
- Saffold, M. E.
Hidden cities; puzzle. 22:875
- Safford, Mary J.
Cupid and the mutineers; story. 14:931-2
- Safford, Mary J., and Brown, H. D.
Lost in the woods; story. Il. 10:856-62
- Sage, Agnes Carr.
Samantha's summer boarders; story. 23:894-900
- Sage, Frank W.
How Michael's bullet spoiled Tommy's picnic; story. Il. 19:925-9
- Sailing.
How to sail a boat. (F. W. Pangborn) Il. 17:772-9
Skate-sailing. (C. L. Norton) Il. 8:212-6
- Sailors.
Disappointed sailor. (L. Carter) Il. 21:416
Going to sea; a talk with boys. (F. H. Converse) Il. 9:292-5
Sailor boy; poem. (W. E. Mather) Il. 13:790
Sailor boy Dromios; story. (H. H. Clark) 16:374-9
Sailor's language. 2:258
- Saint-André, F. Dupin de.
La bouche de Mademoiselle Louise; story. 4:503
Translation. 4:636
- St. Augustine.
St. Augustine. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 21:207-14
- St. Denys, C. M.
Silk-culture associations. 10:630-1
Silk culture for girls. 10:705-7
- St. Elizabeth. See Elizabeth, Saint.
- St. Francis of Assisi. See Francis of Assisi.
- St. Gaudens, Augustus.
Portrait of a child in bas-relief; picture. 12:161
- St. Helena.
Hold fast Tom. (D. Ker) Il. 19:346-8
- St. John's river.
Cataract that rushes up the river. 8:650
- St. Martin's eve. (A. Eichberg) Il. 7:74-77
- St. Maur, Mary.
Venus' flower basket. Il. 1:697-8
- St. Nicholas. See Nicholas, Saint.
- St. Nicholas (magazine).
Facsimile of a page in Arabic. 10:76
Some young readers of. (Mrs. J. G. Burnett) 2:761-3
What St. Nicholas did. (Mrs. E. J. Part-ridge) 8:957-9
When the St. Nicholas comes. 10:338
- St. Nicholas dog stories. Il. 13:358-65
- St. Nicholas League.
Work of. 27:80-82
- St. Paul's cathedral.
Children's day at. (N. D'Anvers) Il. 6:148-55
Concerning children's day at. 6:229
- St. Paul's Rocks. (G. Kobbé) 24:232
- St. Peter's cathedral.
Easter celebration at. (L. G. Browne) Il. 7:480-2
- Sancti Petri aedes sacra. (J. H. Morse) Il. 1:493
Translation. 1:589
- Saint-Pierre, Bernardine de.
Paul and Virginia. (D. G. Mitchell) Il. 4:781
- Sajat, Louis.
Twinkle; story. 14:546-7
- Salary bill of 1873; its passage and repeal. (E. Alton) 12:458-61
- Saleh Bin Osman.
Story of my life. Por. 18:795-8
- Salesmen, traveling. See Commercial travelers.
- Salisbury Cathedral.
St. Nicholas' day and the child-bishops of Salisbury. (M. Egleston) Il. 4:532-4
- Salmon.
Night with the poachers. (T. Adney) Il. 20:512-3
Where salmon are plentiful. (J. Ralph) Il. 16:942-3

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Salt.
Quantity of salt in the ocean. I:237
Salt tumbler. (M. Meredith) II:739
- Samoa Islands.
Letters to a boy. (R. L. Stevenson) II. 23:304-11
Story of the great Samoan hurricane. (L. Osbourne) II. 26:267-78
Story of the great storm at Samoa. (J. P. Dunning) II. 17:283-300
- Sampter, Jessie E.
Christmas tree; poem. 27:273
- Samuels, Adelaide F.
Back of the water-fall. II. 6:686-8
How to make and stock an aquarium. 3:254-7
- Samuels, Mrs. S. B. C.
Christmas city. II. I:405-7
Fighting fleet. II. 3:317-9
Holiday harbor. II. 2:112-7
- San Francisco.
Ah Gau's New Year's celebration. (T. Wores) II. 24:293-8
Cable road in. (J. S. Bunnell) 6:7-12
Children of Chinatown in San Francisco. (T. Wores) II. 23:575-7
San Francisco. (C. H. Shinn) II. 21:519-30
- Sanborn, Flora A.
Tea-kettle light; story. II. 7:370-5
- Sand-pile. (H. M. Lay) II. 23:849-55
- Sanderson, Janet.
Best tree; poem. II. 24:164-5
- Sanderson, L. J.
Merry thought; story. 21:79-83
- Sandham, Agnes A.
Conscientious cat; story. II. 12:407-11
Crows' military drill. II. 17:377-81
- Santa Barbara.
Chinese New Year's day in. (H. H.) II. 10:201-5
- Santa Catalina.
Carrier-pigeons of. (DeW. C. Lockwood) II. 22:891-7
- Santa Domingo.
and the tomb of Columbus. (E. B. Rogers) II. 20:902-8
- Sardines.
Sardines and sardinières. (C. Eustis) 8:374-5
- Sargent, Ella S.
Children's Christmas club. II. 11:174-8
- Sargent, J. E.
Crumbs from older reading: Emerson, Irving, Carlyle. 5:262-3, 354-5, 565
- Sargent, John S.
Portrait of Beatrice Goelet; picture. 24:1
- Sarto, Andrea del.
His work. (C. E. Clement) Por. 9:522-4
- Saru-Kani Kassen. II. 14:308-13
- Satterfield, Elizabeth.
From the postboy to the fast mail. II. 20:126-30
- Satterlee, H. L., and White, M., jr.
Roll's runaway; story. II. 7:847-9
- Satterlee, Marion.
Myself, or another; story. 12:529-31
Robert Burns. II. 10:711-2
- Saturn.
Glimpse of. (I. Brown) II. 27:1113-6
- Saunders, Norman T.
Useful bird with an aristocratic name. 13:793
- Savage, Rev. Minot Judson.
Christmas carol; with music by H. M. Dow. 10:142-3
- Sawyer, G. A.
Wood-carving. II. I:84 ct., 592 cl.
- Saxe, Maurice de.
Marshal De Saxe and the Dutch blacksmith. (D. Ker) 5:436-7
- Saxe Holm. See Holm, Saxe, pseud.
- Sayings. See Proverbs.
- Scales, C. L. G.
Old Roman library. II. 10:30-32
- Scannell, Florence.
Christmas legend. II. 2:141-2
Lost and found; story. II. 7:642-7
Pippo's ransom. II. 8:498-501
- Scare-crow; poem. (N. E. Crosby) 11:878
- Schayer, Mrs. Julia (Thompson).
Lament of the outgrown doll; poem. II. 21:408
- Liesel; story. II. 12:343-50
- Schenk, Auguste.
Lost; picture. 20:345
- Schmalz, Rosa.
School-girl's recollections of Hans Christian Andersen. 18:938-43
- Schools.
At school a hundred years ago. (A. Replier) 23:901-3
Blue-coat boy; story. (F. E. M. Barrow) II. 4:662-6
Boarding-school in 1570. (S. S. Colt) 2:630-1
English schools. (K. B. Horton) 6:507
Fraulein Mina Smidt goes to school; story. (C. Barnard) 11:868-75
Harrow-on-the-hill. (E. R. Pennell) II. 14:404-12
- Indian school at Carlisle. (Mrs. L. W. Champney) II. 11:944-52

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Schools, cont.
- King Philip, chief of a school tribe; story.
J: Clover) 10:850-3
- Kitchen-garden school. (L. J. Kirkwood)
Il. 10:928-32
- Little Japanese. (I. T. Hodnett) 25:597-603
- Out-of-door schools. (E. V. Brown) Il.
27:256-63
- Pennsylvania school of long ago. (E: Eg-
gleston) Il. 12:643-5
- School in the woods. (M. Thompson) 6:837-8
- School legend. (E. R. Shaw) 15:875
- Sophie Conner and the vacation-school.
(C. Barnard) Il. 13:454-9
- Vacation-schools in Boston. (E. E. Hale)
Il. 13:448-53
- Visit to Shakespere's school. (A. Danker)
Il. 13:468-9
- See also Christ's hospital; Kindergarten;
Kitchen gardens; Rugby; Technical edu-
cation.
- Schuman, A. T.
Blue-bird; poem. 24:544
- Schumann, Robert.
Sketch of. (A. Tunis) 13:28-29
- Schatka, Frederick.
Children of the cold. Il. 12:361 ct., 864 cl.
Dash with dogs for life or death. Il. 19:4-7
How a great Sioux chief was named. Il.
15:296-8
- Scidmore, Eliza R.
How to use a pair of chopsticks. Il. 17:535-7
Two queer cousins of the crab. Il. 19:215-8
Yoshi Hito, Haru No Miya, the child of
modern Japan. Por. 16:670-2
- Science. See Chemistry; Nature study.
- Scollard, Clinton.
Bobolink; poem. Il. 20:836
Don; poem. Il. 21:747
Little Mr. By-and-by; poem. 23:333
Little shadow folk; poem. 24:408
Pop-corn man; poem. Il. 21:229
Pussy-cat bird; poem. Il. 20:912
Rain; poem. 20:691
Rain song; poem. 27:502
The whistler; poem. 21:846
- Scotland.
Black Douglas. (H. Butterworth) Il.
3:209-10
- See also Mary, queen of Scots.
- Scott, Anna P.
Wooden shoes. Il. 17:940-2
- Scott, Duncan Campbell.
Rain and the robin; poem. 21:747
When the cows come home; poem. Il. 23:648
- Scott, Mary McNeil.
The bamboo; poem. Il. 20:352-5
Noshi and the morning-glory; poem. Il.
20:922
- Scott, Sir Walter.
Archery contest: extract from Ivanhoe. 8:480-3
Ivanhoe. (D. G. Mitchell) Il. 4:448-54
Visit to the home of. (Mrs. P. L. Collins)
Il. por. 9:774-80
Youth of his characters. (B. M.) 26:695
- Scott, William E. D.
Voices of the night. Il. 27:1110-2
- Scoville, Samuel, jr.
Boy of Galatia; story. 27:475-85
Making of a mascot; story. 26:552-9
Running: for boys. Il. 22:777-80
Training for boys. Il. 26:638-44
- Scrap-books. 27:921
- Scudder, Horace E.
George Washington. Il. 13:192 ct., 908 cl.
Great-grandfather's books and pictures. Il.
4:192-7
Little Puritans. Il. 6:369-72
Love's jesting; poem. 3:655
Obstinate weathercock; story. Il. 6:312-3
- Sculptors. See Alcamenes; Callimachus;
Cellini; Dibutades; Donatello; Ghiberti;
Myron; Phidias; Praxiteles.
- Sculpture.
Niobe group. (C. E. Clement) Il. 8:400-2
Statues worth their weight in gold. (E. H.
House) 26:204-7
Stories of art and artists. (C. E. Clement)
Il. 8:189-92, 399-406, 554-8
Venus of Milo. (M. D. Ruff) Il. 2:47-49
See also Bas-relief.
- Sea. See Ocean.
- Sea-lion.
Lions of the sea. (W. T. Hornaday) Il.
21:1043-8
- Sea-serpent. (E. I. Stevenson) Il. 15:723-8
- Sea stories.
Adrift on the ocean. (F. H. Converse)
Il. 7:3-8
Bonnie Jean and the wreck of the Eastern
Star. (N. W.) Il. 12:816-9
How Burt went whale-hunting. (H. H.
Boyesen) Il. 9:749-54
How the children cruised in the Water-
Witch. (E. W. Olney) 3:685-8
In a fish net. (S. J. Prichard) Il. 9:669-73
Mother's boy at sea. (C. Martin, jr.) 3:24-26
On the refuge sands. (F. R: Stockton) Il.
10:611-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Sea stories, cont.

- Saved by an albatross. (F. H. Converse) 10:276-8
 Spoiling a bombshell. (J: Lewees) II. 6:375-7
 Summons of the sea. (G. Brenan) 26:688-92
 Voyage of the Northern Light. (J. T. Trowbridge) 24:145-52
 West Wind's last cruise. (F. H. Converse) II. 7:632-7
 Wilster Elspeet's ship. (S. J. Prichard) II. 6:176-81

Seal.

- Joe and the seal. (C. M. Drake) 6:359
 Largest pet in the world. (J: R. Coryell) II. 10:933-7
 Seal-hunting. (F: Schwatka) II. 12:698
 Seals and seal-hunting in the North Atlantic. (E. Ingersoll) II. 9:624-35
 Seals of our shores. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:42-47

Seamen. See Sailors.

- Searchlights. (C. A. Methfessel) II. 26:975-6
 Sears, John V.
 Faithful friend. II. 7:304-8
 From Sandy Hook to the light-ship; story. II. 8:738-43
 Sleeping princess. II. 7:267-71

Seashore.

- Menhaden sketches: summer at Christmas-time. (M. H. Foote) II. 12:116-24
 See also Beaches.

Seasons.

- Pictures. (J: Dabour) 9:136-7
 When the seasons begin. 10:954

Seaweed.

- Flowers of the sea. II. 27:930-2
 Sea-weed album. (Delta) II. 2:627-9
 What I found on a piece of. (E. Wilson) II. 15:913-6

Seawell, Molly Elliot.

- Decatur and Somers. II. 21:579 ct., 1055 cl.

Sebus, Johanna.

- Johanna Sebus. (J. Lewees) II. 1:377-8

Secret societies.

- Our secret society; story. (G. P. Lathrop) 23:140-3
 S. F. B. P.; story. (H. Campbell) 11:756-60

Seeds.

- How plants spread. (T. H. Kearney) II. 24:16-20
 Little brown seed in the furrow; poem. (I. W. Benham) 4:612

Seeds, cont.

- Mystery of the seed; poem. (L. Larcom) II. 7:150
 Sacred bean. II. 1:92
 Seed travellers. II. 27:1125-6
 Song of the canary; story. (M. Eytlinge) 2:92-93
 Winged seeds; poem. (H. G. Cone) 13:571
 Seeger, Mary K.
 April fooling; poem. II. 26:450-1
 Seitz, Don C.
 Man-o'-war's menagerie. II. 21:434-6
 Senses.
 Power of observation; story. (Mrs. A. A. Preston) 13:860-4
 Seran, Edith G.
 How Bessie wrote a letter; story. 17:319-20
 Serpents.
 Diamond-backs in Paradise. (C: H: Webb) II. 15:263-71
 Era of. (T. C. Crofton) 17:950-2
 Have snakes power to charm? (M. E. P.) 14:872
 How the snake sheds its skin. (F. A. Lucas) II. 27:741
 King's ankus; story. (R. Kipling) II. 22:362-73
 Letter on the sea-serpent. (R: A. Proctor) 4:700
 Remarkable fight. II. 9:166
 Rikki-Tikki-Tavi. (R. Kipling) II. 21:3-13
 Sea-serpent. 5:164
 Sea-serpent. (E. I. Stevenson) II. 15:723-8
 Secrets of snake-charming. (G. R. O'Reilly) II. 20:538-44
 Snakes and birds. (E. Ingersoll) II. 6:108-10
 Snakes with spectacles. 4:53
 Something about snakes. (M. W. Leighton) II. 19:730-6
 Servants. See Domestic education.
 Servia.
 Cloister of the Seven Gates. (E. S. Brooks) 9:789-93
 Seven wonders of the world. (C. E. Clement) 8:402-4
 Sever, J. Reed.
 Japanese top-spinning. II. 7:198-9
 Spray; story. II. 4:552-4
 Sewall, Ada.
 Potiphar and the fairies; story. 25:690-3
 Seymour, Mary.
 Boston tea-party; puzzle. 23:785-6
 Century of presidents; puzzle. 24:430-1
 Living silver. 5:350-2
 Thanksgiving-day problem; puzzle. 24:78-79

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Shakespeare, William.
 Author and nine of his works; puzzle. 14:159
 Master Skylark; story. (J: Bennett) 24:3 ct., 986 cl.
 On deck; puzzle. (C. Wells) 25:698-9
 Pictorial enigma. 11:663
 Pictorial puzzle. 13:399
 Puzzle. 11:343, 423, 15:79
 Quotation from Hamlet; puzzle. 21:1103
 Quotation from Hamlet; puzzle. 27:760
 Quotation from Shakespeare; puzzle. 21:383
 Shakespearian acrostic. 23:528
 Shakespearian acrostic. 4:231
 Shakespearian central acrostic. 25:439
 Shakespearian double acrostic. 25:968
 Shakespearian numerical enigma. 25:176
 Concealed Shakespearian characters. 25:704
 Shakespere's boyhood. 27:84
 Visit to Shakespere's school. (A. Danker) 11:468-9
 II. 13:468-9
 When Shakespere was a boy. (R. Kingsley) II. 13:483-91
 Shadow-pantomimes. (H. H. Birney) II. 15:786-91
 Shadow-pictures and silhouettes. (J. Stacy) II. 10:385-9
 Shannon, M. J.
 Wonderful voyage; poem. II. 25:290-1
 Shark.
 Man-eater. (E. Ingersoll) II. 7:960-2
 Outwitting a shark. (T. Ackerman) II. 20:759-61
 A shark in sight. (J. Peck, jr.) II. 10:710-1
 Sharp, Evelyn.
 Tears of Princess Prunella; story. 26:989-97
 Sharpe, Dinah.
 Apple of Arabia's eye. II. 20:623-6
 Sharpe, Mary E.
 Lady Daffodil; poem. 15:530
 Shaw, Edward R.
 School legend. 15:875
 Shaw, G. M.
 How I weighed the Thanksgiving turkey; story. 5:34
 Shear, C. L.
 Puffballs on an old stump. II. 27:646
 Sheard, Virna.
 His idea; poem. 23:841
 Sheep.
 How the Lambkins went south; poem. (E. T. Corbett) II. 6:518-9
 Manners of sheep; poem. (J. Albee) II. 18:522
 Midget sheep. (J: T. Coryell) II. 10:903-4
 Sheep, cont.
 Mountain sheep or big-horn. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:679-81
 Old Shep and the Central Park sheep. (F. H. North) II. 11:747-55
 Quest; poem. (E. L. Ogden) II. 10:40-47
 Rocky mountain sheep; picture. 13:836
 Wild sheep and the tame. (E. Gale) II. 2:558-9
 Young mountain sheep. (W. M. Cary) II. 10:750-1
 Sheffield, Alfred D.
 Pigeons of Peking. II. 27:316-25
 Shields, S. A.
 Fairy wishes nowadays. II. 10:166-71
 Tinkey; story. II. 9:674-8
 Sheldon, Charles M.
 Captain of the Orient base-ball nine; story. 9:931-4
 Trip with a professional rain-maker; story. 27:900-4
 Sheldon, Minnie B.
 Princeton; a modern puss in boots; story. 23:41-46
 Shell-fish. See Mollusks.
 Shell-screens. (B. D.) II. 7:850-2
 Shells. See Mollusks.
 Shelton, William Henry.
 Last three soldiers; story. 24:32 ct., 1026 cl.
 Sheppard, William L.
 Gunpowder plot; story. 2:639-42
 Longitude naught. II. 6:520-3
 Ripe scholar; story. II. 16:623-5
 Sheridan, Philip Henry.
 His funeral. 16:78
 Sheridan in the valley. (A. Badeau) II. 14:604-11
 Sherman, Frank Dempster.
 April jester; poem. 14:403
 August; poem. 14:728
 Child's fancy; poem. 13:645
 December; poem. 15:96
 June; poem. 14:563
 July; poem. 14:647
 May; poem. 14:488
 November; poem. 15:61
 October; poem. 14:947
 Rain-harp; poem. 16:736
 September; poem. 14:827
 Snow song; poem. 22:122
 Wizard Frost; poem. 14:253
 Sherman, Jessie B.
 Lark's secret; story. II. 19:410-1

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Sherman, William Tecumseh.
 General Sherman's bear. (E. S. Wilson)
 II. 21:138-42
 Sherman's march to the sea. (A. Badeau)
 II. 14:533-43
- Shinn, Charles H.
 Little bear of Cazadero. II. 20:792-3
 San Francisco. II. 21:519-30
- Ship-building.
 as a profession. (G. J. Manson) 13:698-700
 Launching a great vessel. (F. Matthews)
 II. 23:35-40
 Railway speed at sea. (J. O. Davidson)
 II. 20:310-1
- Shipman, Julie Fay.
 My Persian kitten; poem. II. 27:587
- Ships.
 Aground in the Amazon. (S. A. Swinerton) II. 22:1026-7
 How ships talk to each other. (C. W. Kennedy) II. 19:760-5
 Man overboard! (H. A. Johnson) II. 13:775
 My ship on the ocean; poem. (B. Hill) II. 3:724-5
 Plimsoll mark. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 24:45-47
 Ship in the moon. (S. T. R.) II. 10:853
 Small vessels and great builders. (F. R. Feudge) II. 1:513-5
 Three ships; poem. (H. F. Blodgett) 22:374
 Viking ship. (E. W. Foster) II. 25:864-5
 What is told by the bell. (J. M. Ellicott)
 II. 24:679-81
 What the flags tell. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 22:403-9
 See also Armored vessels; Galleys; Sailors; Signals.
- Shipwrecks.
 Battling with wrecks and derelicts. (G. Kobbé) 25:1004-5
 Coast-wreckers. (W. H. Rideing) II. 1:481-7
 Fortunate opening; story. (F. R. Stockton) 14:91-98, 186-9
 From ship to shore. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 19:323-7
 My narrowest escape. (G. Kennan) II. 26:48-53
 On the refuge sands; story. (F. R. Stockton) 10:611-5
 Story of a life-saving station. (T. A. Brown) II. 23:248-53
 Triton's chase after a derelict; story. (K. U. Clark) 25:1006-10
 Two school-houses and a shipwreck. (I. Marbury) II. 21:986-90
- Shipwrecks, cont.
 Under the sea; the dress and apparatus of a modern diver. (J. Cassidy) II. 25:978-85
 Wreck of the Lizzie J. Clark. (L. Lyndon)
 II. 15:440-2
 Wreck of the Markham. (E. F. Kimball)
 II. 21:938-44
- Shirley, Penn.
 Tate's doll's wedding; story. 2:20-22
- Shoes.
 Grass shoes. 4:763
 Shoe-string knot. II. 25:876
 Story of a proverb. (S. Lanier) II. 4:468-72
- Sholl, Anna McClure.
 Helen's prize dinner; story. 12:609-12
- Shooting.
 Home-made targets. 4:827
- Shooting stars. See Meteors.
- Shovel, Sir Cloudesley.
 How the cabin boy saved the fleet; poem. (E. E. Brown) II. 22:322-5
- Shower of gold. (R. R. Bowker) 3:235
- Shumway, Arthur L.
 Seeing the real Mikado. II. por. 16:265-72
- Si Jura; or, The origin of rice. (G. L. Austin) II. 2:18-20
- Siam.
 Christmas in the far East. (F. R. Feudge)
 II. 3:165-7
 Some Oriental sports that I saw. (F. R. Feudge) II. 4:127-30
 Story of Wangse Pah and the white elephant. (A. M. Diaz) II. 9:452-5
- Siberia.
 Boys of. (T. G. Allen, jr.) II. 26:97-106
 Siberian scare; story. (G. Kennan) 24:267-72
- Sick, The. See Invalids.
- Sidney, Margaret, pseud. of Mrs. Harriet Mulford (Stone) Lothrop.
 Griselda's New-year's reception; story. II. 11:291-7
- Signals.
 Code of U. S. signal corps. 24:524
 Holly and the railroad signals. (A. Hale)
 II. 23:320-7
 How ships talk to each other. (C. W. Kennedy) II. 19:760-5
 Into port. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 23:370-5
 Pilot-boat torching by night. (J. O. Davidson) II. 17:256-7
 What news?—in mid-ocean. (H. D. Smith) 19:766-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Signals, cont.
 What the bugle tells on a war-ship. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 23:624-9
 What the lights tell. (J. M. Ellicott) II. 22:570-6
- Sigsbee, Mrs. Charles D.
 Pets in the navy. II. 26:61-64
- Silhouettes.
 Black art. (J. Bennett) II. 18:952-6
 Mother Goose in silhouette. (K. B. Robertson) II. 19:225-9
 Shadow-pictures and. (J. Stacy) II. 10:385-9
- Silk.
 Cedars and. (H. Fenn) II. 24:467-71
 Legend of its discovery. (E. Bryan) II. 7:125-7
 Silk-culture associations. (C. M. St. Denys) 10:30-1
 Silk culture for girls. (C. M. St. Denys) 10:705-7
 See also Silkworms.
- Silkworms.
 Aunt Kitty's little spinners. (A. B. Harris) II. 3:653-5
 Fan-cover made by a silk-worm. (J: R. Coryell) II. 10:707
 Silk culture for boys and girls. (L. Cap-sadell) II. 10:225-9
- Sill, L. M.
 Hokey-pokey man; poem. II. 21:734
- Simmons, Florence.
 Princess Madrigal's wish; story. 26:75-79
- Sirani, Elisabetta.
 Her work. (C. E. Clement) 9:940-1
- Skates (fish).
 Cow nosed skate. II. 6:555, 8:77
- Skating.
 Battle on skates. (E. Hutchinson) II. 19:243-5
 On the ice. (I. Russell) II. 4:315-8
 Skate-sailing. (C: L. Norton) II. 8:212-6
 Skaters' song; poem. (C. A. Nelson) 12:171
 Skater's strategem; story. (K. M. Hamilton) 21:310-3
 Skating; poem. (T. Winthrop) 5:231
- Skees. See Snow-shoes.
- Sky.
 Blue sky. 18:563
 Out of the sky; poem. (M. M. Dodge) 3:767
 Plaything sky; poem. (J. W. De Forest) 6:348-9
 See also Clouds.
- Slade, Mariana B.
 La chanson de l'hiver; winter song. 6:292
 Some missionary insects. 1:576
- Slanderer's mask. (M. S. Huss) II. 3:399
- Slang. (L. G. Runkle) 11:907-9
- Slavery.
 How a little deed grew. (H. H. Smith) II. 27:248-53
- Sleep.
 Dreamland sheep; poem. (M. L. B. Branch) 12:808
 Sandman; poem. (H. F. Blodgett) 22:671
- Sleight of hand. See Conjuring.
- Sloth.
 Lowest of our quadrupeds. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 23:426-8
- Smalley, Eugene V.
 Ancient haunt of pirates. II. 15:323-37
- Smiley, Pamela T.
 Transit of Venus. II. 2:8-10
- Smith, A. L. A.
 Queen of Prussia's ride; poem. II. 668. 9:700
- Smith, De Cost.
 Halcyon days and halcyon ways. II. 10:810-2
 Indian winter game. II. 10:390-1
 Paper boat. II. 10:464-9
- Smith, Flora W.
 Bugaboo; poem. 22:166
- Smith, F. Harrison.
 Queen's navy. II. 16:16-29
- Smith, Florence H.
 How poor puss was rescued. II. 14:703
- Smith, G. B.
 General Grant's White Mountain ride. II. 24:556-9
- Smith, Gertrude.
 Big booboo and the little booboo; story. 24:604-5, 1046-7
- Smith, H. D.
 Hunting for shells. II. 24:732-6
 Stormy petrel. II. 20:794-5
 What news?—in mid-ocean. (H. D. Smith) 19:766-7
- Smith, Helen E.
 Apples of Iduna 6:469-71
- Smith, Herbert H.
 Adventure with an alligator. II. 19:376-8
 How a little deed grew. II. 27:248-53
 How Bert killed a jaguar. II. 20:494-9
 South American hunt. II. 19:261-5
 Tapir hunting in Brazil. II. 19:947-51
 What Lydia saw. II. 23:404-10
- Smith, Isaac T.
 Crown-prince of Siam. Por. 20:751-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Smith, J. H.
 Bingo, Buster, and Beau; poem. II. 23:817
- Smith, J. R.
 Misery & Co.; story. 21:72-73
- Smith, K. D.
 Half a dozen housekeepers; story. 6:48 ct., 158 cl.
- Smith, L. E. M.
 Music-loving rabbit. II. 23:594-5
- Smith, Louise R.
 Ned's suggestion; poem. 10:937
- Smith, M. S.
 Easter eggs. 2:388
- Smith, Robina S.
 Elizabeth's concert. 14:578-83
- Smith, Roswell.
 Boy who worked; story. II. 1:147-51
 Little Holdfast; story. II. 18:239-41
 Sketch of. II. 19:636-7
- Smith, S.
 Nancy Chime; poem. II. 5:739
- Smith, V. Q.
 Reward of virtue; poem. 6:377
- Smithey, Royall B.
 How Columbus reckoned. II. 19:916-9
 Voyage of Columbus. 19:670-3
- Smuggling.
 How some dolls broke the law. (S. W. Kellogg) 7:1-3
- Smuller, E. A.
 Silly goose; poem. II. 5:453-5
- Snail.
 How my hero found a name. (E. A. E.) II. 1:605-6
 Mr. Snail's downfall. (R. W. Dutton) 27:503
 Snail race. II. 14:233
 Snail's dream; poem. (O. Herford) 25:368
 Way to travel; poem. (V. Adams) II. 18:557
- Snakes. See Reptiles; Serpents.
- Snead, Louise Willis.
 Reading the book of fate. 23:33-35
- Snedeker, Florence W.
 From Hakluyt's Voyages. II. 20:627, 776, 859
- Snook, L. D.
 Some indoor games at marbles. II. 5:295
- Snow.
 Caught by the snow. (W. H. Rideing) II. 4:792-5
 Coasting song; poem. 21:247
 Cousin Anita's surprise. (E. Root) 24:215
 Discontented snow-flakes; poem. (H. G. Cone) 16:297
 Famous snow image. (J. D. Cowles) II. 27:390-3
- Snow, cont.
 How the snow came; poem. (A. R. Annan) 1:301
 Life in a snow-flake. 13:232
 Little servants of the sea. (A. W. Rollins) II. 20:444-9
 Making snow. (J. Richardson) 1:274-5
 Roll away; poem. (J. S. McCann) 21:247
 Rosy snow; poem. (H. G. Cone) 11:529
 Snow-ball warfare. (D. C. Beard) II. 7:263-6
 Snow battle. (D. C. Beard) II. 8:235-6
 Snow crystals. II. 27:357
 Snow crystals. II. 9:420-2
 Snow days; poem. (M. B. Banks) II. 25:153
 Snow-flakes; poem. (M. M. Dodge) 3:458
 Snow-flakes; poem. (M. N. Prescott) 7:396
 Snow flowers; poem. (A. Bates) 16:245
 Snow-man. (G. F. Coolidge) 12:116
 Snowman; poem. (W. W. Ellsworth) 25:347
 Snow man; story. (E. Emerson) 26:423-7
 Snow song; poem. (F. D. Sherman) 22:122
 Snow-sports for girls and boys. (S. Van Brunt) II. 7:320-1
 Snow-storm; poem. 11:257
 Snow-plows. (G. E. Walsh) II. 27:486-90
 Snowflakes; poem. (C. L. Benjamin) 23:415
 Song of the snowflakes; poem. (J. V. Cheney) 17:309
 Under the snow; poem. (L. D. Rice) 13:815
 See also Winter.
- Snow-shoes.
 Norwegian skees. (H. H. Boyesen) II. 10:304-11
 Snow-shoes, and how to make them. (F. G. Mather) II. 3:310-1
- Soap-bubbles.
 Bubble bowling. (A. B. Beard) II. 13:540-2
 Our soap-bubble party. (G. B. Bartlett) II. 11:216 21
 Soap-bubble and its secrets. (J. F. Bucher) 24:935-6
 Soap-bubble magician. (M. Nugent) II. 26:746, 809
 Soap-bubbler's first reception. (M. Nugent) II. 27:348-55
 Soap-bubbles. (D. C. Beard) II. 8:524-5
 Soap-bubbles. (T. W. Chittenden) II. 16:714-5
 Soap-plants. 1:371
- Societies.
 Silk-culture associations. (C. M. St. Denys) 10:630-1
 See also Agassiz Association; Secret Societies.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Soldiers.
 Color for a soldier. 27:83
 English soldiers; pictures. 10:190-3
 How Ted marched with the regulars; story.
 (G. Overton) 21:178-80
 Lead regiment; poem. (G. W. Carryl) Il.
 22:787
 See also Generals.
- Somditch, Phra Oro, prince.
 Crown-prince of Siam. (I. T. Smith) Por.
 20:751-5
- Somers, Richard.
 Decatur and Somers. (M. E. Seawell) Il.
- Somerville, Howard.
 Adjutant: his name; poem. Il. 25:632
 21:579 ct., 1055 cl.
- Songs. General.
 About Macaroni. 6:630
 Authorship of America, Red, white and
 blue and Columbia. 8:334
 History of the Star-spangled banner. 8:727
 How Home! sweet home! came to be writ-
 ten. (J. H. Payne) 5:157
 Individual songs.
 Baby sleeps at home; words and music.
 (J. R. Murray) 12:231
 Bye, baby, bye; words and music. (M. E.
 M Dodge and H. P. Main) 7:516
 Chinese game-song. (E. S. Cummins) Il.
 13:180-1
 Christmas carol. 4:148
 Christmas carol. (M. J. Savage) 10:142-3
 Christmas carol; with music. (W: E. Ash-
 mall) Il. 11:140
 Christmas carol; words and music. (W: E.
 Ashmall) Il. 11:140
 City child; words and music. (A. Tenny-
 son) 7:349
 City child. (A. Tennyson) 7:430
 Cradle song. (M. Johnson) 9:299
 Cuddle down, dolly! words and music. (K.
 D. Wiggin) 19:310-1
 Dickon has a boat. 4:54
 Dolly's lullaby; words and music. (H. G.
 Cone) 14:72-73
 Don't kill the birds; words and music. 3:339
 Easter carol. (W. E. Ashmall) 13:546
 Harum scarum; words and music. (A. B.
 White and F. Boott) 4:290-1
 Housekeeping songs; words and music.
 (T. C. Holmes) Il. 15:228 ct., 16:550 cl.
 In the tree-top. (L. Larcom) 1:17
 Ironing song. (B. Hill) Il. 10:364
- Songs. Individual songs, cont.
 Japanese lullaby song. (A. V. R. East-
 lake) 15:714
 Lawn dance for little people; words and
 music. (L. A. Bradbury) Il. 19:624-7
 Little Peek-a-boo; words and music. (W.
 Whipple) 12:869
 Lullaby. (I. Putnam) Il. 12:668
 Lullaby; poem. (E. Cavazza) 15:288
 Lullaby; poem. (J. G. Holland) 2:7
 Mammy's bed-time song. (E. A. Oldham)
 Il. 18:882-4
 Minnie and Winnie. (A. Tennyson) 7:428-9
 Nurse's song. 8:138
 Mother Goose songs without words. (Mrs.
 J. Orth) 24:874-5
 Nicholas! St. Nicholas! words and music.
 2:262-3
 Old Christmas; words and music. (V. W.
 Cloud) 21:112-3
 Old English folk song; words and music.
 (E. S. Kelley) 17:1065-8
 Old Granger Grind and Farmer Mellow;
 words and music. 20:472-3
 On Christmas day; words and music. (J.
 Mount) 19:236
 Pease porridge hot; words and music. 14:316
 Pop corn dance; with music. Il. 12:149
 Rock-a-by lady; words and music. (E.
 Field) 23:874-5
 Rock-a-bye, baby. (M. E. Wilkins) Il. 8:668-9
 Roses red; words and music. Il. 14:630
 Sippity sup; words and music. 3:402
 Skylark's song; words and music. (J. Ben-
 nett) 24:962-3
 Sleep, baby, sleep. (M. A. Lathbury) Il.
 11:95
 Slumber song. (E. O. Cooke) 8:30
 Slumber song. (C. L. Thaxter) 8:749
 Summer lullaby. (E. S. Bumstead) 14:755
 Song of the year; words and music. (V.
 W. Cloud) 22:224
 Thanksgiving hymn; words and music.
 (M. E. M. Dodge and W: K. Bassford) 5:68
 Theres' a song in the air; words and music.
 (J. G. Holland and H. P. Main) 11:253
 Two ways of doing. (G. F. Pennypacker)
 25:1049
 A valentine; words and music. (A. W.
 Rollins) 16:466
 Violets; words and music. 3:530
 Winky blinky. Il. 10:633
 See also Christmas—Songs.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Soper, Grace W.
 Festival days at girls' colleges. II. 20:682-91
- Soudan.
 British again control the Soudan. 26:260
- Soulard, Charlotte.
 Little sweet cake. II. 6:134-5
- Soule, Mrs. Caroline Augusta (White),
 Luck and labor; poem. 4:301
- Sound.
 See also Telephone.
- South America.
 Seas of grass. (E. C. Gale) 2:77
 See also Colombia.
- South Carolina.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:79
- Southern cross. (M. Proctor) II. 26:971-2
- Southwick, Emma D.
 Aquarium at Brighton. II. 6:644-6
 Altorf and William Tell. II. 2:108-9
 Glance at Rhineland. II. 2:576-7
 Italian babies. II. 4:806-7
 Peep at old Lombardy. II. 3:455-7
- Space.
 Distances in. (D. C. Robertson) 16:194-7
- Spagnoletto. (Jusepe de Ribera).
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 12:173
- Spain.
 Christmas in Spain. (J. Hay) II. 1:122-4
- Spanish-American war.
 Chuggins, the youngest hero with the army;
 story. (H. I. Hancock) 26:39-52
 How we helped Uncle Sam prepare for
 war. (H. La Motte) II. 26:413-21
 Prince in the battle off Santiago. (J. G.
 Giles) II. 26:452-60
 Treaty with Spain. 26:348
- Sparhawk, Frances C.
 Red and black; story. 19:628-30
- Spearman, F. H.
 Queer American rivers. II. 25:297-9
 Shifting boundary. Map. 24:560-2
 What Willie did; story. 26:645-50
- Spelling.
 Question of spelling; poem. (E. M. Thomas)
 25:410
 Quite a spell. 23:79
 Test of spelling. 22:524
 Work and prizes for spellers. 22:1049
- Spencer, Frederick Hobart.
 Battling under water. II. 20:249-54
- Sphinx, pseud. See Fox, Mrs. S. H.
- Sphinx.
 Story of. (E. J. Arnold) II. 27:283-8
- Spider.
 and the tuning-fork. (J. R. Coryell) II.
 11:603-4
 Balloon inventor. 4:52
 Clever little spider. (B. L. Macdonell) II.
 23:75-76
 Curious house; poem. (J. Benton) II. 11:807
 Curious things about. II. 20:632
 Economical spider. 5:506
 Gossamer spider; poem. (E. M. Thomas)
 21:1019
 Madame Arachne. (C. Thaxter) II. 15:521-4
 Observing little things. (J. Burroughs)
 15:763-5
 Page of spiders. (E. W. W.) II. 20:796
 Paper-making spider. 4:418
 Partnership between a bird and a spider.
 (C. F. Holder) II. 12:280-1
 Silk-lined house. 2:323
 Spider silk. 16:313
 A spider's ingenuity. II. 18:801
 Spider's tale; poem. (O. Herford) II.
 21:729-30
 Terrible adventures of ourselves and the
 marshal; story. (S. Bonner) 6:456-9
 Three spiders. 5:370
 Trap-door spider. (H. Harcourt) II. 23:73-75
 What didn't happen to Thomas; story. (H.
 W. Phillips) 26:928-30
- Spinning wheel.
 Dorothy's spinning wheel; story. (M. L.
 B. Branch) 10:349-51
- Spofford, Harriet Prescott.
 Arnel and his violin; story. 3:17-21
 Baby's head; poem. 16:425
 Bicycle song; poem. 23:893
 Boy astronomer. II. 6:378-83, 441-4
 The changeling; play. II. 26:501-12
 Fernseed; poem. 16:856
 Fossil raindrops; poem. 16:330
 Great procession; poem. 16:906
 In the nutting time; poem. 17:1062
 King's dust; poem. 16:585
 Little Rosalie; story. II. 15:494-501
 Love; poem. 16:690
 On the Fourth of July; poem. II. 19:708-9
 One's will; poem. 27:1084
 Story of the flower; poem. 16:752
 Story of the iceberg; poem. II. 17:129
 Under green boughs; poem. 26:1033
 Wings; poem. 17:748
 Wintry cheer; poem. II. 20:74-75
 Yule-log's song; poem. II. 17:195-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Spofford, Helen K.
 Dragon-fly's benefit; poem. II. 8:844-5
- Sports.
 Coasting in August. (Mrs. F. M. Gregory)
 II. 12:730-1
 Hurdling. (H. Mapes) II. 17:688-92
 Indian winter game. (D. Smith) II. 10:390-1
 Japanese girl life and sports. (I. T. Hod-
 nett) 25:599-603
 Running for boys. (S. Scoville, jr.) II.
 22:777-80
 Snow battle. (D. C. Beard) II. 8:235-6
 Some Oriental sports that I saw. (F. R.
 Feudge) II. 4:127-30
 Song of the roller skates; poem. (A. C.)
 II. 11:554
 Winter sports in Montreal. (G. A. Buffum)
 II. 12:284-7
 See also Bull fights; Cycles and cycling;
 Football; Games; Golf; Horsemanship;
 Running; Sailing; Skating; Snow shoes;
 Swimming; Tobogganing; Walking.
- Sprague, Rose Mueller.
 Singular performance; story. 27:20-23
- Spring.
 Picture. 11:427
 Poetry.
 April and May. (C. Thaxter) II. 9:564-5
 Beautiful lady. (H. R. Dorr) 10:423
 Blossom-time. (L. E. R.) 13:518
 Blossom-time. (A. L. Mitchell) 24:681
 In primrose time. (Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt)
 12:497-8
 May. 10:554
 Outside and inside weather. (J. M. Ander-
 son) 24:187
 Piece of news. (M. Johnson) II. 26:390-1
 Pussy willow. (E. Gardner) II. 10:275
 The shining days of May. (L. M. Blinn) 8:534
 Signs of May. (M. M. D.) II. 10:503
 Song of spring. (C. A. Mason) 5:482
 Song of spring. (C. Thaxter) 14:445
 Songs of. (L. Larcom) II. 4:365-9, 459-65
 Spring has come across the farm. (I. A.
 Pool) 23:691
 Spring lesson. (A. A. Hawley) 25:594
 Spring mist. (T. Tapper) 22:429
 Spring time. (M. Gordon) II. 7:474-5
 Summons. (A. Grey) 10:403
 When spring began. (E. J. Wheeler) 11:495
 See also Autumn—Poetry.
- Spurge-nettle.
 Stinging tree. 10:394
- Squid.
 Giant squid. (R. Rathbun) II. 8:266-70
- Squier, Ephraim George.
 Queer coasting-place. II. 12:46-47
- Squires, Charles W.
 Westminster Abbey. II. 5:335-9
- Squirrel.
 Dozen squirrels; poem. (J. H. Hubbard)
 II. 9:847
 Little Jumbo. II. 20:951
 Master Squirrels' reply; poem. (H. P. Wol-
 cott) II. 11:963
 Mrs. Feathertail and Squire Fuzz; story.
 (Mrs. J. H. Morse) 14:298-301
 My aunt's squirrels. (E. Stoddard) 8:686-7
 My squirrel. (A. C. W.) 4:59
 Panchy; story. (F. M. Lathrop) 4:737-9
 Prairie-squirrels. (M. P. Thacher) 7:290-1
 Squirrel town; poem. (A. Thorn) 24:1040
 Squirrels, marmots, and sewellel. (W. T.
 Hornaday) II. 22:601-7
 To a squirrel; poem. (H. S. Cornwall) 13:52
 War with the little redskins; story. (J. F.
 Herrick) 12:883-5
 What a squirrel mother did; story. II. 12:951
 White red squirrel. (E. G. Hunt) II. 24:542-3
 White squirrel. 12:793
- Stacy, Joel.
 Aramantha Mehitabel Brown; poem. 8:822
 Bees that went to the sky; poem. 4:13
 Bianca and Beppo; story. 1:177-9
 Bicycle boys; poem. 12:49
 Brighton cats. II. 1:50-51
 Bubbles; story. 1:393-4
 Circus clown's dream; poem. II. 12:949
 Dancing; poem. II. 8:148
 Dutch vamily; poem. 21:184
 Eight-day clocks; poem. 16:668
 Elfin Jack, the giant-killer; poem. II. 1:272-3
 Emprunt de peine; story. II. 1:276
 Fair-minded men who walked to Donahan;
 poem. II. 4:725
 Fancy-dress ball; poem. II. 14:494
 Farmer who became drum-major; poem.
 II. 7:456-7
 Fish that went ashore; poem. II. 4:507
 Four little imps; poem. II. 3:504
 Great expectations; poem. 3:27
 John Spooner's great human menagerie. II.
 2:378-85
 Latin or Roman? 25:1001
 Law that could not be broken; story. 1:39-41
 Lesson of the briers; story. 9:754

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Stacy, Joel, cont.
 Little girl who tried to mind; poem. II. 9:22-23
 Naughty little Egyptian; poem. II. 4:560-1
 Ocean notion; poem. 11:836
 Pampered poodle; poem. II. 15:863
 Pensive cricket; poem. 7:13
 Poet who couldn't write poetry. II. 9:158
 Rocket and Flyer; poem. II. 11:507
 School-boy troubles; poem. 9:272
 Seeing is believing; poem. II. 7:336
 Seven little pussy-cats; poem. 8:148
 Shadow-pictures and silhouettes. II. 10:385-9
 Sprint-runner; poem. 16:532
 Sweet red rose; poem. II. 9:766
 Ted and Kate; story. II. 7:830-3
 Vain little girl; story. 10:553
 Water power; poem. II. 9:488-9
 Why Patty spoke in church; story. II. 7:312
- Stafford, E. H.
 Bessie's escape; story. 22:824-7
- Stafford, Helen K.
 Dispatch to fairy-land; poem. II. 8:352
- Stage-coaches. See Carriages.
- Stahl, P. J.
 Kingdom of the greedy; story. 4:1-7, 112-8
- Stamp-act box. (D. W. Woods, jr.) II. 25:772-3
- Stamps. See Postage-stamps.
- Standish, Barney Hoskin.
 Animal tracks in the snow. II. 24:387-90
 Bumble-bee. II. 25:657-9
- Stanlaws, Penrhyn.
 His answer; poem. II. 27:873
- Stanley, Henry Morton.
 His magic book. (D: Ker) 16:611-2
 Some incidents of Stanley's expedition.
 (E. J. Glave) 18:791-4
 White Pasha. (N. Brooks) II. por. 16:246-56
- Starbuck, M. E.
 Vanes of Nantucket. II. 25:707-10
- Starr, Frederick.
 Rose in a queer place. II. 16:296-7
- Stars.
 Clock in the sky at night. (R. A. Proctor)
 II. 4:120-3
 Colored suns. (D. Leonard) 26:808
 for each month of the year. (R. A. Proctor) II. 4:166 ct., 818 cl.
 for January. (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:166-71
 for October, November and December. (R:
 A. Proctor) Maps. 4:818-23
 Girl of stars. (E. C. Durgin) II. 2:302-4
 in April. (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:385-9
 in August. (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:676-9
- Stars, cont.
 in February. (R: A. Proctor) Map. 4:263-7
 in July. (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:613-5
 in June. (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:562-7
 in March. (R: A. Proctor) Map. 4:342-6
 in May. (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:498-502
 in September. (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:734
 Mira in Gygnus. 5:438
 North star. 27:359
 Pole star; or, A clock in the sky at night.
 (R: A. Proctor) Maps. 4:120-3
 Southern cross. (M. Proctor) II. 26:971-2
 What it was; poem. (M. Douglas) 13:701
- Statues.
 Bartholdi statue. (C. Barnard) II. 11:725-32
 Palmer's Little peasant; picture. 7:361
- Stauffer, Frank H.
 Ye owl and ye spider; poem. II. 8:792
- Steam.
 Uses of steam; rhyme. 7:995
- Steam boats.
 Walking-beam boy. (L. E. Stofiel) II. 19:824-6
- Stearns, Albert.
 Sindbad, Smith & Co.; story. 23:196 ct., 1038 cl.
 Chris and the wonderful lamp; story. 22:138 ct., 629 cl.
- Stearns, George Warren.
 Serious question in mathematics. 21:250
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence.
 Cousin Luerce; poem. II. 21:136-8
 New York. II. 20:403-19
- Steege, Klyda Richardson.
 Football of long ago. II. 26:159-67
 How pepper helped to discover America.
 II. map. 27:411-6
 In South Africa. II. 27:710-7
 Poet's kindness. 27:595-8
- Steel, Laura A.
 Exclusive old oyster; poem. II. 18:78
- Steele, Annie C.
 Best game we play; poem. II. 26:388-9
- Steele, John M.
 Kansas cyclone. II. 21:440-4
- Steen, Sanna.
 Little Matti of Finland; story. II. 15:46-53
- Stein, Evaleen.
 Félix; story. 27:225-34
 Little fir-trees; poem. 18:150
 Page of Count Reynaard; story. 26:91-96
 Rain-song; poem. 22:547
- Stephens, Mrs. Charles Asbury.
 Adventure on the egg-vär. II. 7:441-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Stephens, C. A.
 Droll fox-trap. 2:252-3
 Herony among the gnarled pines. II. 1:445-7
 Moose hunt in the Maine woods. II. 1:205-9
 Tehumpin; story. 2:1-6, 72-77
- Stephens, Mrs. Christine.
 Encounter with a polar bear; story. II. 8:341-5
- Stephens, Kate.
 On parade. II. 23:416-7
- Stephens, L. H.
 Our Joe. II. 13:47-52
- Stephenson, George.
 Something about railroads. (Major Tra-
 verse) II. 3:81-86
- Sterling, Harriet Brewer.
 Christmas eve thought; poem. 23:169
 Easter jingle; poem. 24:521
 The seamstress; poem. II. 26:327
- Stevens, Thomas.
 Some Asiatic dogs. 17:314-9
 Wild pea-fowls in British India. II. 15:837-9
- Stevenson, Edward Irenæus.
 Story of the sea-serpent. II. 15:723-8
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.
 Letters to young friends. II. por.
 23:91 ct., 304 cl.
- Stewart, C. D.
 Stork that was late; story. 27:1090-3
- Sticht, J. L.
 Historical military powder-horns. II. 23:993-7
- Stinging-bush. See Spurge-nettle.
- Stock exchange.
 Banker and broker. (G. J. Manson) 14:627-9
- Stockton, Frank R.
 America's birthday-party. II. 3:392-7
 Banished king; story. II. 10:118-26
 Battle of the third cousins; story. II. 12:809-15
 Bee-man and his original form; story. II.
 11:46-52
 Buccaneers and pirates of our coast.
 25:4 ct., 711 cl.
 Castle of Bim; story. II. 8:899-909
 Christmas before last; story. 13:124-34
 Cinderella; story. 2:329-30
 Clocks of Rondaine; story. 15:83 ct., 192 cl.
 Curious history of a message; story. 16:84-90
 Emergency mistress; story. II. 5:669-76
 Floating prince; story. 8:94-103, 194-202
 Fortunate opening; story. 14:91-98, 186-9
 Griffin and the minor canon; story. II.
 12:896-903
 Gudra's daughter; story. II. 7:56-62
 Hevi; story. II. 4:589-92
 How I went a-drumming. II. 4:739-44
- Stockton, Frank R., cont.
 How the aristocrats sailed away; story. II.
 8:194-202
 How Tom Wallen went abroad; story. II.
 8:823-7
 Huckleberry; story. II. 5:274-8
 Jolly fellowship; story. 6:13 ct., 812 cl.
 Magician's daughter; story. II. 8:18-27
 Old Pipes and the dryad; story. II. 12:561-8
 On the refuge sands; story. II. 10:611-5
 One-tree island; story. II. 7:722-6
 Personally conducted. II. 12:18 ct., 15:347 cl.
 St. Augustine. II. 21:207-14
 Sam Clemson, the second; story. 4:361-4
 Sisters three and the kilmaree; story. II.
 9:943-52
 Sleeping courier. II. 4:426-7
 A snow-king. II. 2:304-7
 Sprig of holly; story. II. 7:255-7
 Story of Viteau; story. 10:1 ct., 412 cl.
 Sweet Marjoram Day; story. II. 5:111-22
 Tag's coon; story. II. 9:683-7
 Tricycle of the future; story. II. 12:481-6
 Village of wild beasts. II. 4:651-60
 What might have been expected; story. II.
 1:24 ct., 733 cl.
 His dog. (G. VanR. Wickham) II. 15:677
 Sketch of. (E. N.) Por. 6:46-47
- Stockton, H. C.
 Helen's friends; poem. II. 12:552
- Stockton, Louise.
 Bob's missionary work; story. II. 6:716-21
 Cat Nancy's folks; story. II. 12:358-60
 How Hal went home; story. II. 7:228-31
 Some work for Lent. II. 15:392-3
 Story that wouldn't be told. II. 5:18-19
- Stoddard, Elizabeth.
 My aunt's squirrels; story. 8:686-7
- Stoddard, William O.
 Among the lakes; story. 7:44 ct., 499 cl.
 Ben's proxy; story. II. 15:450-3
 Boy bears; story. 15:887-93
 Crowded out o' Crofield; story.
 17:248 ct., 510 cl.
 Dab Kinzer; story. II. 5:553 ct., 798 cl.
 Men-and-animal shows, and how they are
 moved about. II. 9:314-22, 366-70
 Mr. Carothers' secret; story. II. 6:786-91
 New Year's calls; story. II. 8:237-40
 Radishville; story. 9:913-4
 Saltillo boys; story. 8:559 ct., 961 cl.
 Swordmaker's son; story. 23:26 ct., 1006 cl.
 That sly old woodchuck; story. 10:330-2
 Thin ice; story. II. 9:401-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Stoddard, William O., cont.
 White cave; story. Il. 20:22 ct., 923 cl.
 Winter fun; story. 11:19 ct., 479 cl.
 With the Black Prince; story. 25:66 ct., 325 cl.
- Stofiel, L. E.
 Merry outlaw, Bob o' Lincoln. Il. 18:763-4
 Walking-beam boy. Il. 19:824-6
- Stone, Delia Hart.
 Estelle's astronomy; poem. 23:403
 Kitty and Polly; poem. 24:459
 My choice; poem. 22:827
 Old and young; poem. 24:702
- Stone, Eliza Atkins.
 Pie and the clock; poem. Il. 26:113
- Stone, Eudora May. See Bumstead, E. S.
- Stone, Mary Elizabeth.
 Rhyme of the two little Browns; poem. Il. 23:355-7
 Storms; poem. 23:745
- Stone, S. C.
 Duel with a stork. (F. J. Hilbert) Il. 13:754-5
 How the storks came and went; story. (S. Coolidge) 3:559-64
 Donkey and his company; poem. Il. 8:376-8
 Father Chirp; poem. Il. 5:476-7
 How Willy Wolly went a-fishing; poem. Il. 5:562-4
 Punjaubs of Siam; poem. Il. 9:761-3
 Sing-a-sing; poem. Il. 5:122
- Stone.
 Cold gray stones. (M. Eytinge) 2:409-10
 Natural cannon-balls. (S. W. K.) 6:490
- Stone age.
 How the stone age children played. (C. C. Abbott) Il. 5:413-5
- Stork.
 Duel with a stork. (F. J. Hibbert) Il. 13:754-5
 How the storks came and went; story. (S. Coolidge) 3:559-64
 How we fooled the storks. (Oscanyan) Il. 11:624-6
 Letter from Holstein. (Mrs. C. S. Joy) 1:422-4
 Stork that was late; story. (C. D. Stewart) 27:1090-3
 Storks: travelers of the sky. (H. Fenn) 21:230-1
 What the stork saw. (H. L. H. Ward) Il. 1:284-7
- Storms.
 Cause of cyclones. 21:474
 Cradle of cyclones. (J. M. Ellicott) Il. 25:849-52
 Kansas cyclone. (J. M. Steele) Il. 21:440-4
- Storms, cont.
 Ocean storms. (C. M. McCarteney) Il. 25:845-8
 Snowed in; story. (M. M. Thomas) Il. 1:257-61
 Story of the great Samoan hurricane. (L. Osbourne) Il. 26:267-78
 Story of the great storm at Samoa. (J. P. Dunning) Il. 17:283-300
 What Dora did. (Mrs. M. P. Handy) Il. 15:823-5
- Story, F. D.
 Lanty O'Hoolahan and the little people; story. 11:929-33
- Stoves.
 Ovens in the fields. 5:234
 Persian stoves. 5:234
 Porcelain stove. (A. McAlpine) 14:262-6
 Streamlet. (M. D. Conway) 6:798-9
 Street-car episodes. (C. D. Warner) Il. 11:152-7
- Street railroads.
 Railroad in the air. (C. Barnard) Il. 6:800-8
 Towed by rail. (J. S. Bunnell) Il. 6:7-12
- Strikes.
 How B company broke the strike; story. (H. H. Bennett) 26:997-1004
- Stringer, Tommy.
 Helen Keller and. (W. T. Ellis) Por. 24:996-1000
- Strobridge, Idah M.
 Unwilling balloonist; story. 25:619-23
- Strong, Helen P.
 Little buttonwood man; story. Il. 17:267-70
- Struthers, Edmund A.
 Coasting on Lake Winnipeg. Il. 10:102-8
- Stuart, Gilbert.
 Gilbert Stuart. (R. H. Davis) Il. 3:382-4
 Stuart, Mrs. Homer H.
 About humming-birds. Il. 14:868-70
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery.
 Funny little school; story. 25:40-''
 Old-time Christmas gift; story. 25:94-103
 Random shot. Il. 22:81
- Stuart, Ruth McEnery and Paine, Albert B.
 Gobolinks; poems. Il. 23:916-7, 1018-21
 Johnny in gobolink land; story. 24:420-4
- Sturdevant, Lucy H.
 Elizabethan boys. Il. 27:200-6
 Joseph and Phebe Ann; story. 27:1011-8
- Sturdy, E. W.
 Weather-map of the ocean. Map. 20:619-22
- Sturm, Julius.
 King Wichtel the first; story. Il. 6:398-401
- Style. See Fashions.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Success.
 Disadvantages of city boys. (W. Gladden) 7:405-11
 Keys to the student's success. (I. Craven) 19:874-6
 Mastiff and his master; story. (S. Coolidge) 8:586-8
 Secret of success; poem. (N. Waterman) 22:950
- Sugar.
 Making maple sugar. (R. Kenyon) Il. 4:300-1
- Sullivan, A. M.
 Helen Keller's visit to the World's Fair. Por. 21:174-7
- Summer.
 Midsummer and the poets. (L. Larcom) Il. 3:608-15
 Poetry.
 Happy fields of summer. (L. Larcom) Il. 5:666
 In summer. (H. F. Blodgett) 27:929
 In summer-time. (B. Hill) 10:783
 In summer time. (L. G. Warner) 1:578
 June day. (J. R. Lowell) 8:634
 Little lady. (L. L. Gould) Il. 10:611
 Song of summer. (E. C. Dowd) 13:671
 Summer change. (P. B. Marston) 10:833-4
 Summer journey. (E. Hill) Il. 25:853-5
 Summer night. (A. B. Wood) 12:568
 Summer picture. (A. B. Paine) 24:709
 Summer song. (J. C. R. Dorr) 7:684
 Two ways of seeing. (M. Vandegrift) 6:677
- Sumner, Charles.
 and the Senate page. (E. Alton) Il. 12:291
 Death of. (E. Alton) 12:539-41
- Sun.
 Battle; poem. (R. E. Burton) 18:443
 Were I the sun; poem. (A. R. Wells) 22:281
- Superstitions.
 Dot and the new moon; poem. 23:1028
 Legend of the ground-hog; poem. (W. M. Pegram) Il. 7:411-3
 Legends and superstitions. (N. S. Dodge) 2:26-28
 Reading the book of fate. (L. W. Snead) 23:33-35
 Stanley's magic book. (D. Ker) 16:611-2
 See also Charms; Fortune-telling.
- Supposing family, tale of; story. (E. Cummings) 10:280-3
- Swallow.
 Wise Mrs. Swallow. (M. Eytinge) 3:507
- Swazey, H. C.
 About breathing. 13:946-7
- Sweet, Frank H.
 In the country; poem. Il. 21:64
 In the walnut grove; poem. 24:1045
 Nesting time; poem. 22:638
 Noon and night; poem. 22:40
 Tell-tale tracks; poem. 22:81
 Tom; poem. 24:819
 Trout brook; poem. 22:768
 Turkey's nest; poem. 21:657
- Sweetser, Kate Dickinson.
 Mardie's experience; story. 23:473-9
 Teddy Baird's luck; story. 24:356-65
- Swett, Sophie M.
 All the plums; story. 10:34-39
 Barty's turkey; story. Il. 13:12-15
 Being responsible for Toffy; story. Il. 18:587-95
 Boy who lost the Fourth of July; story. 9:709-14
 Cow that considered; story. Il. 9:226-32
 Crew of the captain's gig; story. Il. 8:1-8
 Doll that couldn't spell her name; story. Il. 9:829-35
 Gentleman from China; story. Il. 11:38-44
 Girl who lost her pocket; story. 13:257-62
 Great financial scheme; story. Il. 12:846-51
 Horse that didn't eat his head off; story. 21:1070-6
 How Johnnie's men struck work; story. 10:643-8
 How Santa Claus found the poor-house; story. Il. 12:321-6
 Little Miss Muffet and her spider; story. 8:817-22
 Lollipops' vacation; story. 10:906-10
 Man in the moon; story. Il. 9:267-72
 A moving story; story. 15:503-8
 Nora's oil-well; story. Il. 6:757-61
 Pease-porridge cold; story. Il. 8:608-15
 Queer valentine; story. 10:243-7
 Scientific experiment; story. 17:58-64
 Tail of a kite and what hung therefrom; story. 8:932-5
 Why the black cat winked; story. Il. 7:809-14
 Why the clock struck one; story. Il. 9:505-10
- Swett, Susan Hartley.
 Blue jay; poem. 10:700
 Butterflies; poem. 8:606
 Christmas goblin; poem. Il. 24:170-1
 Crooked spectacles; poem. Il. 8:450
 Cowslips; poem. 14:417
 How it happened; poem. Il. 9:386-90
 July; poem. 9:728
 Sweet peas; poem. 11:755

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Swift, Jonathan.
 About some queer little people. (D. G. Mitchell) Il. 1:296-9
- Swimming.
 Girls' swimming bath. (F. Wyman) Il. 7:902-5
 Swimming-hole stories. (W. S. Bigelow) Il. 18:628 ct., 862 cl.
 Talk about. (S. B. Hunt) Il. 4:607-12
- Swinerton, S. A.
 Aground in the Amazon. Il. 22:1026-7
- Swisshelm, Jane Gray.
 Willie's little brown sister; story. 1:589-90
- Switzerland.
 A mountain-top and how we got there. (F. R. Stockton) Il. 13:426-33
 Swiss good-night. (G. B. Griffith) Il. 7:845-6
 See also Alps mountains; Tell, W:
- Swope, Susan P.
 Janie's rainbow; poem. 14:623
- Sword.
 Goodly sword. (M. S. McKinney) Il. 23:392-7
 Swords. (J. Lewees) Il. 9:701-8
- Sylvester, E. L.
 Cup of tea; poem. 21:169
 Prodigy; poem. 21:728
 Rainy day; poem. Il. 19:586
 Supposition; poem. 21:636
- Sympathy. (B. Moses) 25:251
- T., F. E.
 Great race; story. 7:96-98
- T., R. S.
 That dropped stitch; poem. Il. 7:8-9
- T., M.
 Passenger pigeons. 1:15
- Tabb, J. B.
 Inverted; poem. 13:828
- Taber, R. G.
 Mysterious guests; poem. 24:632
- Table forks.
 Introduction of. 6:557
- Tab'leaux.
 from St. Nicholas pictures. 5:165
 Happy family; a doll tableau. 7:84
 Mistletoe bough. 2:191
 New parlor tableaux-vivants. (G. B. Bartlett) 4:508
 Tableaux vivants after Walter Crane and Kate Greenaway. (B. F. H.) 8:252
- Tact.
 Why Nellie was not popular. (C. Marion) 4:404-5
- Tait, John R.
 Jericho roses. Il. 11:222, 496
- Talbot, Charles R.
 Circumvention; poem. 15:827
 Crew of the captain's gig; story. 13:899-906
 Four sides to a triangle; story. Il. 18:732-7
 How Bright Benson got his appointment to the naval academy; story. 11:432-40
 Lady of the Chingachgook; story. Il. 10:773-82
 Number one; poem. 13:705
 School-master and the truants; poem. Il. 12:221-3
 Witch of Woody Dell; poem. Il. 11:794-6
- Talbot, E. V.
 His mother's boy; poem. 15:312
- Talbot, M. E.
 Old-time Thanksgiving; story. 24:58-63
- Talcott, Robert S.
 Ah Lo; poem. Il. 7:637-8
 Timid dugong; poem. Il. 8:932
- Talismans. See Charms.
- Tanner, M. Louise.
 Counting their chickens; story. 10:790-1
- Tappan, E. M.
 Birdie's secret; poem. 2:626
- Tapper, Thomas.
 The clouds; poem. 24:805
 In May; poem. 24:694
 In the fields; poem. 21:920
 Thoughts; poem. 20:869
 When bedtime comes too soon; poem. Il. 22:432
- Targets, home-made. 4:827
- Taxidermy.
 Some directions for preserving animals. 9:743
- Taylor, Edward.
 Violets, sweet violets! picture. 15:482
- Taylor, Bayard.
 Story of Jon of Iceland; story. 3:178 ct., 305 cl.
- Taylor, Edwin C.
 Chat about pottery. Il. 5:104-9
 Two Allies. Il. 7:10-11
- Taylor, E. G.
 My riches; poem. 3:683-4
- Tea.
 Tea-growing in this country. 27:358
 Trip to the tea country. (W. M. Tileston) Il. 5:248-53
 Use of. (E. H. Libby) Il. 15:929-32
 Tea kettle; poem. (E. M. B.) Il. 14:458-9
 Tea-cup lore. (C. C. Ward) Il. 12:54-55
- Teaching.
 Suggestion to teachers; poem. (T. J.) 20:210

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Technical education.
 Children's exhibition. (C. Barnard) II. 13:916-24
 Great industrial school. (H. M. Neale) II. 18:185-95
 Handiwork of some clever school-boys. (J. A. Donnegan) II. 13:547-51
- Telegraph.
 Around the world on a telegraph-wire; poem. (E. L. Bynner) II. 4:680-2
 Magic keys. (J. H. Flint) II. 1:388-92
 Telegraph-boys. (W. A. Linn) II. 7:151-9
 See also Cables.
- Telephone.
 Hello; story. II. 10:792
 How to make a telephone. (M. F.) II. 5:549-51
- Telescope.
 Boy astronomer. (H. P. Spofford) II. 6:378-83, 441-4
 How a little girl suggested the invention of. II. 9:288-9
- Telford, Mary Jewett.
 Tom; story. II. 8:33-36
- Tell, William.
 Altorf and. (E. D. Southwick) II. 2:108-9
- Temperance.
 My friend, Colonel Backus. (J. G. Holland) 4:483-5
- Temple, Rev. Josiah Howard.
 Stove and the thermometer; story. II. 7:965
- Temples.
 Temple of the Sun at Baalbec. (H. Fenn) II. 25:1028-32
- Tener, Robert E.
 Fire; story. II. 8:947-51
 Tom's Ride; story. 15:354-8
- Tennessee.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:343
- Tennis.
 Hints to tennis-players. II. 25:876
 Historic game. 24:964
 Lawn tennis. (W. H. Boardman) II. 6:655-8
 Lawn-tennis for school-boys. (J. P. Paret) II. 25:857-63
 Maid of Hainault; poem. (E. H. Nason) II. 24:931-2
 Royal game of tennis. (C. L. Norton) II. 12:600-5
- Tennyson, Alfred.
 Child-songs. 7-281
 City child; song. 7:349
 Same. 7:430
 Minnie and Winnie; song. 7:428-9
- Tennyson, Alfred, cont.
 Great poet and a little girl. (E. M. Nicholl) 24:682-3
 Little girl's glimpse of. (E. M. Nicholl) II. 27:10-12
- Terra del Fuego. See Tierra del Fuego.
- Terry, Ellen Frances.
 Coon's mistake; story. 2:36-38
 Who put out the tea-party? story. II. 5:741-3
- Texas.
 Brownies through the union. (P. Cox) II. 22:410-3
 Locoed; story. (E. Marshall) 22:55-64
 Remember the Alamo! (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:926-8
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:870
- Thacher, Mary Potter. See Higginson, Mrs. M. P. T.
- Thackara, E. S.
 Isle of Skye; story. II. 18:855-8
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.
 Boyhood of. (A. T. Ritchie) II. por. 17:99-112
 King Canute; poem. II. 8:143-6
- Thames river.
 London child's holiday. (W. H. Rideing) II. 2:682-6
- Thanet, Octave, pseud.
 The Land of Nod on a plantation. 16:529-32
 Loaf of peace; story. 16:48-54
- Thanksgiving. Fiction.
 All the plums. (S. M. Swett) II. 10:34-39
 Anecdote of the peacock and the turkey. 12:72
 Ann Mary—her two Thanksgivings. (M. E. Wilkins) II. 16:33-40
 Barty's turkey. (S. Swett) II. 13:12-15
 Borrowing a grandmother. (H. A. Goodwin) 4:37-42
 Bunnies' Thanksgiving story. (J. H. Jewett) 17:620-4
 Dorothy Dot's Thanksgiving party. (A. M. Trotter) II. 17:22-26
 Getting ready for Thanksgiving. (M. E. Winslow) II. 7:37-39
 In the cellar. (M. W. Hitchcock) II. 16:59-63
 Jericho Bob. (A. E. King) II. 19:65-67
 Kind turkey-man. (S. Flint) 3:14-16
 How I weighed the Thanksgiving turkey. (G. M. Shaw) 5:34
 Member of the harnessing class. (S. Coolidge) 21:33-37
 Merrythought. (L. J. Sanderson) 21:79-83
 Mr. Thankful. (M. W. Clymer) 27:50-52

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Thanksgiving. Fiction, cont.			
Most thoroughly educated young lady in Miss Neal's school. (H. Ledyard)	6:28-32		
My Thanksgiving day adventure. II.	15:154		
Old-fashioned Thanksgiving. (L. M. Alcott) II.	9:8-16		
Old Peanut's Thanksgiving. (M. H. Gilbert)	2:39-42		
Old-time Thanksgiving. (M. E. Talbot)	24:58-63		
Thanksgiving dinner that flew away. (H. Butterworth)	11:13-15		
Tinsie's conclusion. (G: Klingle)	4:48-50		
Patty's Thanksgiving.	13:74		
Poetry.			
Thanksgiving for his house. (R. Herrick)	9:62		
Can a little child, like me? (M. M. Dodge)	5:68		
Tharin, Claudia.			
Make-believe town; poem.	23:687		
Thaxter, Celia L.			
The albatross; poem. II.	10:279		
Almost a tragedy; story. II.	16:890-3		
April and May; poem. II.	9:564-5		
Back again! poem. II.	12:412		
Bare boughs and buds; poem.	18:174		
Bear at Appledore; story.	3:602-5		
Bird-talk; poem. II.	11:452		
Cat's-cradle; story.	15:582-8		
Chanticleer; poem.	1:204		
Child and the year; poem.	12:161		
Cockatoos; poem. II.	9:836-7		
Crocus; poem.	7:376		
Fern-seed; poem.	5:705		
Flock of doves; poem. II.	4:98		
Flowers for the brave; poem. II.	10:571		
From Zürich town; poem.	12:587		
Gold lock and silver locks; poem. II.	6:192-3		
Gold-robin; poem. II.	11:696-7		
Great blue heron; poem. II.	12:776		
Gretchen; poem. II.	10:343		
Heavenly guest; poem.	16:464-5		
How far yet? poem. II.	9:808		
Hylas; poem.	7:315		
In the early summer dawn; poem. II.	17:635		
Jack Frost; poem.	1:49		
Kaiserblumen; poem. II.	6:633-4		
King Midas; poem. II.	9:515-7		
The kittiwakes; poem.	1:646		
Little Assunta; poem.	8:897-8		
Little Gustava; poem.	1:329		
Madame Arachne. II.	15:521-4		
Maisy's Christmas; poem. II.	12:196-7		
Thaxter, Celia L., cont.			
Marjorie; poem.	4:491		
Nightingale; poem. II.	9:755		
Nikolina; poem. II.	3:116		
November evening; poem.	13:7		
Old friend; poem. II.	18:64-65		
Peggy's garden and what grew therein; story.	12:886-95		
Piccola; poem. II.	3:142-3		
Pretty Puritan; poem. II.	9:377		
Robin's rain song; poem.	4:661		
Rosy sail; poem. II.	10:808-9		
The rudder; poem.	19:172		
Seaside flowers; poem.	16:588-9		
Shag; poem.	1:517		
Sir William Napier and little Joan; poem. II.	9:187-9		
Sir William Pepperrell's well; poem.	19:814-5		
Slumber song; poem.	8:749		
Some polite dogs.	14:543-5		
Song of Easter; poem.	6:374		
Song of spring; poem.	14:445		
Story of the castle; poem. II.	10:752-4		
Tragedy; poem.	4:275		
A triumph; poem.	5:513-4		
Under the light-house; poem.	1:37-38		
What wakes the flowers; poem.	12:331-2		
Wild geese; poem.	5:489		
Willie's wonderful flight.	3:522-3		
Thayer, E. S.			
How a turtle taught a lesson. II.	4:646-8		
Thayer, W. R.			
Fairies' frolics; poem. II.	24:806-8		
Sir Morven's hunt; poem. II.	21:755-7		
There was a little girl. Who wrote it?	10:737		
Thermometer.			
Little man mercury; poem.	22:413		
Thimble.			
Old-fashioned hat. (O. Thorne)	1:7-9		
Silver thimbles. (E. M. C.)	13:150		
Thistle-puffs. (I. Carol) II.	4:735-6		
Thomas, Edith M.			
Autumn to spring; poem.	13:883		
Babouscka; poem. II.	25:233-4		
Buonamico: a legend of Florence; poem. II.	24:234-5		
Butterfly and the bee; poem.	13:599		
Butterfly honey; poem.	17:1021		
Chickadees; poem. II.	27:130-1		
Child and poet; poem.	15:144-5		
Cricket kept house; poem.	20:901		
Far in the woods in May; poem.	20:546		
Gossamer spider; poem.	21:1019		
Hanging garden; poem. II.	20:114		

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Thomas, Edith M., cont.
 Her glory-plants; poem. 25:597
 I ought to must n't; poem. 25:1038
 Innocence; poem. 15:118
 Invitation to echo; poem. II. 14:723
 Jugglers in the moss; poem. 19:173
 Lack of attention; poem. 26:823
 Little boy's vain regret; poem. 22:1042
 Little girl that cried; poem. 20:295
 Little Quaker; poem. II. 21:1004-5
 Lodgers in the nest; poem. II. 24:344
 Mrs. Kriss Kringle; poem. 13:138
 La musique; poem. II. 16:105
 My little watcher; poem. 22:119
 P. Abbott; poem. II. 24:1001-3
 Question of spelling; poem. 25:410
 Robin's return; poem. 13:612
 Sunshine land; poem. 15:803
 Shoe or stocking? poem. 13:192
 Talking in their sleep; poem. 14:40
 Toddling Island; poem. 17:352
 When the leaves are gone. 23:302-4
 Ye merrie Christmas feast; poem. II. 14:163-5
- Thomas, Grace R.
 Song of the corn; poem. II. 8:871
- Thomas, M. B.
 True history of the flood; story. 21:562-3
- Thomas, Martha M.
 Sally Watson's ride; story. 3:236-9
 Snowed in; story. II. 1:257-61
- Thompson, Carrie W.
 Fluffy and Snuffy; poem. II. 4:456-7
 Little mermaid; poem. II. 3:257
 Two of them; poem. 3:709
- Thompson, Elizabeth Southerden. See Butler, E. S. T.
- Thompson, Edwin Stanley.
 Sun-flower chorus. 14:950
- Thompson, Ernest E.
 Drummer on snowshoes. II. 14:414-7
 The ovenbird. II. 17:520-1
 Screech-owl. II. 17:432-3
 Tracks in the snow. II. 15:338-41
 True story of a little gray rabbit. II. 17:953-5
 The pintail. II. 15:826-7
 Western meadow-lark. II. 16:63-64
- Thompson, Kate V.
 Kitty's Christmas stocking; story. II. 20:387-91
- Thompson, Maurice.
 Alexander Wilson; poem. 19:833
 Ballad of Berry Brown; poem. II. 26:295
 Fly-fishing for black bass. 10:784-7
 In the clover; poem. II. 18:710
- Thompson, Maurice, cont.
 Marvin and his boy hunters; story. 11:562 ct., 953 cl.
 Orchard on the hill; poem. II. 20:900-1
 Picus and his pots. II. 9:916-9
 Prairie home. II. 18:859-62
 School in the woods. 6:837-8
 Springtime holiday; poem. 20:492
 Story of Robin Hood. II. 10:489 ct., 655 cl.
 Story of the arbalist. II. 9:861-6
 Watching for the otter; story. II. 7:111-3
- Thompson, Robert.
 Sketch. 9:742
- Thomson, Agnes Elizabeth.
 Lady Bertha; legend. II. 8:104-5
 Babie Stuart. Por. 7:376-8
 Shepherd-boy of Vespignano. II. 7:224-7
- Thomson, Estelle.
 Knot-holes; story. 15:819-22
- Thomson, M. A.
 May-day shower; poem. 23:593
- Thorn, Alix.
 Squirrel town; poem. 24:1040
- Thorne, Olive. See Miller, O. T.
- Thorpe, Mrs. Rosa (Hartwick).
 Queen's gift; poem. II. 10:24-28
- Thorvaldsen, Albert Bertel.
 Sketch of. (A. P. C.) II. por. 7:174-80
- Thrasher, M. B.
 Out-of-the-way corners in Westminster Abbey. II. 23:884-92
 Three good receipts. (M. Richardson) 27:910
- Throop, F. H.
 Story of Turk; story. 16:857-63
- Throop, George Enos.
 Story of a brave girl. II. 10:665-6
- Thumb, Tom.
 General Tom Thumb. (M. S. Roberts) II. por. 27:70-77
- Thurston, C. R.
 Harbor defenses. II. 24:397-400
- Tidball, M. L.
 Paul and Nicolai in Alaska; story. 14:367-72
- Tierra del Fuego.
 Land of fire; story. (M. Reid) 11:170 ct., 530 cl.
- Tiffany, Esther B.
 Fire! Fire! poem. 13:60
 Matter of taste; poem. 16:692
 Redbreast's ride; poem. II. 16:500-1
 Tell-tale barn; poem. II. 13:924
- Tiger.
 Adventure with a man-eater. (W. Campbell) II. 15:532-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Tiger, cont.
 Arms of Ahmed; story. (J. K. Hildreth) 27:575-9
 Karsing and the tiger; story. (H. C. Clark) Il. 10:230-1
 Picture. 7:959
 Picture. 12:233
 Terrible gymnast; story. (Mrs. M. S. Peters) Il. 12:621-4
 Tiger tale; poem. (J. Bennett) Il. 24:508-9
 Tiger! Tiger; story. (R. Kipling) Il. 21:292-302
 Tsang Tsan and the man-eater. (J: R. Coryell) Il. 11:490-3
 Tileston, William M.
 Trip to the tea country. Il. 5:248-53
 Tilley, L. E.
 When the apple blossoms stir; poem. 16:552
 Time.
 Father Time! poem. (C. Wells) Il. 25:933-4
 How to save. (S. A. Brown) 7:979-80
 Longitude naught. (W. L. Sheppard) Il. 6:520-3
 Wait! new time-table for boys and girls. (H. H. Jackson) 13:447
 Tinkham, Nellie L.
 Question of color; poem. 9:354
 Tit-for-tat. (H. H. Jackson) 13:341
 Titian, Tiziano Vecelli.
 His life and work. (C. E. Clement) Il. por. 345. 9:406-11, 419
 Toad.
 and the fireworks. (M. Eytinge) Il. 15:709-11
 Dame Toad; poem. (F. Forrester) Il. 8:807
 Greedy toad; poem. (E. S. Turner) 22:432
 The hylas; poem. (C. Thaxter) 7:315
 Living barometer. (C. F. H.) Il. 13:151
 Mister Hop-toad; poem. (J. W. Riley) Il. 25:3-4
 A toad; poem. (E. Allen) 1:544
 Toad's new suit. 15:633
 Tobogganing.
 Ralph's winter carnival. (G. A. Buffum) Il. 12:284-7
 Toboggans and their use. (F. G. Mather) Il. 3:222-4
 Todd, Mabel Loomis.
 Great red planet in the west. Il. 26:663-6
 Ten weeks in Japan. Il. 16:106-20
 Well-filled chimney. Il. 17:222-3
 Toll-gate; poem. (R. F. Bunner) Il. 23:152
 Tompkins, J. W.
 Abraham Johanne Magnarch; poem. Il. 21:730
 In Japan; poem. Il. 21:790
 Tongs, The; poem. (C. L. Gould) Il. 14:360-1
 Tongue, Robert Clarkson.
 Boyless town; poem. 24:489
 Tooker, L. Frank.
 The journey; poem. Il. 16:920-1
 Topelius, Z.
 Church-cock; story. 1:330-2
 Tops.
 In top time; poem. (H. Reeves) Il. 23:518-9
 Tops, kites, and flag-poles. (F: G. Mather) Il. 10:864
 Top-spinning in Japan. (J. R. Sever) Il. 7:198-9
 Tornadoes.
 Baptist sisters; story. (S. J. Prichard) Il. 10:582-9
 Torpedo boats.
 Battling under water. (F: H. Spencer) Il. 20:249-54
 David and Goliath in naval warfare. (J. M. Ellicott) Il. 18:23-28
 Description of. (W. H. Rideing) Il. 3:581-2
 How we helped Uncle Sam prepare for war. (H. La Motte) Il. 26:413-21
 Mark V. (C. Maiko) Il. 26:119-25
 Tricks of. (E. Ingersoll) Il. 23:864-8
 Torpedoes—Don't anchor! Il. 10:12-18
 Torpedo-station at Newport. (J. Osborne) Il. 18:761-2
 Tortoise.
 Galapagos tortoises. (J. C. Beard) Il. 20:233
 Giant turtles. (C. F. Holder) Il. 13:24-27
 Queer pet. (E. H. Barbour) Il. 16:525-7
 Turtle's story. (R. K. Munkittrick) Il. 14:332-3
 Total abstinence. See Temperance.
 Toudouze, Edouard.
 As they danced them a measure on Christmas night; picture. 24:90
 Tournaments.
 Tred Avon tournament; story. (L. R. Meekins) 27:1054-9
 Tournament of roses. (C. F. Holder) Il. 20:376-81
 Towers.
 Bell-towers of Italy. (J. Ward) Il. 25:494-502
 Townsend, Virginia F.
 April snow; poem. 4:381
 Nabby Blackington; poem. Il. 11:712-4
 Toys.
 East Indian toys. (A. Donlevy) Il. 2:52-53
 Games and toys of Corean children. (W: E. Griffis) Il. 8:126-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

Toys, cont.

- In the toy-country. (Mrs. B. Harrison)
 II. 26:355-62
 Mechanical pigeon. (C: Barnard) II. 6:357
 Origin of the jumping-jack. (I. L. Beman)
 6:267-8
 Paper balloons. (D. C. Beard) II. 7:728-34
 Playthings. (O. Thorne) II. 7:14-20
 Playthings and amusements of an old-fash-
 ioned boy. (F: G. Mather) II. 10:864, 945
 Rudolph Don Pedro Livingstone; story.
 (F. H. G. B.) 6:475-9
 Singing pins. (H. H. Ballard) II. 5:140-1
 Some wonderful automata. (F. R. Feudge)
 7:333-5
 Toy house made of matches. II. 9:85
 Toys talk of the world; poem. (K. Pyle)
 24:563
 When the old toys were young. (K. Pyle)
 26:379
 See also Amusements; Dolls; Games.
 Tracy, Marguerite.
 Broken toy soldier; poem. II. 25:120
 Little china dog's on guard; poem. II. 25:253
 Transportation.
 Little travelers. (O. T. Miller) II. 4:180-3
 On a man's back. (H. Baker) II. 6:808-10
 Through the earth; story. (C. Fezandie)
 25:179 ct., 514 cl.
 See also Vehicles.
 Travel.
 How to travel. (S. A. Brown) 5:650-2
 Little girl's diary in the East. (L. M. Ells-
 worth) II. 18:316-21, 290-7
 Queer people; poem. (L. B. Wiggin) II.
 3:379-81
 Ready for Europe. (S. Coolidge) 3:441-3
 St. Nicholas voyage. (H. T. Husted) 26:349
 True story of Marco Polo. (N. Brooks)
 II. 23:640 ct., 24:509 cl.
 Traverse, Major.
 Pilot-boat. II. 2:351-5
 Pony express. II. 1:641-6
 Something about railroads. II. 3:81-86
 Treat, Mary.
 Cyclops. II. 2:686-7
 Florida fishers. II. 4:490-1
 Floscule. II. 3:300-1
 Microscope and what I saw through it. II.
 6:116-7
 Microscopic brick-maker. II. 3:374-5
 Some fishing-birds of Florida. II. 5:282-4
 Water-bear. II. 2:274-5

Trees.

- Among the polly dancers. (L. Larcom)
 10:483-5
 Bare boughs and buds; poem. (C. Thax-
 ter) 18:174
 Big leaves. 21:834
 Cedar mine. (H. Campbell) II. 7:842-5
 Cedars of Lebanon. (H. Fenn) II. 24:470-1
 Date and some other palms. (F. R.
 Feudge) II. 1:60-62
 Falling leaves; poem. (A. L. Carter) 12:73
 Five little ash-trees turned into one. II. 19:635
 Flower of the almond and fruit of the fig.
 (M. H. Foote) 24:937-41
 Grave in the forest; poem. (J. Hay) 6:799
 Heart of the tree; poem. (H. C. Bunner)
 21:93
 Hemlock-peelers. (E. Ingersoll) 16:590-2
 India rubber trees. 1:100
 Is it a Yule log? II. 22:167
 Jewelled tree; poem. (A. M. Machar) II. 2:78
 Joy of the desert. II. 5:827
 Little fir-trees; poem. (E. Stein) 18:150
 Little pine-tree; poem. (E. S. Bumstead)
 16:510
 Look-out tree. (J. Beverly) II. 6:58-60
 Mark Twain's big namesake. (F. M. Chap-
 man) II. 20:108-13
 Pigmy trees and miniature landscapes. (J:
 R. Coryell) II. 11:304-5
 Pine-tree and its seeds. (L. H. Bailey) II.
 27:740-1
 Planting of the apple-tree; poem. (W: C.
 Bryant) II. 8:483-5
 Plucky prince; poem. (M. Bryant) II.
 10:597-8
 Popular poplar trees; poem. (B. W. How-
 ard) II. 16:198
 Scarlet thorn. (J. Burroughs) 19:674-5
 Story of a pine board. (W. S. Harwood)
 II. 25:20-31
 Story of the maple-tree; poem. (A. C.
 Brackett) 2:16-17
 Talipat palm. 1:306
 Three trees; poem. (C. H. Crandall) 18:904
 Tree on stilts. 6:491
 Tree that keeps a standing army. 1:683
 Twenty trees; puzzle. 26:611
 Vegetable clothing. (C. J. Russell) II.
 13:523-5
 Vegetable ogre. (E. B. Rogers) II. 23:982-3
 Under the apple-tree; poem. 10:863
 upon stilts. 1:100

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Trees, cont.
 Woodman and the sandal-tree; poem. (W:
 C. Bryant) 1:2
 Yucca palm. II. 13:553
 Trelease, William.
 Concerning puff-balls. II. 13:875
 Trembling lands. 6:226
 Tribon, D. H.
 What a boy saw in Madeira. 14:362-3
 Tricks.
 Truzzles. (N. D. Gray) II. 25:433-6
 See also Conjuring.
 Trotter, Ada M.
 Dorothy Dot's Thanksgiving party; story.
 II. 17:22-26
 Girls' crusade. 25:929-33
 Troubadours.
 Page of Count Reynaard; story. (E. Stein)
 26:91-96
 See also Minstrels.
 Trowbridge, John T.
 American king David. 7:109-10
 Bamberry boys and their flock of sheep;
 story. 14:113-9
 Bass Cove sketches; story. 3:35 ct., 228 cl.
 Captain Mayne Reid. Por. 11:33-37
 Corner of the column. II. 19:96-105
 Fast friends; story. II. 1:153 ct., 704 cl.
 Fortunes of Toby Trafford; story. II.
 18:3 ct., 905 cl.
 Good-will. 4:389-91
 His one fault; story. 12:4 ct., 905 cl.
 His own master; story. 4:81 ct., 807 cl.
 How the Hart boys saw Great Salt Lake.
 15:121-8
 Kelp-gatherers; story. 13:584 ct., 929 cl.
 King cheese; poem. II. 5:641-5
 Perpetual-motion James; story. II. 8:861-3
 Portrait. 10:236
 Prize cup; story. 23:64 ct., 550 cl.
 Scarlet tanager; story. 11:508 ct., 671 cl.
 Tinkham brothers' tide-mill; story.
 10:48 ct., 894 cl.
 Two Biddicut boys; story. 25:142 ct., 763 cl.
 Voyage of the Northern Light; story. 24:145-52
 Young surveyor; story. II. 2:169 ct., 753 cl.
 Troy, H. W.
 Apple-pip mice. II. 26:1052
 To make a net without a needle. II. 8:726-7
 True, John P.
 Advice of Miss Alcott. 15:545
 Drill; story of school-boy life. 15:299 ct., 679 cl.
 Truesdell, Julius A.
 Making a fairy story; story. II. 4:428-34
 Trumble, Alfred.
 Princess Papillones; story. 12:596-9
 Truzzles. (N. D. Gray) II. 25:433-6
 Tubb, Diogenes, pseud.
 How Marie obtained Miss Alcott's auto-
 graph. II. 15:58-61
 Tucson, Arizona.
 Oldest town in the U. S. 22:698
 Tuffley, Edward W.
 Origin of the stars and stripes. II. 11:66-71
 Tulloch, Lida C.
 Saidie's flowers; poem. 20:692
 Story of a dagger; story. 21:450-2
 Tunis, Agatha.
 From Bach to Wagner. II. 12:462 ct., 13:189 cl.
 Tunnels.
 Jungfrau tunnel. (F. W. Wendt) II. 24:500-6
 Turkies.
 About turkeys. (M. R. Cox) II. 21:735-6
 Mr. Turkey-cock; story. 10:472-3
 Turkey's nest; poem. (F. H. Sweet) 21:657
 Turner, Eliza.
 Greedy toad; poem. 22:432
 Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) 13:811-3
 Turner the painter. (S. P. Miller) II. 26:913-4
 Turner, T. E.
 Last cruise of The slug; story. 13:671-6
 Lieutenant Harry; story. 23:466-72
 Turtle.
 Catching terrapin. (A. Kappes) II. 18:837
 Theoretic turtle; poem. 13:681
 See also Tortoise.
 Tutwiler, J. S.
 Christinchen's answer; story. 2:494-5
 Postman's boy; game. 3:421-3
 St. Nicholas' day in Germany. II. 3:97-103
 Twain, Mark, pseud. of S. L. Clemens.
 Mark Twain's pets. (E. Wildman) II.
 26:185-8
 Tom Sawyer abroad; story. 21:24 ct., 539 cl.
 Wonderful pair of slippers. II. 17:300-13
 Twins.
 Little boys who looked alike; poem. (M.
 Douglas) II. 13:928
 Tynan, Annie E.
 How Jack came to Jamestown; poem. II.
 23:179-83
 In the park; poem. II. 25:910-12
 Petit Paul Pierrot; poem. 25:334
 Sleep-fairy; poem. 25:609
 Uncle from over the sea; poem. 22:430
 Tyrrel, May.
 Oversight; poem. II. 18:817

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Tyrrell, Henry.
 Boy's idea of travel; poem. 14:820
 Prince Oleg's destiny; poem. II. 15:516-8
 Truthful fisherman; poem. 16:875
 Water-ousel's address; poem. II. 15:849-50
- Tyrol. See Austria-Hungary.
- Ullman, Margaret L.
 My little Delft friends; poem. II, 27:174-5
- Umbrella. (E. H. House) 26:336
- Umbrellas. (F. R. Feudge) II. 2:623-5
- Uncle Alfred.
 Changing a face. 10:94-95
 Uncle Sam, meaning of. 11:738
- Under the headlight. (A. B. Paine) II. 27:301-7
- Underhill, Elizabeth.
 Boy's service; story. 6:1-2
- Underhill, Zoe Dana.
 Cat bird; poem. 22:743
 Spideree; story. II. 9:2-7
- Unicorn, Capture of the; poem. (E. Julian)
 II. 26:53-54
- General.
- United States. Subdivisions: General; Army;
 Congress; Constitution; Foreign relations;
 History, General and by periods;
 Law; Mint; Navy; Politics and government;
 Postoffice; Presidents; Travel.
 Arms and insignia. (E. Alton) II. 12:706-7
 Courtesies, national and personal. (E. Alton) II. 12:945-7
 Dollar mark. 24:523
 Oldest town in the U. S. 22:698
 Republican simplicity. (E. Alton) II. 12:855-8
 Origin of Uncle Sam. 11:738, 24:522
 Uncle Sam's farm in Canada. (C. W. P. Banks) Map. 25:742-3
 What the stars and stripes mean. (H. L. Bridwell) 23:782-3
- Army.
- Drum-major. (G. Kobbé) II. 21:791-3
 Escort to the color. (B. W. Atkinson) II. 24:1005-7
 From reveille to taps. (G. Kobbé) II. 20:68-72
 Honors to the flag in camp and armory. (C. S. Clark) II. 24:760-2
 See also Rough Riders.
- Congress.
- Closing days of a congress. (E. Alton) II. 12:383-7
 Congress of the U. S. (E. Alton) II. 12:56-63
 Filibustering. (E. Alton) II. 12:778-82
- United States. Congress, cont.
 First continental congress. 13:508-12
 Into the hurly-burly of the House. (E. Alton) II. 12:619-20
 Investigations of. (E. Alton) 12:853-5
 Organization of Congress: how the senators and representatives are elected. (E. Alton) II. 12:213-20
 Preservation of order. (E. Alton) 12:782-3
 Rules of order. (E. Alton) 12:777-8
 Secret sessions of the Senate. (E. Alton) II. 12:288-92
 Senate pages. 21:90
 Senatorial decorum. (E. Alton) 12:853
 Transit of a year, 1873-4. (E. Alton) 12:537-41
- Constitution.
- English and American constitutions compared. (E. Alton) II. 13:292-8
 Formation of the Republic. (E. Alton) 12:702-4
- Foreign relations.
- Foreign intercourse. (E. Alton) 17:233
- History.
- Buccaneers of our coast. (F. R. Stockton) II. 25:4 ct.
 Conquest of the northwest and George Rogers Clark. (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:639-42
 Dark day. (E. A. Drinkwater) II. 6:26-28
 Decatur and Somers. (M. E. Seawell) II. 21:579 ct., 1055 cl.
 Founding of Kentucky and Daniel Boone. (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:599-601
 Hero of Lexington; poem. (W. W. Fink) 11:427
 Last conquistador. (E. S. Brooks) II. 19:866-71
 Lieutenant Cushing and the ram Albemarle. (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:1013-5
 Lost colony. (E. S. Brooks) II. 27:136-9
 Ohio company. (H. E. Scudder) 13:366-7
 One hundred years of American history; calendar. II. 3:541
 Remember the Alamo! (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:926-8
 Trinity bells; story. (A. E. Barr) 26:443 ct., 977 cl.
 Walking purchase. (G. Wheeler) II. 26:1029-32
 Young hero. (M. S. Northrop) II. 21:794-9
 See also Washington, G.

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

United States, cont.

- Colonial period.
 Colonial coins. (G. D. Mathews) II. 3:706-9
 Ducking of Goody Grill; story. (A. M. Ewell) 17:407-18
 Early American rebellion. (F. N. Doubleday) II. 9:680-2
 Fight for a language. (E. S. Brooks) 27:496-500
 Hundred years ago. (W. H. Venable) II. 9:152-8
 Sole survivors; story. (G. A. Henty) 26:20 ct., 480 cl.
 Story of Cromwell's opportunity. (E. S. Brooks) 27:424-9
 Unsuccessful colony and how it succeeded. (E. S. Brooks) 27:312-5
 Vanished colony. (E. S. Brooks) II. 27:254-6
 White and the red; story. (A. M. Ewell) II. 17:114-27
 Revolution.
 Betty the bound girl; poem. (E. Parton) II. 23:531-5
 Betty's Sunday; story. (A. J. H.) 14:672-6
 Black duck; story. (V. W. Cloud) 22:452-9
 Boston boys; poem. (N. Perry) II. 3:552-3
 Bulb of the crimson tulip; story. (L. L. Price) 27:828-33
 Canadian patriots in 1775. (G. J. Varney) 7:718-20
 Century ago; story. (N. Brooks) 4:802-5
 Cornwallis's buckles; story. (A. J. C.) II. 9:296-9
 Belinda in the fore-room; story. (E. Parton) 26:757-63
 Cornwallis's men. (L. L. Price) II. 19:675-8
 Girl who saved the general; story. (C. H. Woodman) II. 5:577-9
 Grandpapa's coat; story. (A. M. Elwell) 16:643-52
 Historic powder-horn; story. 24:349
 How a woman saved an army. (H. A. Ogden) II. 25:335-7
 How the Margarettta was captured. (G. J. Varney) II. 2:552-4
 How the Scotch-Cap family saved its bacon; story. (E. C. Gale) 3:768-73
 How the tories broke up meeting; story. (E. W. Demeritt) 11:667-70
 King's mountain. (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:722-4
 Little Boston girl of 1776; story. (Mrs. E. G. Carter) 4:11-13
 Little daughter of the revolution; poem. (M. Bradley) II. 27:812-4

United States. Revolution, cont.

- Little lord of the manor; a story of Evacuation day. (E. S. Brooks) 11:3-8
 Little Susan Boudinot; poem. (E. Parton) II. 26:531-2
 Lord Cornwallis's day. (C. C.) 2:750-1
 Maurice and his father; story. (S. K. Wiley) 23:707-19
 Molly Pitcher; poem. (L. E. Richards) II. 27:718-9
 Nabby Blackington; poem. (V. L. Townsend) II. 11:712-4
 Out of Grandmamma's tea-cup; story. (E. Wood) 3:125-7
 Pine-knots versus pistols; story. (O. W. Blacknall) 20:935-6
 Robert Sallette; poem. (L. E. Richards) II. 26:707-9
 Round glass pitcher; story. (C. Crane) 24:772-6
 Soldiering of Beniah Stidham. (H. Pyle) II. 20:83-89
 Stamp-act box. (D. W. Woods, jr.) II. 25:772-3
 Stars and stripes. (H. R. Wray) II. por. 20:864-8
 Story of a brave girl. (G. E. Throop) II. 10:665-6
 Tabby's table cloth; story. (L. M. Alcott) 11:267-74
 That Bunker Hill powder. (G. J. Varney) II. 2:332-4
 Twenty-five important battles of the revolution. Map. 24:786
 Two gunpowder stories. (J. L. W.) II. 7:744
 Youngest soldier of the revolution. (W. W. Crannell) II. por. 11:697-700
 War of 1812.
 Baby a prisoner of war; story. (M. F. Owen) 17:723-30
 Captain Porter and the Essex. (S. G. W. Benjamin) II. 2:721-4
 Cruise of the Wasp. (T. Roosevelt) II. 22:847-50
 Drilling of recruits. II. 6:614-5
 Famous sea-fight. II. 9:714-6
 Pig that really caused a war. (W. J. Abbott) 15:686
 Rebecca, the drummer; story. (C. Barnard) 1:503-5
 Mexican war.
 The Alamo; poem. (M. D. Gardiner) II. 27:848
 Two gunpowder stories. (J. L. W.) II. 7:743-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

United States, cont.

- Civil war.
 Battle of Chancellorsville. (A. Badeau) II.
 14:770-6
 Battle of Gettysburg. (A. Badeau) II.
 14:855-64
 Divided duty; story. (M. A. Cassidy) 17:684-7
 Eleanor's colonel; story. (A. R. Watson)
 27:826-7
 General Grant at Vicksburg. (A. Badeau)
 II. 14:939-46
 Hiding places in war times. (J. H. Gore)
 26:110-1
 How the Yankees came to Blackwood;
 story. (L. Herrick) II. 15:210-5
 Last three soldiers; story. (W. H. Shel-
 ton) 24:32 ct., 1026 cl.
 Lieutenant Harry. (T. E. Turner) 23:466-72
 Little contraband. (C. McIlvaine) II.
 17:966-73
 Recollections of a drummer-boy. (H. M.
 Kieffer) II. 9:63 ct., 10:911 cl.
 Sheridan in the valley. (A. Badeau) II.
 14:604-11
 Sherman's march to the sea. (A. Badeau)
 II. 14:533-43
 Story of the Merrimac and the Monitor.
 (A. Badeau) II. 14:435-44
 Law.
 How laws are made. (E. Alton) 12:217-20
 Mint.
 Where money is made. (M. W.) II. 5:477-81
 Navy.
 Apprentices of. (J. C. Groff) II. 26:364-8
 Big guns and armor of. (E. B. Rogers)
 II. 25:818-23
 Ceremonies and etiquette of a man-of-war.
 (P. Andrews) 25:759-60
 Christmas on the home station; story. (A.
 A. Rogers) 27:140-9
 Last voyage of the Constitution. (S. G.
 W. Benjamin) II. 22:272-9
 Man-o'-war's menagerie. (D. C. Seitz) II.
 21:434-6
 Modern midy. (J. H. Gibbons) II. 16:287-95
 Our miniature navy. (W. Osgood and G.
 P. Conn) II. 27:24-28
 Some ships of. (B. Webster) II. 25:744-52
 See also Oregon (battleship).
 Politics and government.
 Among the law-makers. (E. Alton) II.
 12:56 ct., 13:387 cl.
 Department of state. (E. Alton) 16:452-5

United States. Politics and government, cont.

- Executive and judicial systems of the U. S.
 (E. Alton) 12:704-6
 Routine of the republic. (E. Alton) II.
 16:55 ct., 452 cl.
 Post office.
 Dead-letter office. (P. L. Collins) II.
 21:367-74
 How the mails are carried. (M. Bennett)
 II. 18:252-9
 Presidents.
 Century of presidents; puzzle. (M. Sey-
 mour) 24:430-1
 Court fashions and ceremonies. (E. Alton)
 II. 16:348-52
 Election of the president of the U. S. (E.
 Alton) 12:294-6
 Help for memorizing; poem. 13:715
 Hidden presidents; puzzle. 22:792
 How a president is inaugurated. (C. How-
 ard) 24:418-20
 List of the presidents of the U. S. from
 Washington to Arthur. 11:335
 Office of president. (E. Alton) 16:217-21
 Three inaugurations. (E. Alton) II.
 12:387-91
 See also the names of presidents.
 Travel.
 See also West, The.
 United States Naval Academy.
 Recollections of. (H. A. Johnson) II.
 15:690-9
 Training-school for sailors. (W. H. Ride-
 ing) II. 2:287-93
 United States of Colombia. See Colombia.
 Upton, Harriet T.
 Louis the resolute; story. II. 16:653-61
 Upton, Minnie L.
 For special delivery; poem. II. 25:140-1
 Little girl with a company facc; poem. 21:87
 Mouse in the wall; poem. 22:21
 Ural Mountains.
 Russian children in. (D. Ker) 19:50-51
 Ursa Major. See Dipper (constellation).
 Usages. See Etiquette.
 Utah.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 23:346
 Utter, Rebecca Palfrey.
 Four-leaved clover; poem. 24:795-6
 Fritz; poem. II. 24:541
 V., M. L.
 Close of the day; poem. 24:521

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Vacation.
 Rhyme for vacation; poem. (I. R. McCurdy) 26:851
 Vacation; poem. (C. F. Babcock) 27:940
 When vacation's nearing; poem. (A. S. Webber) II. 22:669
- Vacation schools. See Schools.
- Valentine, Christopher.
 Author worth knowing. 26:82-83
 Bean-bag song; poem. II. 24:1025
 Bravery half the battle; story. 21:964
 Good behavior of Nancy Lee; story. 24:780-1
 Postal-card race around the world, and its remarkable ending. II. 23:238-9
 Taming of the March hare; poem. II. 26:430
 Two bells; story. II. 20:944-6
 Very like a whale; poem. II. 27:786
 Warning to the lazy; poem. II. 26:960
 Wonder-worker. 24:54
- Valentine, Frank.
 General Dudley; poem. II. 20:56-57
 Midnight sun; poem. 25:20
 Rhymes about animals; poem. 24:507
 Tommy de Vere; poem. II. 25:605-7
- Valentine's day.
 Chinese valentine. II. 20:260
 Fashions in valentines. (A. Wainwright) II. 2:242-4
 Picture. 6:299
 A valentine; song. (A. W. Rollins) 16:466
 Who began it? (O. Thorne) 3:258-9
 Fiction.
 Blue and pink. (S. Coolidge) 2:245-8
 How St. Valentine remembered Milly. (S. Coolidge) 1:218-21
 Lady Ann's valentine. (S. Flint) 9:303-6
 Mission of Mabel's valentine. (A. North) II. 10:293-6
 Queer valentine. (S. M. Swett) 10:243-7
 Poetry.
 Alphabetical wooing. II. 16:888
 Dream in February. (M. Johnson) II. 23:300-1
 Flowers of winter. (E. Poulsson) 11:287
 Grandfather's valentine. (Grandfather) 13:246
 Intercepted valentine. (C. Wells) 26:331
 Little knight. (M. Johnson) II. 12:279
 Little valentine. (C. F. Babcock) 27:364
 Lost valentine. (M. Wildemer) 27:363
 Mathematical maiden. (M. H. Rogers) II. 23:327
 My little valentine. (M. F. Butts) 8:285
 My valentine. (J. M. Anderson) 10:252
 My valentine. (J. S. Carpenter) 27:364
- Valentine's day. Poetry, cont.
 My valentine. (W. T. Peters) II. 12:259
 Old-time valentine. (H. G. Cone) II. 18:251
 Sally's valentine. II. 16:318
 Sending a valentine. 9:266
 Somebody's valentine. II. 16:311
 Sweetheart's valentine. (M. E. C. Wyeth) II. 1:217
 To my valentine, aged one. (R. T.) 11:275
 Two valentines. (T. Jenks) 27:289
 Valentine.
 A valentine. (A. E. C.) 4:267
 A valentine. (A. M. Pratt) 21:305
 Valentine. (E. L. Gould) II. 19:253
 The valentine. (L. E. McCully) 27:365
 A valentine. (L. E. R.) 3:241
 A valentine. (P. Hoffman) 11:620
 Valentine verses. (D. J. B.) II. 20:315
 Valentines. 13:284
 A warning. (A. M. Pratt) II. 14:252-3
 Ye valentine. (V. W. Cloud) 26:312
- Valentyne, George.
 Cruise of the Crusoe; story. 2:598-604
- Vambery, Arminius.
 Great traveler. (J. Lewees) Por. 2:255
- Van Bergen, R.
 Letter about China. 27:1085-9
- Van Brunt, Samuel.
 Snow-sports for girls and boys. II. 7:320-1
- Vandegrift, Margaret, pseud. of M. T. Janvier.
 Ancient history; poem. II. 7:584-5
 Aristocratic old gnu; poem. 8:153
 Catching the cat; poem. 6:618
 Cause and effect; poem. II. 18:382-3
 Clown's baby; poem. II. 9:198-200
 Common sense in the household; poem. II. 5:326
 Consistency; poem. II. 8:389
 Cows and the farmer; poem. II. 18:30
 Dead doll; poem. II. 3:121-2
 Dream of little women, and some others; poem. II. 9:252-3
 Enchantment; poem. 8:589-90
 The galley cat; poem. II. 14:208-10
 How cruel is fate; poem. 7:159
 Mary Jane; poem. 8:852
 Mob of blots; poem. II. 21:651
 Near and far; poem. 19:375
 Old Colonel Camera; poem. II. 21:818
 Out of style; poem. II. 8:186
 Partnership; poem. II. 9:300
 Punch and the serious little boy; poem. II. 10:901-2

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Vandegrift, Margaret, cont.
 Sad case; poem. II. 13:733
 Second thoughts are always best; poem. 9:241
 Slumber-land; poem. 7:973
 Story of King Rhoud; poem. 11:910-1
 Thing-a-ma-jig; story. II. 8:210-1
 Two ways of seeing; poem. 6:677
 Ways and means; poem. II. 10:854-5
 What the birds said; poem. 6:182-3
 Winning a princess; poem. II. 9:480-2
 Winter resort; poem. 20:156
 Work and play; poem. 14:949
- Van der Voort, Ida W.
 Autumn revel; poem. II. 17:176-82
- Van de Water, Virginia.
 Uncle Ted's mascot; story. 23:680-3
- Van Dyck, Sir Anthony.
 Babie Stuart; picture. 7:377
 Little Babie Stuart; picture. 15:322
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) II. por. 10:509-15
- Vandyne, Mary E.
 Aimée; story. 15:650-6
- Vanes of Nantucket. (M. E. Starbuck) II. 25:707-10
- Van Liew, Marie.
 April; poem. 27:557
- Van Rensselaer, Stephen.
 Boy patrol. (E. S. Brooks) II. 11:716-21
- Van Vorst, Marie L.
 In our lane; poem. 26:30
 Maurice Boutet de Monvel. II. por. 27:94-105
 Norse lullaby; poem. II. 24:233
 On the ferry; poem. 24:471
 Why the schoolmaster forgot to brush his hair; story. 27:53-62
 Winter day; poem. 24:384
- Varney, George J.
 Canadian patriots in 1775. 7:718-20
 How Bo-peep's sheep were found; story. II. 7:477-80
 How the Margareta was captured. II. 2:552-4
 That Bunker Hill powder. II. 2:332-4
- Varnum, Louise Bradford.
 Little American girl at court; story. 27:620-7
- Vegetable.
 Difference between a fruit and a vegetable. 15:872
 First cucumber; poem. (M. Douglas) 3:485
- Vehicles.
 Norwegian carjole. 13:232
 On wheels. (J: Lewees) II. 6:736-40
 Wagon up a tree; story. (J. A. Lindsey) 24:929-31
- Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva.
 Infanta Marguerita Maria; picture. 12:81
 Infanta Maria Theresa of Spain; portrait. 20:259
 King's dwarf and his dog; picture. 15:944
 His work. (C. E. Clement) II. 12:174-7
- Venable, William Henry.
 Hundred years ago. II. 8:152-8
- Venice.
 Famous horses of. (M. Lloyd) II. 5:89-90
 In Venice. (F. R. Stockton) II. 13:351-7
 Marriage of the Adriatic. 3:678
 Queen of the sea. (H. G. Gray) II. 7:891-3
- Venus (planet).
 Morning and evening star. (R. A. Proctor) II. 3:751-6
- Verhas, Jan.
 Helping mother; picture. 6:233
- Vermont.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:737
- Vernet, Emile Jean Horace.
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) II. 13:328-30
- Verrill, A. Hyatt.
 Brownies of the insect world. II. 24:777-9
 City in a volcano. II. 24:675-7
 Hunting with a camera. II. 27:927-9
 Some common bees and how they live. II. 24:849-51
- Very, Sarah C.
 Adventures of Prince Nezahualcoyotl. II. 9:265-6
- Vesuvius.
 Eruptions of. (C. W.) 26:172
- Vicksburg.
 General Grant at. (A. Badeau) II. 14:939-46
- Victor Emmanuel II., king of Italy.
 How Victor Emmanuel earned eight cent. 10:795
- Victor Emmanuel III., king of Italy.
 and his palace. (O. M. Eager) Por. 11:103-4
- Victoria, queen of England.
 Girlhood days of. (J. Cassidy) II. por. 24:752-9
 Jubilee cake. (A. W. Rollins) II. 14:893-5
 Portrait. Painted by Sir George Hayner. 3:744
 Queen Victoria. (Mrs. Oliphant) II. por. 3:759-66
 Queen Victoria's dogs. (F. J. Carpenter) II. 22:28-30
- Victoria water-lily. 8:74, 331
- Vikings. See Northmen.
- Villa Palavicini. (F. R: Stockton) 12:282-3
- Villard, Oswald G.
 Street dogs of Constantinople. II. 24:942-5

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Villiers, Frederic.
 Copper brazier; story. II. 17:1010-5
- Vincent, A. C.
 Japanese babies; poem. II. 13:948-9
- Vinci, Leonardo da.
 Inventor of the wheelbarrow. 2:587
 Inventor of the wheelbarrow. 3:60
 Madonna of the lily; picture. 8:81
 Mona Lisa del Giocondo; picture. 16:355
 Sketch of. (C. E. Clement) II. por. 8:679-80
- Violin.
 About violins. (M. D. Ruff) II. 6:250-4
- Virginia.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 21:1099
 Vanished colony. (E. S. Brooks) II. 27:254-6
- Vizetelly, Frank H.
 Story of the wheel. II. 25:443-55
- Volcanoes.
 Earthquakes and. (Mrs. C. F. Hartt, F. D. Chester, E. Gibson) II. 19:883-95
 Greatest explosion of historic times. (E. Murray-Aaron) II. 27:889-90
 Ice quarry on. 6:698
 What Lydia saw. (H. H. Smith) II. 23:404-10
 See also Mauna Loa; Vesuvius.
- Vonnoh, Robert W.
 Phoebe; picture. 20:131
- Vorse, Albert White.
 On a glacier in Greenland. II. 21:491-6
- Vos, Cornelis de.
 Daughters of the artist; picture. 24:266
- Voting. See Election.
- W., A. E.
 Willow wand; poem. II. 5:16-17
- W., B.
 Folded hands. 1:459-61
- W., C.
 Butter Betty bought; poem. 26:861
- W., C. A.
 Jiro—a Japanese boy. II. 9:848-50
- W., D. C.
 Daisies; poem. II. 12:868
- W., E. P.
 How Kitty got her new hat; story. II. 5:182-7
- W., F. V.
 How the little bird went to sea; poem. II. 1:610
- W., J. L.
 Soul, soul, for a soul-cake! II. 10:93
 Two gunpowder stories. 7:743-5
- W., J. S.
 Children's party. II. 3:726-8
- W., L. G.
 Elsie's winter walk. 2:139-40
- W., L. N.
 Record of Master Harry's ups and downs; story. II. 19:308-9
- W., S. C.
 Little Karen and her baby; story. 4:297-9
- W., M.
 Where money is made. II. 5:477-81
- W., N.
 Bonnie Jean; story. II. 12:816-9
- Wade, Elizabeth Flint.
 Photography: its marvels. II. 25:952-9
- Wadsworth, Olive A.
 Buck-skin breeches; poem. 3:713-14
 Five-finger folk; poem. 6:136
 Legend on the pane; poem. 3:779-80
 Treasure-trove; poem. 5:253-5
 What's the fun? poem. II. 1:180-3
- Waggener, D. B.
 Incident at Mowbray's; story. 19:834-9
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard.
 Sketch of. (A. Tunis) Por. 13:189-91
- Wagons. See Vehicles.
- Wainwright, Alexander.
 Cat's-meat man of London. II. 7:975
 Chairs to mend. II. 5:821-3
 Druids and their temples. II. 2:469-71
 Fashions in valentines. II. 2:242-4
 London chick-weed man. II. 5:361
 London dust-man. II. 5:272-4
 London milk woman. II. 5:694-5
- Walden, Treadwell.
 Story of an old bridge. II. 15:277-88
- Waldo, Alice G.
 Last day of school; poem. 27:463
- Walden, Helen C.
 Poem postponed; poem. 17:521
- Walden, Treadwell.
 Boy-heroes of Crécy and Poitiers. II. 7:65-69
 My deer-hunts in the Adirondacks. II. 16:806-12
- Waldron, Ethelbert.
 April's prophecy; poem. 27:556
- Wales.
 Day among Welsh castles. (N. B. Wilcox) II. 7:867-70
 Unfathomable lake. (B. P.) 6:299
- Walking.
 Hints for a walking tour. (J. H. Peel) II. 4:620-2
- Wall, Louise H.
 Little baby bear. II. 25:608-9
- Wallace, E. S.
 Christmas in Bethlehem. II. 24:92-98

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Walrus.
 Wonderful monster. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:953-9
 II. 20:468-72
- Walrus-hunt in arctic seas. II. 20:468-72
- Walsh, George Ethelbert.
 Glimpses of Central Park animals. II. 21:916-8
 Novel singing-school. II. 21:470-1
 Running the fast expresses. II. 25:74-77
 Saved by a mistake; story. 27:615-9
 Snow-plows. II. 27:486-90
- Walsh, William S.
 That bird; story. 2:708-11
- Walton, Izaak.
 Gentle angler. (P. Fort) II. 1:627-8
- War.
 Some war courtesies. (H. A. Ogden) II. 23:604-7
- Ward, C. C.
 Tea-cup lore. II. 12:54-55
- Ward, Hetta Lord Hayes.
 What the stork saw. II. 1:284-7
- Ward, John.
 Bell-towers of Italy. II. 25:494-502
- Ward, Robert.
 Character of a general. 9:413
- Warner, Charles Dudley.
 Being a boy; story. 1:165-7
 Fare in a street-car. II. 11:152-7
 Festival of tapers. II. 3:289-91
 John's first party; story. 4:673-5
 Talk about reading. 18:171-3
 What shall he do with her? story. II. 6:156-7
- Warner, L. G..
 Eyebrights; poem. 3:348-9
 Four years old; poem. II. 1:532-4
 Friends; poem. II. 2:91
 In summer time; poem. 1:578
- Washington, George.
 as an athlete. (Mrs. B. Harrison) 16:337-40
 Family genealogies. (E. W. Tuffley) II. 11:66-71
 First inauguration of. (E. Alton) 12:388-90
 George and Nellie Custis. (M. J. Preston) Por. 17:395-404
 George Washington. (H. E. Scudder) II. por. 13:192 ct., 908 cl.
 How General Washington got his clothes. (N. Perkins) 3:796-7
 Letter written by; facsimile. 24:737-8
 Little maid's reply; poem. (C. Lee) II. 23:267
- New leaf from Washington's boy life. (W. F. Carne) II. 14:373-5
- Washington, George, cont.
 Schoolmates; poem. (A. M. Ewell) 17:331
 Washington's first correspondence. (H. A. Adams) 12:685
- Washington.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 23:522
- Washington, D. C.
 Bureau of engraving and printing. (C. Howard) II. 21:217-25
 City of. (H. C. Lodge) II. 20:572-80
 City of groves and bowers. (F. H. Burnett) II. 20:563-71
 City of Washington and the Capitol. (E. Alton) II. 13:219-26
 Gun-foundry at. (R.) II. 25:920-3
 Out-of-door schools. (E. V. Brown) II. 27:256-63
- Wasps.
 Digger-wasps at home. (E. A. Edwards) II. 5:667-9
- Water and water supply.
 Luke-warm boiling water. 6:627
 Skating on the water. (G. S. Hodgins) II. 27:932-4
- Water life, and how to see it. 16:874
 See also Glaciers; Swimming.
- Water animals.
 Cyclops. (M. Treat) II. 2:686-7
 Microscopic brick-maker. (M. Treat) II. 3:374-5
 Mike and I. (R. L. Alling) 10:517-9
 Sea-jellies. (J. Richardson) II. 3:794-6
 Water-bear. (M. Treat) II. 2:274-5
 Water museum. (G. E. Channing) 12:784-5
 See also Aquarium.
- Waterman, Mary C.
 Sad history of Will o' the Wisp; poem. II. 18:864-5
 To let; poem. II. 18:920-1
- Waterman, Nixon.
 Now and Waitawhile; poem. 22:742
 Secret of success; poem. 22:950
- Waters, Mrs. Clara E. C. See Clement, Mrs. C. E.
- Waterspouts.
 at sea. (J. O. Davidson) II. 20:656-7
- Watson, Amiah Robinson.
 Eleanor's colonel; story. 27:826-7
- Watson, John (Ian Maclaren, pseud.).
 Afternoon service. II. 27:108-12
 For the sake of a horse; story. 27:3-6
- Waves.
 Little wave's history. (T. C. H.) 7:815-6
 Sea-urchins and the wave; picture. 7:894

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Wealth.
Ancient millionaires. (E. H. House) 26:143-7
- Weapons. See Arms and armor; Crossbow;
Sword.
- Weather.
Dark day. (E. A. Drinkwater) II. 6:26-28
How the weather is foretold. (J. H. Flint)
II. 5:581-3
Learning to be weather-prophets. (S. A.
Wetmore) II. 19:937-40
Secret of it; poem. (A. R. Wells) 27:197
Weather receipt; poem. (A. M. Pratt) 23:671
- Weathercock.
Obstinate weathercock. (H. E. Scudder)
II. 6:312-3
Weathercock; story. (F. E. M. Barrow)
II. 9:445-7
- Webb, Charles Henry.
Beautiful ballad of Lady Lee; poem. II.
21:597-9
Diamond-backs in paradise. II. 15:263-71
Mr. Crowley. II. 15:739-43
To a little trout; poem. II. 19:759
Word for the old Fourth; poem. II. 23:756-7
- Webber, A. S.
In July; poem. II. 22:716-7
When vacation's nearing; poem. II. 22:669
- Webbing, Lucy.
A captive; poem. 19:840
Child's verses. 19:943
- Webster, Benjamin.
After the game; poem. 19:47
Goblin storm; story. 16:608-10
Little breadmaker; poem. II. 25:610
Pauline and the policeman; story. II.
18:398-401
Penciled jokes. II. 18:717-8
Reynard's clever escape. II. 21:692-3
Some ships of our navy. II. 25:744-52
- Webster, Daniel.
Portrait. 2:545
- Webster, George J.
Selfish oyster; poem. 9:467
- Webster, J. Rowe.
Johnny and the giant; story. 25:246-51
- Weddings.
Largest wedding. 6:138
- Weeks, Helen C.
Fourteen monkeys; story. 2:102-4
Fred's Easter Monday; story. 2:356-9
Jonah; story. 2:644-7
- Weiss, Susan Archer.
Arms of Great Britain. II. 5:190-2
Mammy's story; poem. 16:581
Nellie in the light-house; story. II. 4:577-80
- Welch, Ella S.
Handiwork for girls. II. 15:474-5
Home-made Christmas gifts. II. 13:61-68
- Welles, Edward L.
My autograph-book. II. 18:353-9, 452-62
- Wells, Amos R.
By proxy; poem. 15:531
A compromise; poem. II. 15:832
Conflicting advice; poem. 27:880
Elizabeth; poem. 19:543
Flowery; poem. 26:1033
Going! Going! poem. 15:134
Hurry and speed; poem. 22:196
Jingles. 12:645
Jingles. II. 12:895
Nonsense song; poem. II. 9:845
Notional nightingale; poem. 13:748
Playing dominoes; poem. 22:1027
Secret of it; poem. 27:197
Sympathetic reader; poem. 15:220
Unlucky urchin; poem. 12:743
Weighty matter; poem. 16:234
Were I the sun; poem. 22:281
- Wells, Carolyn.
Admiral Dewey's sword. II. 26:591-2
Alice alphabet; poem. 25:493
April joke; poem. II. 25:596
Christmas gifts; poem. II. 26:233
Day dream; poem. II. 25:394-5
Fifty charades; prize puzzle. 23:1032-7
Grandiloquent goat; poem. 25:320
Instructiphone; poem. II. 25:244-5
Intercepted valentine; poem. 26:331
Lay of the Lady Lorraine; poem. II. 25:193-5
Long-felt want; poem. 24:915
Marvel; poem. 24:736
My barometer; poem. II. 25:1045
On deck; puzzle. 25:698-9
Our club; poem. II. 26:115
Pirate poodle; poem. II. 26:363
Polite deer; poem. II. 26:904
Pompey's Christmas; poem. II. 27:154-6
Puzzled; poem. II. 23:398
Retribution; poem. II. 27:450
Rhyme of Triangular Tommy; poem. II.
24:590-2
Rivals; poem. 26:64
Story of Betty; story. 26:210 ct., 1017 cl.
Tragic tale; poem. II. 25:844
Valuable gift; poem. II. 25:933-4

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Wells, Kate Gannett.
 She couldn't; story. II. 6:462-8
- Wells.
 Oriental bottles and wells. (F. R. Feudge)
 II. 6:324-7
- Wendt, F. W.
 Jungfrau tunnel. II. 24:500-6
 Visit to Bismarck. II. 26:55-60
- Wesley, Pauline.
 Toby Hinkle, patriot; story. 23:732-7
- Wesson, Elsie B.
 A riddle; poem. II. 25:521
- West, The.
 Caught by the snow. (W. H. Rideing)
 4:792-5
 Sheep or silver; story. (W: M. Baker) II.
 12:577 ct., 804 cl.
 Strange corners of our country. (C. F.
 Lummis) II. 19:122 ct., 920 cl.
 Summer on the prairies. (A. W. Rollins)
 II. 12:181-6
- West Point Military Academy.
 Winning a commission; story. (G. I. Put-
 nam) 14:517 ct., 750 cl.
- Westminster Abbey.
 Description of. (C. W. Squires) II. 5:335-9
 Out-of-the-way corners in. (M. B. Thrasher)
 II. 23:884-92
 P. Abbott; poem. (E. M. Thomas) II.
 24:1001-3
- Weston, Winnie.
 Gathering muscadines in Mississippi; story.
 7:28-30
- Wetmore, S. A.
 Learning to be weather-prophets. II. 19:937-40
- Whale.
 Boy whaler. (G. Kobbé) II. 21:444-9
 How the whale got his tiny throat; story.
 (R. Kipling) 25:89-93
 How the whale looked pleasant. (C. F.
 Holder) II. 23:496-9
 Imprisoned in an iceberg. (C: F: Holder)
 II. 12:143-5
 Imprisoned whale. (E. Collins) II. 13:417-9
 Sperm-whale. II. 9:661
 Submarine fire eater. (J: R. Coryell) 11:139
 Swordsmen of the deep. (J. R. Coryell)
 II. 11:847-8
 Whale-hunters of Japan. (W: E. Griffis)
 II. 10:109-11
 What did the butcher boy say? (J. Ralph)
 15:223
- Wheat.
 Proud little grain of wheat; story. (F. H.
 Burnett) 7:193-7
 Story of a grain. (W. S. Harwood) II.
 20:883-91
- Wheelan, F. H.
 Pansies for thoughts; poem. II. 15:353
- Wheelbarrow.
 Inventor of; L. daVinci. 2:587, 3:60
- Wheeler, Candace.
 How Doubledarling's old shoes became
 lady's slippers; story. 14:342-7
 Onteora visitor. II. 22:934-8
- Wheeler, Edward Jewett.
 Bob's wonderful bicycle; poem. II. 10:424-7
 Nibblekin's nest; poem. II. 27:1117-9
 When spring began; poem. 11:495
- Wheeler, George.
 Walking purchase. II. 26:1029-32
- Wheeler, Mrs. L. P.
 Her name; poem. 11:395
- Wheeler, Mrs. Mary Sparks.
 Rattle-te-bang; poem. 6:603-4
- Wheeling. See Cycles and cycling.
- When I was your age. (L. E. Richards)
 19:218 ct., 860 cl.
- Whipple, Wade.
 Little Peek-a-boo; with music. 12:869
- White, E. M.
 Hurley-burley; poem. 13:871
- White, Eliza Orne.
 Afternoon tea; story. II. 19:144-9
- White, F. Marshall.
 'Cross country with the news; story. 14:418-22
 Cruise of the pirate-ship Moonraker; story.
 II. 12:32-37
 Will Crocker and the buffaloes; story. II.
 8:136-8
- White, Kitty.
 Correction box; story. 9:635
 Pleasant surprise; story. 9:530-1
- White, Laura L.
 Bobby's Christmas dream; story. II. 18:387-9
- White, Mary.
 Little bird that tells; poem. II. 27:613
 Song of clothes-pins; poem. II. 27:514-5
- White, Matthew, jr., joint author. See Sat-
 terlee, H. L.
- White House.
 At the White House. (E. Alton) 16:281-6
- White Mountain coaching parade. (H. M.
 North) II. 17:836-40
- Whitehead, John.
 Fishing-trip to Barnegat. II. 19:768-77

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Whiting, M. B.
 Seven ages; poem. II. 4:312-5
- Whitney, Mrs. Adeline Dutton (Train).
 Girl noblesse, a repeat of history; story. II.
 11:388, 453
 Spinning and weaving. 3:633-7
- Whitney, Ernest.
 Cricket songs; poem. 14:113
 Idyl of the king; poem. II. 14:224-5
 One little rhyme in a world of rhyme;
 poem. 13:123
- Whitney, Hattie.
 Prince Tiptoe; poem. 15:20
 Winter apples; poem. 17:76
- Whittier, John Greenleaf.
 Abram Morrison; poem. 7:129-30
 Brown dwarf of Rügen; poem. II. 15:163-7
 How the robin came; poem. 11:81-82
 Light that is felt; poem. 12:81
 Outdoor reception; poem. 20:3-5
 Pressed gentian; poem. 3:320
 Red Riding-hood; poem. 4:425-6
 Voyage of the Jettie; poem. 6:145-8
 Boyhood of. (W. H. Rideing) II. 14:933-7
 His dogs. (G. VanR. Wickham) II. 15:597
 Little girl's acquaintance with. 5:372
 Poet's kindness. (K. R. Steege) 27:595-8
 Sketch of. (J. G. Whittier) II. por. 22:769-74
 Story of a parrot. (H. Butterworth) 2:201-3
 Story of Whittier's Snow-bound. II. 20:427-30
- Whittlesey, G. P.
 Ham Estabrook's can-opener; story. 15:453-64
- Whittling. See Wood-carving.
- Wickham, Gertrude Van R.
 Dogs of noted Americans. II. 15:595, 673, 16:541
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.
 Cuddle down, dolly! song. 19:310-1
 Polly Oliver's problem; story. II. 20:6 ct., 502 cl.
 Red dolly; story. 21:114-6
 Tardy Santa Claus; poem. II. 23:255
- Wiggin, L. B.
 Queer people; poem. II. 3:379-81
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.
 King of pleasure. II. 21:465-6
 Story of Grumble Tone; poem. 14:381
 Tee-hee girl; poem. 22:474
 That's the way; poem. 19:608
- Wilcox, M. A.
 Limpet that can find its way home. II. 27:935-6
- Wilcox, Nettie B.
 Day among the Welsh castles. II. 7:867-70
- Wilde, Alice D.
 Last dauphin. II. 7:51-55
- Wildemer, Margaret.
 Lost valentine; poem. 27:363
- Wilder, Harvey.
 Chickadees. II. 2:79-80
- Wildman, Edwin.
 Mark Twain's pets. II. 26:185-8
- Wildman, Rounsevelle.
 Rajah of Sarawak. Por. map. 20:909-12
- Wiley, Sara King.
 Maurice and his father; story. 23:707-19
- Wilhelmina, queen of Holland.
 Crowned children of Europe. (C. K.
 Backus) Por. 18:744
 Girl queen. (J. M. Fisher) Por. 25:974-6
 Sketch of. 18:564
 Wilhelmina, queen of Holland. (A. C.
 Kuiper) II. por. 25:971-4
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
 Ann Lizy's patchwork; story. 17:44-49
 Ann Mary—her two Thanksgivings; story.
 II. 16:33-40
 Bachelor's button; poem. 21:548
 Ballad of the blacksmith's sons; poem. II.
 15:90-96
 Blue-eyed Mary; poem. 17:21
 Cross patch; poem. II. 8:440-1
 Dickey boy; story. II. 19:32-39
 Going to the head; poem. II. 18:271
 Katy-did—Katy-didn't; poem. 14:663
 Lilac; poem. 21:391
 Little caller; poem. 16:451
 Little Persian princess; story. 16:757-62
 Little seamstress; poem. 13:733
 Mehitable Lamb; story. II. 18:297-303
 Mistress Cinderella; story. 26:286-93
 Portrait; poem. 16:745
 Rock-a-bye, baby; poem. II. 8:668-9
 Wanted, a map; poem. 14:501
 Where the Christmas tree grew; story. 15:205-9
- Willard, Frances E.
 Two ways of having a good time. 17:348-9
- Willard, Mary B.
 Arithmetic of gingerbread; story. 6:434-5
- William I., the Conqueror, king of England.
 Boyhood of the Conqueror. (A. E. Orpen)
 II. 27:436-42
- William II., prince of Orange.
 Sketch of. (T. Jenks) Por. 25:534-6
- Williams, A. P.
 Two Cheshire cats; poem. II. 6:100
- Williams, Alice.
 Forget-me-not. 1:515
 Sunday baby; poem. 4:44
 Wedding of the gold pen and the ink-
 stand. 2:6-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Williams, Francis Churchill.
 Jumping bean. II. 23:951-2
 Number seven oar; story. 22:725-31
 Our tiny fleet; story. 22:620-4
- Williams, G. A.
 Rabbit woman. II. 26:518-9
- Williams, Henry L.
 Queen of the moles; story. 3:615-21
 Clever Joe; story. II. 4:236-43
- Williams, Talcott.
 Philadelphia—city of homes. II. por. 20:324-36
- Willis, Annie Isabel.
 Bowl of honey; poem. 21:886
 In a poets' workshop. II. 17:899-903
 In June; poem. 23:639
 Rain song; poem. 23:679
 Same. 26:469
- Willis, William John.
 His expedition to Central Australia. (F. R. Feudge) 5:364-6
- Willson, Theodore B.
 How to run. 9:290
 Scent of dogs. 15:874
- Wilson, Alexander.
 Alexander Wilson; poem. (M. Thompson) 19:833
- Wilson, Amy.
 Rhoda's visit; story. II. 18:370-5
- Wilson, Edmund.
 Floating home. II. 15:913-6
 General Sherman's bear. II. 21:138-42
- Wilson, Harold, M. D.
 Seeing and believing. II. 24:462-6
- Wilson, S. C.
 Sad story of Hippety-Hop; poem. II. 4:486-9
- Wilson, W. A.
 Christmas white elephant; story. 23:112-9, 184-7
- Wind.
 South wind; poem. (C. B. Going) 16:819
 Summer wind; poem. (R. K. Munkittrick) 18:716
 The whistler. (C. Scollard) 21:846
 Wild wind; poem. (C. W. Raymond) 5:143
 Wind-harp; how to make one. 6:138
- Windmill.
 Jed's windmill; story. (G. W. Curran) 24:379-84
 Windmill; poem. II. 12:313
- Windsor Castle.
 History of. (Mrs. Oliphant) II. por. 3:292 ct., 759 cl.
- Wingate, Mary G.
 Ya-Sek; story. 1:30-31
- Winnipeg, Lake.
 Coasting on. (E. A. Struthers) II. 10:102-8
- Winslow, Helen M.
 Some literary cats. II. 27:923-6
- Winslow, Horatio G.
 Day in the woods; poem. 27:655
- Winslow, Margaret E.
 Getting ready for Thanksgiving; story. II. 7:37-39
- Winslow, Sarah E.
 Growth; poem. 24:715
- Winston, E. M.
 On the road to London town; poem. 22:433
- Winston, M. A.
 Babette; story. 21:340-7
- Winter.
 Poems and carols of. (L. Larcom) II. 4:65-74
 See also Frost.
- Poetry.
- All in the winter weather. (G. Winthrop) II. 24:432-4
 La chanson de l'hiver; winter song. (M. B. Slade) 6:292
 For bass-wood chaps. (J: V. Cheney) 12:171
 King Lonesome. (L. Larcom) II. 4:178-9
 When it snows. 21:111
 When it's cold. (J. E. McCann) 21:119
 Winter. (J. V. Cheney) 14:339
 Winter. (M. Johnson) II. 9:278
 Winter day. (M. L. VanHorst) 24:384
 Winter days; poem. II. 12:297
 Winter song. (S. Hartley) 10:81
- Winthrop, Grace.
 All in the winter weather; poem. II. 24:432-4
 November in the garden; poem. 16:47
- Winthrop, Theodore.
 Rowing against tide; story. 5:75-76
 Skating; poem. 5:231
 Song; poem. 6:175
- Wisconsin.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) II. 22:610
- Wishing-stone, and how it was lost. (E. H. Miller) 2:625
- Wit and humor.
 Antiquity of puns and repartees. (E. H. House) 26:201-4
 Penciled jokes. (B. Webster) II. 18:717-8
- Witherspoon, T. D.
 Model undertaker. II. 18:866-8
- Witnesses.
 Pussy in the witness-box. (T. W. Chittenden) 16:712
 Won by a bird. 16:713

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

- Wofford, Amelia.
 Court jesters of England. II. 25:121-5
 Wolcott, H. P.
 Master Squirrel's reply; poem. II. 11:963
 Wolf.
 Chased by wolves; story. (C. D. Lawson) 5:3-6
 Cooper and the wolves. (H. H. Boyesen) 8:446-9
 Mowgli's brothers. (R. Kipling) II. 21:195-206
 On a mountain trail; story. (H. P. Robinson) 17:371-5
 Our wolves. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:484-7
 Picture. 9:879
 Troop of wolves after a deer. (T. C. Birnie) II. 21:991-4
 Wolhaupter, A.
 Lament of the cat-tail; poem. II. 9:448-51
 Woman.
 Curious head-dresses of women. (W. Satterlee) II. 10:550-1
 Intercollegiate basket-ball for women. (A. L. Corbert) II. 26:248-52
 See also Nurses and nursing.
 Wonder-box. (L. M. Child) 3:646-7
 Wonderful river. (P. Fort) 1:99
 Wong Ning's ideas. II. 11:412-3
 Woo of Hwang-Ho, empress of China.
 Girl of the Yellow river. (E. S. Brooks) 13:420-5
 Wood, Alice.
 My dear old friends. 7:668-9
 Summer night; poem. 12:568
 Wood, Eliza.
 Land of the grigs; story. 3:697-700
 Out of Grandmamma's tea-cup; story. 3:125-7
 Wood, Erskine.
 A boy's visit to Chief Joseph. II. por. 20:815-9
 Wood, Lily de Sozia.
 Roses. 2:541-2
 Wood, Nellie.
 Now, bumble-bee! poem. II. 7:721
 Wood, O. E.
 History of Jack. II. 14:377-81
 Wood.
 Rare woods. (C. H. Farnham) II. 7:685-8
 Wood carving.
 Art of whittling. (B. L. Robinson) II. 25:684-6
 Hints on. (J. T. Hill) II. 16:41-47
 Instruction in. (G. A. Sawyer) II. 1:84 ct., 592 cl.
 Wooden chains, buzz-saws, and flap-jacks.
 (F. G. Mather) II. 10:867-9
 Wood-engraving.
 Engraver on wheels. (W. L. Fraser) II. 11:320-4
 Woodbury, J. H.
 Christmas in the arctic regions; story. 3:157-60
 Whaleman's ghost; story. 1:579-83
 Woodchuck.
 That sly old woodchuck; story. (W. O. Stoddard) 10:330-2
 Woodman, Charles H.
 Girl who saved the general. II. 5:577-9
 Woodman, Will.
 Benevolent birds. II. 11:9-12
 Woodpecker.
 Telegraph-pole as a storehouse. (M. Nugent) II. 18:163
 Woodpecker; poem. (R. B. H.) 4:764
 Woodruff, Frank S.
 Busy corners in the Orient. II. 18:471-6
 Woods, D. W., jr.
 Stamp-act box. II. 25:772-3
 Woods, G. A.
 Riches and poverty. 15:549
 Woods, Mrs. Kate (Tannatt).
 Jollivers' donkey; story. 19:781-6
 Zintha's fortune; story. 10:769-72
 Woods, Virna.
 Sea and the moon; poem. 27:1070
 Star; poem. 26:808
 Woods, W. H.
 Laddie's fishing; poem. II. 24:619-21
 Woods in winter. II. 5:352
 Woodwork.
 Venetian marquetry. (C. G. Leland) II. 13:866-8
 Woolf, B. E.
 Mabel's troubles; story. 2:86-90
 Woolson, Constance F.
 Her dogs. (G. VanR. Wickham) II. 15:597
 Words.
 A conglomeration; a list of words ending in *tion*. 12:475
 Dream of Roget. (G. Fraser) 27:332
 Longest word. 2:386
 Story in dictionary language. (S. Conkey) 21:185
 Up and its uses. (G. H. Hebard) 8:661-2
 Wordsworth, William.
 Lucy Gray; poem. 9:412
 Morning in London; poem. 9:412
 Wores, Theodore.
 Ah Gau's New-Year's celebration. II. 24:293-8
 Children of Chinatown in San Francisco. II. 23:575-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

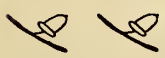
- Work. See Labor.
- World's Columbian Exposition.
 Children of the Plaisance. (C. D. Bates)
 Il. 21:55-63
 Children's building. (C. D. Bates) Il. 20:714-5
 Helen Keller's visit to. (A. M. Sullivan)
 Por. 21:174-7
 Little people from Java. (W. A. Rogers)
 Il. 21:275-8
 St. Nicholas at the fair. Il. 20:790-1
 World's Fair palaces. (T. Jenks) Il. 20:519-28
- Worms.
 Mysterious worm. 15:74
 Water-worm that builds a house. Il. 7:515
 What the worm could and did do. (M. Eytinge) 1:13-14
 See also Earthworm.
- Worstell, Mary V.
 All through gravitation; story. 27:491-5
 Almost a quadruped. Il. 19:386-8
 How Ted was entertained; story. 22:333-5
 Month before Christmas. 17:89-91
 My microscope. Il. 18:547-53
 Reward of the cheerful candle; story. Il. 19:231-2
- Wrapping parcels without string. (J. Ralph)
 Il. 15:795
- Wray, Henry R.
 Stars and stripes. Il. por. 20:864-8
- Wrecks. See Shipwrecks.
- Wright, G. F.
 More about gas-wells. Il. 14:385-6
- Wright, Henrietta C.
 When the man in the moon; poem. 21:135
- Wright, Margaret Bertha.
 Dead city. Il. 7:458-63
 Mistletoe-gathering in Normandy. Il. 6:117-9
- Wright, T. D.
 A namesake. Il. 15:615-7
- Writing.
 Wonders of the alphabet. (H. Eckford)
 Il. 13:373 ct., 925 cl.
 See also Hieroglyphics; Letter-writing.
- Wyckoff, Mrs. C. A.
 Jacky's scarecrow; poem. Il. 7:691-2
- Wyeth, Mary E. C.
 Live meteor. Il. 2:429-31
 Murillo's mulatto. Il. 9:17-19
 Sweetheart's valentine; poem. Il. 1:217
- Wylie, Stella M.
 Winter evening problem. 24:345-7
- Wyman, Ethel Harte.
 Valiant hunter; poem. Il. 27:611-2
- Wyman, Florence.
 Girl's swimming bath. Il. 7:902-5
- Wyman, Lloyd.
 Johnny's lost ball; story. 5:500-1
- Wyman, Maud.
 Beginning school; poem. 8:893
 Confidence; poem. 18:931
- Wyoming.
 Rhyme of. (G. Newkirk) Il. 23:82
- Yachts and yachting.
 Choosing a boat. (F. W. Pangborn) Il. 18:874-7
 How to sail a boat. (F. W. Pangborn) Il. 17:772-9
 Last cruise of The slug; story. (T. E. Turner) 13:671-6
 Miniature yachts. 4:149
 Yankee boy's adventure at the sea-side. (S. Borden) Il. 11:786-7
- Yan Phou Lee.
 Boys and girls of China. Il. 17:362-3
 Chinese market. Il. 15:546-7
- Yanukahama, Isaac, tr.
 Peach-boy; story. 1:386-8
- Year. See Months; Seasons.
- Yellowstone National Park.
 Glass mountain. Il. 8:75
- Yenowine, G. H.
 Birthplace of President Lincoln. Il. 24:273-6
 Recollections of Eugene Field. 23:837-40
- Yoshi, Hito.
 Child of modern Japan. (E. R. Scidmore)
 Por. 16:670-2
- Young, Alexander.
 Run after sword-fish. Il. 6:727-9
- Youth.
 Old heads on young shoulders. (A. Hoeber) 23:635-7
- Yvetot.
 Kingdom of. (G. Brenan) Il. 25:633-40
- Zamacois, Eduardo.
 King's favorite; picture. Il. 9:89
- Zebra.
 The zebra. Il. 1:9
- Zenobia, queen of Palmyra.
 Girl of the Syrian desert. (E. S. Brooks)
 Il. 12:433-8
- Zerega, Z. B. di.
 Dragonfly's ball; poem. Il. 22:898-902
- Zeuxis.
 and his work. (C. E. Clement) 8:187
- Zhelikhovsky, V. P.
 Kind-hearted bear; story, tr. by I. Hapgood. 23:1013-7

INDEX TO ST. NICHOLAS.

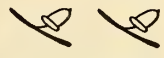
- Zimmerman, C. A.
 Magic dance. II. 8:393
- Zimmerman, Jane Eggleston.
 Great freshet; story. 2:342-6
 Maggie Darnley's experiments. 10:674-5
- Zoological gardens.
 Garden party of wild animals. (E. Lawrence) II. 1:583-8
 Jokers of the menagerie. (J. R. Coryell) II. 17:71-73
 Village of wild beasts. (F. R. Stockton) II. 4:651-60
 Winter at the zoo. (E. F. Bonsal. II. 20:47-55
- Zoology.
 Bears of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:778-84
 Br'er Rabbit and his folks. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:423-8
 Buffalo, musk ox, mountain sheep and mountain goat. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:674-6
 Cat family in our country. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:409-16
 Doings of a mole. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:336-40
 Fur bearing animals of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:600-7
- Zoology, cont.
 Lions of the sea. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:1043-8
 Lowest of our quadrupeds. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 23:424-5
 Manatee, tapir and peccary. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:1038-42
 Our moose, elk and deer. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:939-45
 Prong-horned antelope and the caribou. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:850-1
 Quadrupeds of North America. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:332 ct., 23:424 cl.
 Raccoon and his friends. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:686-91
 Seals of our shores. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:42-47
 Squirrels, marmots and sewellel. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:601-7
 Wild mice, rats and gophers. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 22:498-503
 Wolves and foxes. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:484-90
 Wonderful monster. (W. T. Hornaday) II. 21:953-9
 See also names of animals.
- Zotof, Nikita Moiseievitch.
 Historic dwarf. (M. S. Roberts) II. 21:701-5

THE CUMULATIVE INDEX

to a Select List of



PERIODICALS



Published MONTHLY, QUARTERLY AND YEARLY

I

INDEXES Authors, Subjects, Titles, Reviews, Portraits and Illustrations

Dictionary Catalog in Form



Edited by Experts and is Absolutely Reliable

More than Doubles the Working Value of your Periodicals

It is a Great Labor Saver to the Reference Librarian, Editorial Writer and Public Speaker

Is pronounced Indispensable by Leading Librarians Everywhere

Sample copies free

CUMULATIVE INDEX COMP'Y

CLEVELAND, OHIO

PUBLICATIONS

of the

Cleveland Public Library

THE CUMULATIVE INDEX COMPANY announce that in the future they will supply the *Bibliographical works published by the Cleveland Public Library and heretofore furnished by The Helman-Taylor Company, as follows:*

Cumulative Index to Periodicals, 1896—	\$5 00
“ “ “ 1897—	5.00
“ “ “ 1898—	5.00
“ “ “ 1899	5.00
“ “ “ 1900—	5 00

Catalogue of English Books : : 1889— 2.00

References for Third Grade Teachers—25 cents; by mail, 30 cents

Special Reading Lists :

- No. 1—Thanksgiving Day—5 cents; flexible cover, 10 cents
- “ 2—Christmas—5 cents; flexible cover, 10 cents
- “ 3—Abraham Lincoln—5 cents; flexible cover, 10 cents
- “ 4—George Washington—5 cents; flexible cover, 10 cents
- “ 5—Memorial Day, (2d ed., enlarged) 5c; flexible cover, 10c
- “ 6—New Year's Day—5 cents; flexible cover, 10 cents

Address

CUMULATIVE INDEX COMP'Y

No. 23 Euclid Ave. ↗ CLEVELAND, OHIO

